#LegrandImprovingLives

legrand®
LIVE THE ADVANTAGE

A LEGACY OF
TRUSTED PARTNERSHIPS

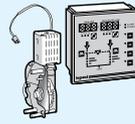# PRICELIST
APRIL 2025
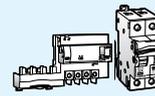
Power
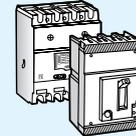
Protection, Isolation, Controlling, Signalling, Metering.

Distribution Boards

Arteor™ Wiring Accessories

Arteor™ IoT

Myrius™ Accessories

P. 164
Classic white switches, push buttons, dimmers & regulators, emergency light, sockets

P. 165-166
Hospitality functions, sockets, electronic function, USB chargers

NEW

P. 168-170
Plate with frame
White, ice white, ice black, pearl champagne, sonic silver, dark fade, interlude, trinity, luminar, stellar, ice silk, ice graphite, white glass & black glass
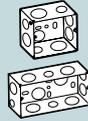
P. 171
Metal flush boxes
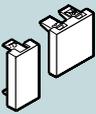
Myrius™ IoT

P. 176-177
Connected home white & charcoal grey mechanism, light switches, connected outlets, curtain/roller binder, gateway pack, wireless control, wireless scene switches, regulator

Myrius™ Regular
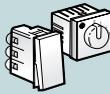
P. 186-187
White mechanism switches, push buttons, sockets, power units and dimmer and regulators
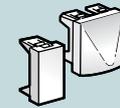
P. 187
Hospitality functions, sockets, electronic function
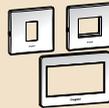
P. 190
White & black plastic plates
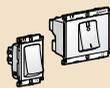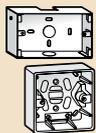
P. 191
Flush mounting & surface boxes

Mylinc™ Wiring Accessories

P. 195
White mechanism switches, dimmers and accessories and remote unit

P. 196
White mechanism- TV and RJ 11 telephone sockets and accessories

P. 197
Matt grey mechanism and USB charger

P. 198-199
Mylinc modular plates- matt grey, pearl white, champagne, silver alu, dark bronze

Lyncus™ Wiring Accessories

P. 203
White mechanism switches, push buttons, standard sockets

P. 204
USB chargers

P.203
Dimmer and regulators, hospitality functions

P. 205
Chic grey mechanism- switches, push buttons, dimmer and regulators, accessories

P.205
Hospitality functions, data voice, pre terminated

5
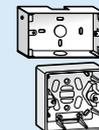
Allzy Wiring Accessories
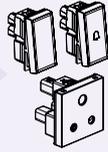
P. 214
White mechanisms - switches, sockets & dimmer and fan regulators
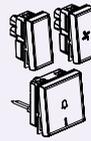
P. 214-215
White mechanisms - hospitality functions, sockets & connectors and protectors and accessories

Britzy™ Wiring Accessories
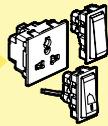
P. 220
Switches, sockets and push buttons
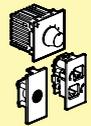
P. 220-221
Data & voice, television sockets, dimmers & regulators & accessories

Cable Management System and Accessories
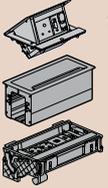
NEW!
P. 235
Incara Pop-up, Top Access, Flip-up

NEW!
P. 237
Desktop Power Center

P. 239
Pop-up box - floor
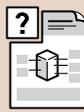
P. 248-249
Selection chart: Snap-on trunking
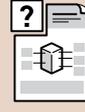
P. 250-251
Selection chart: DLP PVC adaptable trunking system
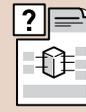
P. 252-253
Selection chart : DLP aluminium Trunking system

VDI Structured Cabling

P. 263
LCS³, Basic PDU

P. 263
Linkeo DC PDU & Power cords

P. 264
LCS³, cat. 6
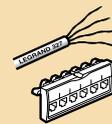
P. 264-268
LCS³, cat. 6A patch panels, RJ 45, cables and cords
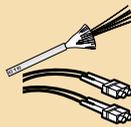
P. 272
LCS³, audio/video patch panel chord cabels
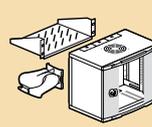
P. 273-275
Modular panels cassettes for LCS³ fibre optic drawers

P. 274-275
LCS³ pigtails, case and quick-connect connectors

Movement Detectors and Door Phones
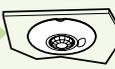
P. 281
Movement detectors

NEW!
P. 281
Video door entry system

P17 Tempra Pro, Hypra and Plugs & Sockets
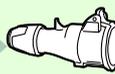
P. 288
P17 Tempra Pro sockets

P. 288-290
P17 Tempra Pro for refrigerated container

Intelligent EI

SMARTNESS THAT
MAKES A DIFFERENCE

Our Intelligent EI is a fully interconnected electrical system that enables reliable delivery of energy to customers through real-time, automated control systems. An overlay of information-oriented software and services on top of the existing infrastructure provides more reasons and opportunities for customer participation to make informed decisions and better operational efficiency.
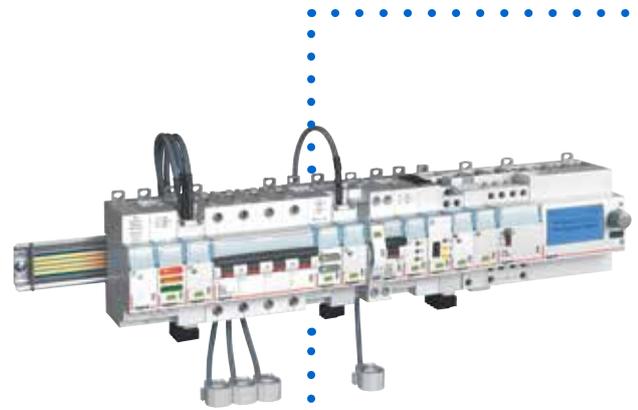
PROGRAMMING AND DISPLAY

COMMUNICATION

MEASUREMENT

SIGNALLING

CONTROL

Scan to know more about the product.

**SIGNALLING
AND CONTROL**
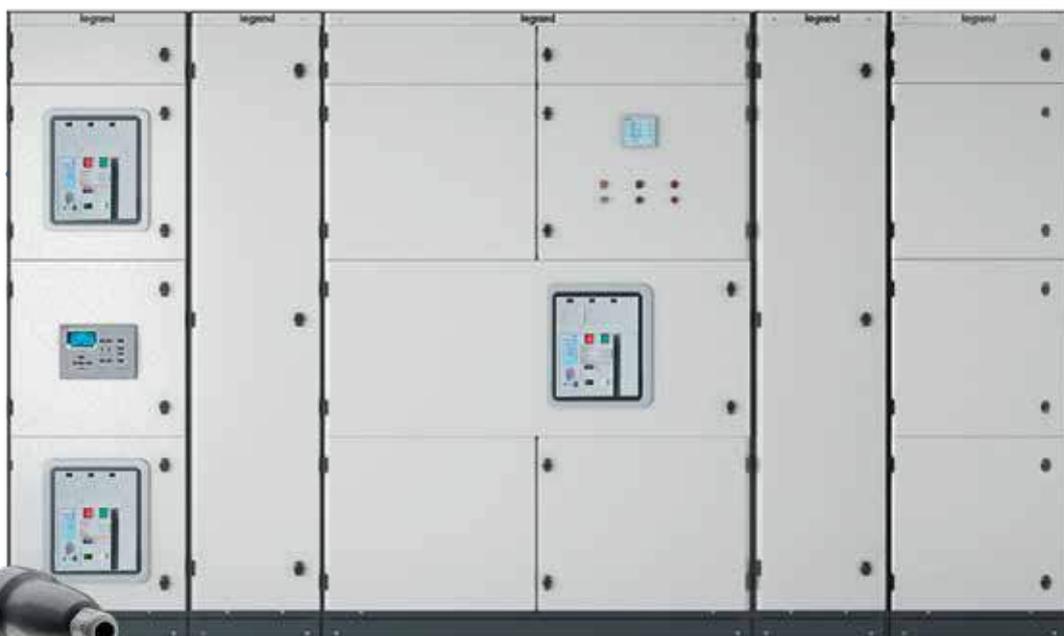
CX³

A SMART PLATFORM FOR YOUR ENERGY MANAGEMENT NEEDS

The CX³ EMS energy management system allows the precise management and use of energy within a building.

It allows full control of all activities and help supervises facility more effectively.

WEB SERVER

WATER

ACBs

MCCB'S

MEASURING UNIT

GAS

Scan to know more about the product.

3RD PARTY BMS/SCADA
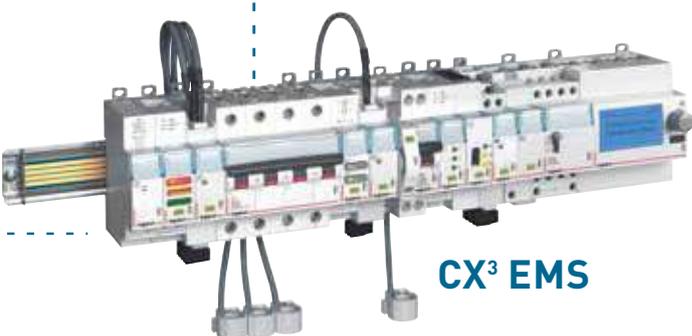
CX³ EMS

ENERGY METER

ELECTRICITY

L1 legrand

NEW !

DMX³

New Electronic Protections For Air Circuit Breaker

Adapt Protections to Specific Needs

Monitoring & Configuration by Smartphone

Open Accessories Architecture (with EMS)

ADVANTAGES

- Same PU for all ACBs ranges: DMX3, DMX-SP

- Same tools and managements for all ranges

- Power connected: EMS and supervision

- Easy description

Scan to know more about the product.

DMX³
air circuit breakers

- Range – 630 A to 6300 A
- Three Optimum Frame Sizes
- Breaking Capacities of 50 kA, 65 kA & 100 kA
- Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units
- MP4.10 and MP4.10M LSIg protection Units
- Long time delay protection against overloads Ir from 0.2 to 1 x In with (Steps 1A) - OFF
- Long delay protection operation time tr = 40 ms ÷ 30 s (step 40)
- Short time delay protection against short-circuits Isd from 1,5Ir to 10 Ir with - OFF (step 1A)
- Short time delay protection operation time (t=k, I2t=k)
  tsd = 40 ms ÷ 1 s (steps 40 ms)
- Instantaneous protection against very high short-circuits Ii from 2 to 15 In - OFF (step 1A)
- Earth fault current Ig from 0.2 ÷ 1 In - OFF (step 0.1In)
- Time delay on earth fault tripping (t=k, I2t=k) tg from 80 ms ÷ 1s with (step 40 ms)
- Neutral protection IN = 50% - 100% - 150% - 200% - OFF
- Communication Ready
- In Built Temperature Protection
- Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation
- Fast Operation
- Options to install various safety interlock
- Internal Battery for Trip Units
- Individual fault diagnosis
- Individual Fault Counter & Historical Trip Record
- Option to Measure Current, Voltage, Frequency, Power, Energy, Individual Harmonics, THD, Power Factor and internal battery voltage

DMX³	1	08	N	4	E	D	4N

CB Series	Frame	Rating	BC	No. of Poles	Type of Spring Charging	Type of Mechanism	Type of Release
DMX3= DMX³	1=DMX³ 2500	06=630A	N=50kA	3=3Pole	M=Manual Type	F=Fixed	00=Trip Free
	2=DMX³ 4000	08=800A	H=65kA	4=4Pole	E=Electrical with 240V AC ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T	D=Drawout	4N=MP4.10 LSIG
		10=1000A	L=100kA				4N=MP4.10 LSIG with Measurement
		12=1250A					
		16=1600A					
		20=2000A					
		25=2500A					
		32=3200A					
		40=4000A					

DMX3108N3MD4N

DMX3240L4MF4N

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Manual Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU							
DMX³ - N 2500, Icu 50 kA Frame - 1	630 A	DMX3106N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3106N4MF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3108N4MF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3110N4MF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3112N4MF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3116N4MF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3120N4MF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3125N4MF4N	■	1
DMX³-N 4000 Icu 50 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3232N4MF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3240N4MF4N	■	1
DMX³ - H 2500, Icu 65 kA Frame - 1	630 A	DMX3106H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3106H4MF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3108H4MF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3110H4MF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3112H4MF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3116H4MF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3120H4MF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3125H4MF4N	■	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold** – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DMX³
air circuit breakers

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Manual Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU							
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3232H4MF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3240H4MF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3206L4MF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3208L4MF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3210L4MF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3212L4MF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3216L4MF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3220L4MF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3225L4MF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3232L4MF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3240L4MF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 6300 Icu 100KA Frame 3	5000 A	028480	■	1	028482	■	1
	6300 A	028481	■	1	028483	■	1
Manual Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU							
DMX³- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3106N4MD4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3108N4MD4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3110N4MD4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3112N4MD4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3116N4MD4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3120N4MD4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3125N4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- N 4000 Icu 50KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3232N4MD4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3240N4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- H 2500 Icu 65KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3106H4MD4M	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3108H4MD4M	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3110H4MD4M	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3112H4MD4M	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3116H4MD4M	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3120H4MD4M	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3125H4MD4M	■	1
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3232H4MD4M	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3MD4M	■	1	DMX3240H4MD4M	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3206L4MD4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3208L4MD4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3210L4MD4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3212L4MD4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3216L4MD4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3220L4MD4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3225L4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3232L4MD4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3240L4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- L 6300 Icu 100KA Frame 3	5000 A	028485	■	1	028487	■	1
	6300 A	028486	■	1	028488	■	1

DMX3112N3ED4N

DMX3112S3MF00

DMX3120S3MD00

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DMX³

electronic protection units

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX³- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3106N4EF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3108N4EF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3110N4EF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3112N4EF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3116N4EF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3120N4EF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3125N4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- N 4000 Icu 50KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3232N4EF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3240N4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- H 2500 Icu 65KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3106H4EF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3108H4EF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3110H4EF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3112H4EF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3116H4EF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3120H4EF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3125H4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3232H4EF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3240H4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3206L4EF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3208L4EF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3210L4EF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3212L4EF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3216L4EF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3220L4EF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3225L4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3232L4EF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3240L4EF4N	■	1
Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX3- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3106N4ED4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3108N4ED4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3110N4ED4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3112N4ED4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3116N4ED4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3120N4ED4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3125N4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- N 4000 Icu 50KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3232N4ED4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3240N4ED4N	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

LEGRAND

DMX³
air circuit breakers

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX³- H 2500 Icu 65KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3106H4ED4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3108H4ED4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3110H4ED4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3112H4ED4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3116H4ED4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3120H4ED4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3125H4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3232H4ED4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3240H4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3206L4ED4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3208L4ED4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3210L4ED4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3212L4ED4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3216L4ED4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3220L4ED4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3225L4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3232L4ED4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3240L4ED4N	■	1

Switch disconnector (Trip Free switches) from 1250 to 6300A

Fixed Version

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack
DMX³- I 2500 Frame 1	1250 A	DMX3112S3MF00	■	1	DMX3112S4MF00	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116S3MF00	■	1	DMX3116S4MF00	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120S3MF00	■	1	DMX3120S4MF00	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125S3MF00	■	1	DMX3125S4MF00	■	1
DMX³-I 4000 Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232S3MF00	■	1	DMX3232S4MF00	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240S3MF00	■	1	DMX3240S4MF00	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	6300 A	028288	■	1	028289	■	1

Drawout Version

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack
DMX³- I 2500 Frame 1	1250 A	DMX3112S3MD00	■	1	DMX3112S4MD00	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116S3MD00	■	1	DMX3116S4MD00	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120S3MD00	■	1	DMX3120S4MD00	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125S3MD00	■	1	DMX3125S4MD00	■	1
DMX³-I 4000 Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232S3MD00	■	1	DMX3232S4MD00	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240S3MD00	■	1	DMX3240S4MD00	■	1
DMX³-I-6300 Frame 3	6300 A	028298	■	1	028299	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Note – 1. For Voltages other than 220 - 250 V AC and DC, please order MF/MDO ACB and the required Voltage accessories
2. For Frame 3 ACB, consider Individual Internal and External Accessories as per requirement.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DMX³
air circuit breakers

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic protection units MP4.10			
0283 06	**MP4.10** Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustment of Ir,tr,isd,tsd,Ii,Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current Measurement and LED display protection conditions Fault signaling and log	■	1
Electronic protection units MP4.10M			
0283 07	**MP4.10M** Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustment via rotating encoder Adjustment of Ir,tr,isd,tsd,Ii,Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current, Voltage, Frequency Power, Energy Measurement, individual harmonics, THD and LCD display with instantaneous, maximum and average values of different electrical values and protection conditions Fault signaling and log	■	1

Type and frame size	3P			4P		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Fixed version						
DMX³ 2500, fixed version, frame - 1	0288 84	■	1	0288 85	■	1
	0288 82	■	1	0288 83	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 fixed version, frame - 2 & 3	0288 92	■	1	0288 93	■	1
DMX³ 2500 draw-out version, Frame - 1	0288 96	■	1	0288 97	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 draw-out version, fram - 2 & 3	0288 94	■	1	0288 95	■	1
DMX³ 2500, draw-out version, frame-1 suitable for Aluminium	0288 96A	■	1	0288 97A	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 draw-out version, frame - 2&3, suitable for Aluminium	0288 94A	■	1	0288 95A	■	1
Spreaders						
DMX³ 2500, fixed version, frame - 1	0289 02	■	1	0288 87	■	1
	0288 88	■	1	0288 89	■	1
	0288 90	■	1	0288 91	■	1
Equipment for conversion of a fixed device into draw-out device						
Bases (cradle) for Draw-Out Device						
DMX³/DMX³-I 2500, frame - 1	0289 02	■	1	0289 03	■	1

0283 06

0283 07

0288 84

0288 82

0288 96

0288 91

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Red Cat. Nos – New Products

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date** of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DMX³
air circuit breakers

Equipment for conversion of a fixed device into draw-out device

Bases (cradle) for Draw-Out Device

DMX³/DMX³-I 4000, frame - 2	0289 04	■	1	0289 05	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 6300, frame - 3	0289 13	■	1	0289 14	■	1

Transformation kit for Draw-Out Version

DMX³/DMX³-I 2500, frame - 1	0289 09	■	1	0289 10	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 4000, frame - 2	0289 11	■	1	0289 12	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 6300, frame - 3	0289 15	■	1	0289 16	■	1

DMX³
auxiliaries and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Control and signalling auxiliaries			
Shunt trip			
0288 48	24 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 49	48 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 50	110 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 51	230 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 52	415 V∿	■	1
Undervoltage releases			
0288 55	24 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 56	48 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 57	110 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 58	230 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 59	415 V∿	■	1

0288 51

0288 58

DMX³
auxiliaries and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Undervoltage releases with delay			
0288 62	110 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 63	230 V∿/⎓	■	1
Motor operators			
0288 34	24 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 35	48 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 36	110 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 37	230 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 38	415 V∿	■	1
Closing coils			
0288 41	24 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 42	48 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 43	110 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 44	230 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 45	415 V∿/⎓	■	1

0288 37

0288 44

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DMX³
auxiliaries and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Locking			
Key locking in "open" position			
0288 27	Open position lock RONIS x 5 + 3 keys (Random)	■	1
0288 28	2 hole support frame for RONIS locks	■	1
4238 80	Key barrel and flat key with random mapping	■	1
4238 81	Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping	■	1
4238 82	Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping	■	1
4238 83	Key barrel and star key with random mapping	■	1
0281 94	Kit for key lock in d/o position DMX3	■	1
Locking			
Key locking in the draw out position			
4238 80	Key Lock (Only lock + key)	■	1
4238 83	Key barrel and star key with random mapping	■	1
0281 94	Kit for key lock in d/o position DMX3	■	1
Door locking			
0288 20	Left-hand and right-hand side mounting	■	1
Padlocks in "open" position			
0288 21	Padlocking system for ACB	■	1
0288 24	Padlocking for button	■	1
0288 26	Padlocking system for shutters	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

DMX³
auxiliaries and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Automation control unit			
4226 81	Standard unit	■	1
4226 82	Advanced unit	■	1
4226 89	Communication module	■	1
Equipment for supply invertors			
0288 64	Interlock for DMX³ 2500	■	1
0288 65	Interlock for DMX³ 4000	■	1
0288 66	Interlock for DMX³ 6300	■	1
Cable interlock			
0289 20	Type 1 (2600 mm)	■	1
0289 21	Type 2 (3000 mm)	■	1
0289 22	Type 3 (3600 mm)	■	1
0289 23	Type 4 (4000 mm)	■	1
0289 24	Type 5 (4600 mm)	■	1
0289 25	Type 6 (5600 mm)	■	1
Accessories			
0288 25	Rating mis-insertion device	■	1
0288 23	Operations counter	■	1
0288 13	Inserted / test / Draw-out Contact	■	1
0288 14	Contact "ready to close" with charged springs	■	1
0288 15	Set of additional signalling contacts	■	1
0288 16	Signal Contact for Auxiliaries	■	1
0288 22	Door sealing IP 40	■	1
0288 79	Lifting plate	■	1

4226 82

0288 64

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

e COMMUNICATION ARCHITECTURE

PROTECTION	MEASUREMENT	CONTROL AND SIGNALLING

RESIDENTIAL

DX³ Ph+N MCBs
408614   408590

EMDX³ energy meters
4120 45   4120 81   4120 91

406295   406252   026136

COLLECTIVE HOUSING AND SMALL OFFICE BUILDINGS

DX3 MCBs
408614   408590

EMDX3 measuring units
4120 53

EMDX³ energy meters
4120 45 / 412081 / 412091

Earth Leackage Module with integrated Measurement
4106 57

Auxiliaries and motorised control **+** I/O interface

CX3 + DX3 MCBs
4086 94   4125 56

Cx3 EMS modules:
414919 Single phase
414920 Three phase
414926 Pulse concentrator

CX3 EMS signaling and control modules
414929 / 414930 / 414932

CX3 EMS signaling and control modules
414931

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

420010
DPX3 MCCBs

DMX3216L3ED4N
DMX3 ACB

EMDX3 measuring units
4120 53
4120 45 / 412091
EMDX³ energy meters

CX3 EMS measuring mudule
414923

Electronic DPX3 with integrated measurement
DMX3 with electronic Proctection unit
0283 07

Auxiliaries and motorised control **+** I/O interface
028815   026144   026136

Auxiliaries and motorised controls
028815   026144

+

CX3 EMS signalling and control modules
414929 / 414932

20

COMMUNICATION

REMOTE

RS485 output integrated in
EMDX3 devices and interface

Interface for each earth
leakage module

421075

CX3 EMS/RS485
interface

414940

RS485 outputs integrated in
EMDX3 devices and interface

CX3 EMS/RS485
interface

424940

RS485 interface for
each DPX3

Communication
option for DMX3

421075

Modbus sRS 48 network

004689

RS485/IP
interface

OR

414948

Third party Building management
System or SCADA

(https web pages)

414949

Energy web server
integrated RS485/IP
interface

414948

e-communicating infrastructure

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Power supervision system

Control, Monitoring and Measurement

Communication accessories for ACB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 45	**Power Supply Module** 95-250V~ to 12V= stablized power supply module for CX³ energy management system	10904	1
4149 40	**Communication Interface** RS485 / CX³ energy management system conversion	12898	1
4149 07	EMS CX³ 10 PATCH CORDS 250MM	8050	10
4149 08	EMS CX³ 10 PATCH CORDS 500MM	11602	10
4149 09	EMS CX³ 5 PATCH CORDS 1000MM	9234	5
4149 10	EMS CX³ 5 PATCH CORD CONNECTOR	3236	5

4149 45

4149 40

Communication modules
Signalling and control interface
Features
Signalling and control interface between the power supervision system and the **thermal magnetic or electronic circuit breakers.**
Equipped with analogue / digital inputs and relay outputs.
Can handle multiple circuit breakers.

24 inputs for collecting information from the signalling auxiliaries on the DPX³ and DMX³ circuit breakers: auxiliary contact NO position (1 input) or NO+NC position (2 inputs), fault signal (1 input)
6 outputs for: the remote control of the motor driven circuit breakers (2 outputs) and for tripping the circuit breakers (1 output)
Communication is ensured by the Modbus protocol. Address, speed and coding can be modified with

configuration kit.

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0261 36	Signalling and control interface	31920	1

0261 36

Communication accessories for MCCB
Features
RS485 communication interface
Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4210 75	DPX³ electronic interface For connecting electronic DPX³ to an RS485 Modbus communication network Note: 24 V= is required to power up the module	19590	1
4210 83	Auxiliary power supply for DPX³ - 24 V~/= - 250 mA Can be used to power upto 8 breakers	5460	1

4210 83

e-communicating infrastructure

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Communication accessories for MCB
Features
RS485 communication interface
Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A
Can be connected with DX3 add on Modules
(4106 57/58/59)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4210 75	DPX³ electronic interface For connecting electronic DPX³ to an RS485 Modbus communication network Note: 24 V= is required to power up the module	19590	1

4210 75

Communication accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0261 45	Configurator kit For configuring the DPX and DPX³ I/O card and interface Kit with configurators 0 to 9 (10 configurators for each digit)	■	1
0046 89	IP converter For RS 485/ Ethernet conversion for connecting electricity meters and measurement control units to an IP network	60540	1
1466 23	Stabilised switched modules power supply- single phase -75-960 W-output 24 V= -120 W	■	1

0261 45

0046 89

1466 23

Energy management multi-support web servers
Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data Converter
Features
In-built IP convertor
Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1467 21 to be ordered separately.With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system
You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely.

MODBUS protocol

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 47	For 10 Modbus adresses or 10 pulse modules	11496	1
4149 48	For 32 Modbus adresses or 32 pulse modules	194952	1
4149 49	For 255 Modbus adresses or 255 pulse modules Supplied with external power supply and fixing brackets	720698	1

4149 48

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

NEW !

DMX-SP

Efficient Protection For Your Installations

With DMX-SP, Legrand offers you a new range of air circuit breakers and trip free switches that meet the performance requirements of any standard installation for current ratings up to 2500 A and breaking capacities up to 50 kA. Quality, reliability and strength are the main attributes of this new range, which provides effective protection for all your installations.

DMX-SP 2500

FIXED OR
Draw-out ACBs

DMX-SP-I 2500

Fixed or Draw-out
TRIP FREE SWITCHES

Scan to know more about the product.

DMX SP 2500
air circuit breakers

Range – 630 A to 2500 A
- Single Frame Size
- Options of Fixed and Drawout Versions
- Options of Manual & Electrical Versions
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1s)=50 kA
- Compact Dimensions
- Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units
  - MP2.10 and MP4.10
- MP2.10 - Electronic PU with LSI/LSIg + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection + communication capable
- MP4.10 - Electronic PU with LSI/LSIg + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection + LCD Display with Current Metering + 20 Trip History + 20 Alarms + Logical Selectivity
- Configurable LSING protection + communication capable
- Long time delay protection against overloads Ir from 0.2 to 1 x In (Step 1A) – OFF
- Long delay protection operation time tr = 40 ms ÷ 30 s (step 40 ms)
- Short time delay protection against short circuits Isd from 1.5Ir to 10 Ir – OFF (step 1A)
- Short time delay protection operation time (t=k, I2t=k) tsd = 40 ms ÷ 1 s (step 40 ms)
- Instantaneous protection against very high short circuits Ii from 2 to 15 In – OFF (step 1A)
- Earth fault current Ig from 0.2 ÷ 1In – OFF (step 0.1In)
- Time delay on earth fault tripping (t=k, I2t=k) tg from 80 ms ÷ 1s (step 40 ms)
- Neutral protection IN = 50% – 100% – 150% – 200% – OFF
- In Built Temperature Protection
- Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation
- Fast Operation
- Options to install various safety interlock

NEW !

DMXSP	1	08	N	4	E	D	2N
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
CB Series	Frame	Rating	BC	No. of Poles	Type of Spring Charging	Type of Mechanism	Type of Release
DMXS=DMX SP	1=DMX SP 2500	06=630A	N=50kA	3=3Pole	M=Manual Type	F=Fixed	00=Trip Free
		08=800A		4=4Pole	E=Electrical with 240V AC ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T	D=Drawout	2N=MP2.10 LSIG
		10=1000A					4N= MP4.10 LSIG
		12=1250A					
		16=1600A					
		20=2000A					
		25=2500A					

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Manual Fixed Version with MP2.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MF2N	160930	1	DMXS106N4MF2N	210610	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MF2N	160930	1	DMXS108N4MF2N	210610	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MF2N	169960	1	DMXS110N4MF2N	224160	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MF2N	194800	1	DMXS112N4MF2N	255770	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MF2N	220650	1	DMXS116N4MF2N	278270	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MF2N	258070	1	DMXS120N4MF2N	327370	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MF2N	316770	1	DMXS125N4MF2N	362550	1
Manual Drawout Version with MP 2.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMXS106N3MD2N	197060	1	DMXS106N4MD2N	246730	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MD2N	197060	1	DMXS108N4MD2N	246730	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MD2N	206100	1	DMXS110N4MD2N	260290	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MD2N	230930	1	DMXS112N4MD2N	291900	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MD2N	256100	1	DMXS116N4MD2N	313720	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MD2N	309300	1	DMXS120N4MD2N	361180	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MD2N	354920	1	DMXS125N4MD2N	415960	1

DMXS112N3MD2N

DMXS116N3MF4N

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX SP 2500
air circuit breakers

L legrand

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Fixed Version with MP2.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3EF2N	214130	1	DMXS106N4EF2N	263810	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3EF2N	214130	1	DMXS108N4EF2N	263810	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3EF2N	223160	1	DMXS110N4EF2N	277360	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3EF2N	248000	1	DMXS112N4EF2N	308970	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3EF2N	273840	1	DMXS116N4EF2N	331470	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3EF2N	311270	1	DMXS120N4EF2N	380570	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3EF2N	369970	1	DMXS125N4EF2N	415740	1
Electrical Drawout Version with MP 2.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MD2N	197060	1	DMXS106N4MD2N	246730	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MD2N	197060	1	DMXS108N4MD2N	246730	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MD2N	206100	1	DMXS110N4MD2N	260290	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MD2N	230930	1	DMXS112N4MD2N	291900	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MD2N	256100	1	DMXS116N4MD2N	313720	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MD2N	309300	1	DMXS120N4MD2N	361180	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MD2N	354920	1	DMXS125N4MD2N	415960	1
Manual Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MF4N	177020	1	DMXS106N4MF4N	231680	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MF4N	177020	1	DMXS108N4MF4N	231680	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MF4N	186960	1	DMXS110N4MF4N	246580	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MF4N	214280	1	DMXS112N4MF4N	282670	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MF4N	243850	1	DMXS116N4MF4N	307540	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MF4N	285210	1	DMXS120N4MF4N	360110	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MF4N	348450	1	DMXS125N4MF4N	398800	1
Manual Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MD4N	216760	1	DMXS106N4MD4N	271400	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MD4N	216760	1	DMXS108N4MD4N	271400	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MD4N	226710	1	DMXS110N4MD4N	286310	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MD4N	254020	1	DMXS112N4MD4N	322590	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MD4N	283040	1	DMXS116N4MD4N	346710	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MD4N	341820	1	DMXS120N4MD4N	397300	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MD4N	390420	1	DMXS125N4MD4N	457560	1
Electrical Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3EF4N	235550	1	DMXS106N4EF4N	290190	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3EF4N	235550	1	DMXS108N4EF4N	290190	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3EF4N	245470	1	DMXS110N4EF4N	305090	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3EF4N	272800	1	DMXS112N4EF4N	341460	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3EF4N	302640	1	DMXS116N4EF4N	366330	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3EF4N	344010	1	DMXS120N4EF4N	420580	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3EF4N	406970	1	DMXS125N4EF4N	457320	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L1 legrand

DMX SP 2500
air circuit breakers

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MD4N	216760	1	DMXS106N4MD4N	271400	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MD4N	216760	1	DMXS108N4MD4N	271400	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MD4N	226710	1	DMXS110N4MD4N	286310	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MD4N	254020	1	DMXS112N4MD4N	322590	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MD4N	283040	1	DMXS116N4MD4N	346710	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MD4N	341820	1	DMXS120N4MD4N	397300	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MD4N	390420	1	DMXS125N4MD4N	457560	1
Switch disconnector (Trip Free switches) from 630 to 2500A							
Fixed Version							
DMX³- I 2500	630 A	DMXS106S3MF00	126440	1	DMXS106S4MF00	176120	1
	800 A	DMXS108S3MF00	126440	1	DMXS108S4MF00	176120	1
	1000 A	DMXS110S3MF00	135470	1	DMXS110S4MF00	189670	1
	1250 A	DMXS112S3MF00	160300	1	DMXS112S4MF00	221280	1
	1600 A	DMXS116S3MF00	186150	1	DMXS116S4MF00	243780	1
	2000 A	DMXS120S3MF00	222940	1	DMXS120S4MF00	292880	1
	2500 A	DMXS125S3MF00	282280	1	DMXS125S4MF00	328050	1
Drawout Version							
DMX³- I 2500	630 A	DMXS106S3MD00	162560	1	DMXS106S4MD00	212230	1
	800 A	DMXS108S3MD00	162560	1	DMXS108S4MD00	212230	1
	1000 A	DMXS110S3MD00	171600	1	DMXS110S4MD00	225790	1
	1250 A	DMXS112S3MD00	196440	1	DMXS112S4MD00	257400	1
	1600 A	DMXS116S3MD00	221610	1	DMXS116S4MD00	279220	1
	2000 A	DMXS120S3MD00	274800	1	DMXS120S4MD00	326690	1
	2500 A	DMXS125S3MD00	320430	1	DMXS125S4MD00	381460	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

DMX SP 2500
electronic protection units

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic protection units			
0283 00	MP2.10 Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustmen of Ir, tr, isd, tsd, li, Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current Measurement and LED display protection conditions Fault signaling and log	34500	1
0283 02	MP4.10 Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustmen of Ir, tr, isd, tsd, li, Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current Measurement and LCD display protection conditions Fault signaling and log	■	1
Auxilliaries accessories			
Motor operator			
0281 20	24 V∿/⎓	39760	1
0281 21	48 V∿/⎓	39760	1
0281 22	110-130 V∿/⎓	39760	1
0281 23	220-250 V∿/⎓	39760	1
0281 24	415-440 V∿	39760	1
Closing coil			
0281 26	24 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 27	48 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 28	110-130 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 29	220-250 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 30	415-440 V∿	6700	1
Shunt release			
0281 31	24 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 32	48 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 33	110-130 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 34	220-250 V∿/⎓	6700	1
0281 35	415-440 V∿	6700	1
Undervoltage release			
0281 36	24 V∿/⎓	9050	1
0281 37	48 V∿/⎓	9050	1
0281 38	110-130 V∿/⎓	9050	1
0281 39	220-250 V∿/⎓	9050	1
0281 40	415-440 V∿	9050	1
Time delay module for undervoltage release			
0288 62	110 V∿/⎓	■	1
0288 63	230 V∿/⎓	7620	1
Mechanical accessories			
Phase barriers / insulated shields			
6696 00	Fix Version 3P DMX SP	■	1
6696 01	Fix Version 4P DMX SP	■	1
6696 02	Draw-out Version 3P DMX SP	2300	1
6696 03	Draw-out Version 4P DMX SP	3070	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

0283 00
0283 02
0281 23
0281 29
0281 34
0281 39
6696 00
6696 01

NEW !

DMX SP 2500
auxilliaries accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Key lock open & drawout position			
0288 91	Open & DO position lock	■	1
4238 80	Key lock (only lock+key)	■	1
4238 81	Key lock FIXED (only lock+key)	■	1
4238 82	Key lock FIXED (only lock+key)	■	1
4238 83	Keylock drawnout - DMX SP	■	1
0281 84	Door lock for both right & left handle Frame 2500	5610	1
0281 87	Inserted/test/drawout lock button	2590	1
Terminals			
0288 84	Real terminals - flat connections with bars-3P	22270	1
0288 82	Real terminals - vertical connections with bars-4P	24740	1
0288 85	Real terminals - flat connections with bars-3P	28940	1
0288 83	Real terminals - vertical connections with bars-4P	33390	1
0288 96	Real terminals - vertical or horizontal connection with bars to be fixed onto plate-3P	13460	1
0288 97	Real terminals - vertical or horizontal connection with bars to be fixed onto plate-4P	17950	1
Additional accessories			
0281 88	Mechanical Counter	4310	1
0281 77	Padlock for Button	1710	1
6696 05	Enternal Neutral	8370	1
0281 73	Signalling Contact inserted-test-D/O	3380	1
0281 74	AUX Ready to close-charged springs	3450	1
0281 75	Module with 6 aux contacts	25870	1
0281 90	Mechanical Interlock two device	13830	1

0281 84
0281 88
0281 75

■ **Bold Cat.Nos** are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

NEW !

DPX³

New Electronic S10 Protections for Moulded Case Circuit Breaker

Adapt Protections to Specific Needs

Monitoring & Configuration by Smartphone

Runtime Testing and Diagnostics

ADVANTAGES

- **Tailor made on projects:** fit your protection on plans
- **Same tools and managements** for all ranges
- **Power connected:** EMS and supervision
- **Easy description:** cover competitors offers & more

DPX³ 630 S10 PU

DPX³ 1600 S10 PU

Scan to know more about the product.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with New Electronics S10 Protection Unit

DPX³ MCCB with electronic S10 (LSIg) & energy metering protection unit
• Configurable Protections with Enable and Disable possibility
• Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
• Protection against Overloads:
- lr adjustable from OFF-0.2 to 1 x ln
- tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
• Protection against Short Circuits:
- lsd adjustable from OFF-1.5 to 10 x lr
- tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
• Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
- Ii – Fixed and 2 to 15x ln through PCS
• Protection against Ground Fault:
- lg adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
- tg adjustable from 0.80ms to 1s
• Protection against Neutral Fault:
OFF-50% -100% -150% -200%
• Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
• Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 1
• Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy, THD and Individual harmonics
• Internal Battery with battery measure function
• Communication ready
• Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
• In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
• Switchable Thermal Memory
• Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	320	4228 21	■	1	4228 26	■	1
		400	4228 22	■	1	4228 27	■	1
		500	4228 23	■	1	4228 28	■	1
		630	4228 24	■	1	4228 29	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4200 04	■	1	4229 26	■	1
		1000	4200 05	■	1	4229 27	■	1
		1250	4200 06	■	1	4229 28	■	1
		1600	4200 07	■	1	4229 29	■	1
50 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4228 31	■	1	4228 36	■	1
		400	4228 32	■	1	4228 37	■	1
		500	4228 33	■	1	4228 38	■	1
		630	4228 34	■	1	4228 39	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4229 31	■	1	4229 36	■	1
		1000	4229 32	■	1	4229 37	■	1
		1250	4229 33	■	1	4229 38	■	1
		1600	4229 34	■	1	4229 39	■	1
70 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4228 41	■	1	4228 46	■	1
		400	4228 42	■	1	4228 47	■	1
		500	4228 43	■	1	4228 48	■	1
		630	4228 44	■	1	4228 49	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4229 41	■	1	4229 46	■	1
		1000	4229 42	■	1	4229 47	■	1
		1250	4229 43	■	1	4229 48	■	1
		1600	4229 44	■	1	4229 49	■	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos – New Products

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack

NEW! **Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit**

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	4P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
100 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4228 51	■	1	4228 56	■	1
		400	4228 52	■	1	4228 57	■	1
		500	4228 53	■	1	4228 58	■	1
		630	4228 54	■	1	4228 59	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4229 51	■	1	4229 56	■	1
		1000	4229 52	■	1	4229 57	■	1
		1250	4229 53	■	1	4229 58	■	1

NEW! **Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit with Measure**

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	4P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
36 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4228 61	■	1	4228 66	■	1
		400	4228 62	■	1	4228 67	■	1
		500	4228 63	■	1	4228 68	■	1
		630	4228 64	■	1	4228 69	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4229 61	■	1	4229 66	■	1
		1000	4229 62	■	1	4229 67	■	1
		1250	4229 63	■	1	4229 68	■	1
		1600	4229 64	■	1	4229 69	■	1
50 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4228 71	■	1	4228 76	■	1
		400	4228 72	■	1	4228 77	■	1
		500	4228 73	■	1	4228 78	■	1
		630	4228 74	■	1	4228 79	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4229 71	■	1	4229 76	■	1
		1000	4229 72	■	1	4229 77	■	1
		1250	4229 73	■	1	4229 78	■	1
		1600	4229 74	■	1	4229 79	■	1
70 KA	DPX³ 630	400	4228 82	■	1	4228 87	■	1
		500	4228 83	■	1	4228 88	■	1
		630	4228 84	■	1	4228 89	■	1
		800	4229 81	■	1	4229 86	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	1000	4229 82	■	1	4229 87	■	1
		1250	4229 83	■	1	4229 88	■	1
		1600	4229 84	■	1	4229 89	■	1
		1600	4229 74	■	1	4229 79	■	1
100 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4228 91	■	1	4228 96	■	1
		400	4228 92	■	1	4228 97	■	1
		500	4228 93	■	1	4228 98	■	1
		630	4228 94	■	1	4228 99	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4229 91	■	1	4229 96	■	1
		1000	4229 92	■	1	4229 97	■	1
		1250	4229 93	■	1	4229 98	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat. Nos – New Products

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DRX™ MCCB

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Poles	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX MCCBs					
DRX 100 Icu = 10 kA	63 A	3 Pole	0270 39	3870	1/12
	75 A	3 Pole	0270 07	3870	1/12
	100 A	3 Pole	0270 08	3870	1/12
	125 A	3 Pole	0270 09	5080	1/12
	63 A	4 Pole	0270 29	5570	1/12
	75 A	4 Pole	0270 17	5570	1/12
	100 A	4 Pole	0270 18	5570	1/12
	125 A	4 Pole	0270 19	5990	1/12

0270 08

Description	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DIN rail adaptor			
DRX 100	0271 87	530	**1**
Rotary handles - direct			
DRX 100	6687 70	1330	1
Rotary handles - vary-depth			
DRX 100	6687 71	2030	1
Padlocking support for operating handle			
DRX 100	0271 80	1810	**1**
Connection accessories			
Set of 2 shields for 3 pole	0271 81	130	**1**
Sealable terminal shields (moulded shrouds)			
For DRX 100 - 3 pole	0271 83	1730	**1**
For DRX 100 - 4 pole	0271 84	1620	**1**
Cage terminals			
For DRX 100 - 3 pole	0271 71	350	**1**
For DRX 100 - 4 pole	0271 73	330	**1**
Electrical accessories			
Block with 1 auxiliary (1 AUX)	0271 40	1160	**1**
Block with 1 alarm (1 AL)	0271 41	1160	**1**
Block with 1 auxiliary + 1 alarm (1 AUX + 1 AL)	0271 42	2020	**1**
Current shunt coils			
200/277 V∼ and ⎓	0271 54	2500	**1**
380/480 V∼ and ⎓	0271 55	2500	**1**
Undervoltage release coils			
200/240 V∼	0271 64	3470	**1**
380/415 V∼	0271 65	3470	**1**
DRX spreader links			
3 Links set for TP	6250 10	290	1
4 Links set for FP	6250 11	420	1

0271 83

0271 40

Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 05	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP	3	▪	1
5078 06	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP	3	2762	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

BUSBAR TRUNKING SYSTEM

FOR INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, RESIDENTIAL AND SERVICE SECTOR BUILDINGS

Tap-off outlets spaced along the trunking

Trunking available in a range of different lengths & conductors

Elbow unit

End cover

Trunking and conductor design varies to suit a range of power ratings from 25 A to 5000 A

Range of tap-off units plug into tap-off outlets to connect load to trunking

Power feed unit

Fixing brackets

Connection joints link trunking together

Exclusive features

Low Power (25 A, 40 A, 63 A)
• Lighting busway
• 2, 4 & 6 pole
• IP 55 protection
• Tap off units at each 0.5 mt interval
• Copper busbars
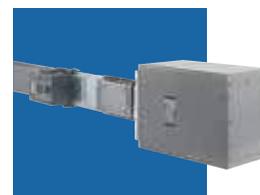
Medium Power (63 A - 1000 A)
• Riser mains application
• IP 40, IP 52, IP 55 protection
• Tap off units at each 1 mt interval
• Aluminium & copper busbars

Cast Resin Busbar (630 A - 6300 A)
• Fully insulated with epoxy resin
• IP68 suited for outdoor
• Industrial plants, Petrochemical plants, Chemical plants in areas with risk of flooding.
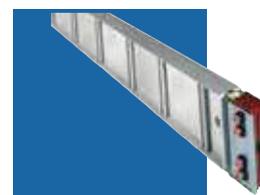
Super Compact (630 A - 6300 A)
• Sandwich type construction
• IP 65 protection
• Tap off boxes at each 1 mt interval
• Aluminium & copper busbars

Scan to know more about the product.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available with Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

- Range: 16A – 1250A, Ics=100%Icu, Four Optimum Frames
- Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1In, Magnetic Adjustable** – 5 to 10In
- Breaking Capacity# – 16kA, 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Suitable for Isolation
** Fixed at 10In for DPX³ 160
# Refer Catalogue for frame wise data
For DPX³ 160, DPX³ 250 and DPX³ 630 Only

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 00	8080	1	4200 10	10770	1
		25	4200 01	8080	1	4200 11	10770	1
		40	4200 02	8080	1	4200 12	10770	1
		63	4200 03	8080	1	4200 13	10770	1
		80	4200 04	8080	1	4200 14	10770	1
		100	4200 05	8080	1	4200 15	10770	1
		125	4200 06	8740	1	4200 16	10840	1
		160	4200 07	11280	1	4200 17	14200	1
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 40	9450	1	4200 50	13130	1
		25	4200 41	9450	1	4200 51	13130	1
		40	4200 42	9450	1	4200 52	13130	1
		63	4200 43	9450	1	4200 53	13130	1
		80	4200 44	9450	1	4200 54	13130	1
		100	4200 45	9450	1	4200 55	13130	1
		125	4200 46	13660	1	4200 56	16580	1
		160	4200 47	17760	1	4200 57	21120	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 08	24540	1	4202 18	29650	1
		250	4202 09	28450	1	4202 19	38340	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
36 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 80	11970	1	4200 90	14940	1
		25	4200 81	11970	1	4200 91	14940	1
		40	4200 82	11970	1	4200 92	14940	1
		63	4200 83	11970	1	4200 93	14940	1
		80	4200 84	11970	1	4200 94	14940	1
		100	4200 85	11970	1	4200 95	14940	1
		125	4200 86	14040	1	4200 96	18320	1
		160	4200 87	18080	1	4200 97	21290	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 38	30930	1	4202 48	39110	1
		250	4202 39	34320	1	4202 49	41880	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 01	41440	1	4220 06	47070	1
		400	4220 02	41440	1	4220 07	48100	1
		500	4220 03	49860	1	4220 08	59310	1
		630	4220 04	49860	1	4220 09	60830	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 52	76090	1	4222 57	88490	1
		1000	4222 53	96910	1	4222 58	125540	1
		1250	4222 54	138470	1	4222 59	151030	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
50 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4201 20	15940	1	4201 30	20090	1
		25	4201 21	15940	1	4201 31	20090	1
		40	4201 22	15940	1	4201 32	20090	1
		63	4201 23	15940	1	4201 33	20090	1
		80	4201 24	15940	1	4201 34	20090	1
		100	4201 25	15940	1	4201 35	20090	1
		125	4201 26	20900	1	4201 36	24080	1
		160	4201 27	23520	1	4201 37	27360	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 68	37480	1	4202 78	47350	1
		250	4202 69	39560	1	4202 79	49250	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 15	44990	1	4220 20	54840	1
		400	4220 16	45960	1	4220 21	54840	1
		500	4220 17	56890	1	4220 22	71850	1
		630	4220 18	56890	1	4220 23	73670	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 64	83770	1	4222 69	104510	1
		1000	4222 65	127510	1	4222 70	147510	1
		1250	4222 66	187320	1	4222 71	196680	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250	100	4206 05	32830	1	4206 15	36240	1
		160	4206 07	41020	1	4206 17	51000	1
		200	4206 08	50510	1	4206 18	62150	1
		250	4206 09	53680	1	4206 19	64700	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 29	52630	1	4220 34	65180	1
		400	4220 30	52640	1	4220 35	65180	1
		500	4220 31	68650	1	4220 36	88450	1
		630	4220 32	72150	1	4220 37	88450	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 76	133890	1	4222 81	155220	1
		1000	4222 77	200760	1	4222 82	284260	1
		1250	4222 78	205680	1	4222 83	327780	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic + electronic earth leakage module								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4200 30	36370	1
		25	-	-	-	4200 31	36370	1
		40	-	-	-	4200 32	36370	1
		63	-	-	-	4200 33	36370	1
		80	-	-	-	4200 34	36370	1
		100	-	-	-	4200 35	36370	1
		125	-	-	-	4200 36	38360	1
		160	-	-	-	4200 37	48670	1
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4200 70	46040	1
		25	-	-	-	4200 71	46040	1
		40	-	-	-	4200 72	46040	1
		63	-	-	-	4200 73	46040	1
		80	-	-	-	4200 74	46040	1
		100	-	-	-	4200 75	46040	1
		125	-	-	-	4200 76	46060	1
		160	-	-	-	4200 77	54380	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 25	55510	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 27	58350	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 28	60610	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 29	64820	1
36 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4201 10	56010	1
		25	-	-	-	4201 11	56010	1
		40	-	-	-	4201 12	56010	1
		63	-	-	-	4201 13	56010	1
		80	-	-	-	4201 14	56010	1
		100	-	-	-	4201 15	56010	1
		125	-	-	-	4201 16	56310	1
		160	-	-	-	4201 17	66980	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 55	57950	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 57	67500	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 58	70790	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 59	75700	1
50 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4201 50	64860	1
		25	-	-	-	4201 51	64860	1
		40	-	-	-	4201 52	64860	1
		63	-	-	-	4201 53	64860	1
		80	-	-	-	4201 54	64860	1
		100	-	-	-	4201 55	64860	1
		125	-	-	-	4201 56	69100	1
		160	-	-	-	4201 57	73950	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 85	69530	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 87	80490	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 88	84810	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 89	90110	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L legrand

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with electronic S2# (LSI)# protection pnit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2								
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 02	26180	1	4203 12	34380	1
		100	4203 05	26180	1	4203 15	34380	1
		160	4203 07	33920	1	4203 17	40570	1
		250	4203 09	44230	1	4203 19	54840	1
36 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 32	28460	1	4203 42	35080	1
		100	4203 35	28460	1	4203 45	35080	1
		160	4203 37	35670	1	4203 47	47590	1
		250	4203 39	47790	1	4203 49	54990	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 57	52800	1	4220 62	64530	1
		400	4220 58	52800	1	4220 63	64530	1
		500	4220 59	59090	1	4220 64	79250	1
		630	4220 60	60320	1	4220 65	80920	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 00	100990	1	4223 06	120480	1
		1000	4223 01	150890	1	4223 07	222660	1
		1250	4223 02	181810	1	4223 08	270820	1
		1600	4223 03	225010	1	4223 09	302230	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 62	33840	1	4203 72	45090	1
		100	4203 65	33840	1	4203 75	44360	1
		160	4203 67	40850	1	4203 77	48780	1
		250	4203 69	54510	1	4203 79	65980	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 67	59950	1	4220 72	76470	1
		400	4220 68	59950	1	4220 73	76470	1
		500	4220 69	70050	1	4220 74	87580	1
		630	4220 70	70050	1	4220 75	87580	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 12	116110	1	4223 18	142610	1
		1000	4223 13	161500	1	4223 19	225070	1
		1250	4223 14	195970	1	4223 20	285650	1
		1600	4223 15	274460	1	4223 21	323100	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with electronic S2# (LSI)# protection unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2								
70 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 35	42790	1	4206 45	56600	1
		100	4206 37	43220	1	4206 47	56600	1
		160	4206 38	56600	1	4206 48	65020	1
		250	4206 39	64620	1	4206 49	83400	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 77	76010	1	4220 82	98120	1
		400	4220 78	76010	1	4220 83	98120	1
		500	4220 79	86490	1	4220 84	110300	1
		630	4220 80	86490	1	4220 85	110300	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 24	151480	1	4223 30	191700	1
		1000	4223 25	212280	1	4223 31	302960	1
		1250	4223 26	254210	1	4223 32	353440	1
		1600	4223 27	341740	1	4223 33	420760	1
Electronic S2 + electronic earth leakage module								
25 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4203 22	78530	1
		100	-	-	-	4203 25	78150	1
		160	-	-	-	4203 27	83840	1
		250	-	-	-	4203 29	98590	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4203 52	81630	1
		100	-	-	-	4203 55	81630	1
		160	-	-	-	4203 57	89830	1
		250	-	-	-	4203 59	105000	1
50 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4203 82	90940	1
		100	-	-	-	4203 85	90940	1
		160	-	-	-	4203 87	98340	1
		250	-	-	-	4203 89	114540	1
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4206 55	114840	1
		100	-	-	-	4206 57	114840	1
		160	-	-	-	4206 58	129770	1
		250	-	-	-	4206 59	177770	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L-I legrand

DPX³ MCCB
DPX³ MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) protection unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity#– 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with high accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic Sg								
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 02	47070	1	4205 12	52700	1
		100	4205 05	47070	1	4205 15	52700	1
		160	4205 07	52380	1	4205 17	58070	1
		250	4205 09	57900	1	4205 19	67760	1
36 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 22	49850	1	4205 32	56170	1
		100	4205 25	49850	1	4205 35	56170	1
		160	4205 27	55050	1	4205 37	58380	1
		250	4205 29	56530	1	4205 39	59870	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 37	69220	1	4221 42	75040	1
		400	4221 38	69220	1	4221 43	75040	1
		500	4221 39	71860	1	4221 44	86470	1
		630	4221 40	71860	1	4221 45	86470	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 96	145630	1	4224 02	175550	1
		1000	4223 97	193510	1	4224 03	254630	1
		1250	4223 98	217450	1	4224 04	291230	1
		1600	4223 99	226090	1	4224 05	341990	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 42	51340	1	4205 52	56750	1
		100	4205 45	51340	1	4205 55	56750	1
		160	4205 47	56510	1	4205 57	61810	1
		250	4205 49	57980	1	4205 59	72420	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 47	70060	1	4221 52	81500	1
		400	4221 48	70060	1	4221 53	81500	1
		500	4221 49	76900	1	4221 54	96970	1
		630	4221 50	76900	1	4221 55	96970	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 08	155930	1	4224 14	177480	1
		1000	4224 09	209400	1	4224 15	265420	1
		1250	4224 10	231370	1	4224 16	296090	1
		1600	4224 11	246850	1	4224 17	351400	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

DPX³ MCCB
DPX³ MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) protection unit

Electronic Sg

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 92	53960	1	4207 02	61160	1
		100	4206 95	53960	1	4207 05	61160	1
		160	4206 97	63090	1	4207 07	70530	1
		250	4206 99	64610	1	4207 09	74240	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 57	82170	1	4221 62	101380	1
		400	4221 58	82170	1	4221 63	101380	1
		500	4221 59	94610	1	4221 64	128740	1
		630	4221 60	94610	1	4221 65	128740	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 20	158690	1	4224 26	191380	1
		1000	4224 21	221810	1	4224 27	343160	1
		1250	4224 22	309020	1	4224 28	397260	1
		1600	4224 23	417260	1	4224 29	468310	1

DPX³ MCCB
DPX³ MCCB with electronic S2# (LSI)# & energy metering protection unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2 + energy metering								
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 02	50800	1	4204 12	58150	1
		100	4204 05	50800	1	4204 15	58170	1
		160	4204 07	55080	1	4204 17	63050	1
		250	4204 09	59640	1	4204 19	68000	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 32	54330	1	4204 42	59010	1
		100	4204 35	54330	1	4204 45	59010	1
		160	4204 37	59240	1	4204 47	66220	1
		250	4204 39	64010	1	4204 49	74510	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 97	71890	1	4221 02	85250	1
		400	4220 98	71890	1	4221 03	85250	1
		500	4220 99	78000	1	4221 04	95880	1
		630	4221 00	78000	1	4221 05	95880	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB
DPX³ MCCB with electronic S2# (LSI)# & energy metering protection unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2 + energy metering								
36 KA	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 48	124250	1	4223 54	139460	1
		1000	4223 49	174410	1	4223 55	244510	1
		1250	4223 50	204660	1	4223 56	277110	1
		1600	4223 51	224400	1	4223 57	306080	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 62	61190	1	4204 72	66250	1
		100	4204 65	61190	1	4204 75	66250	1
		160	4204 67	67220	1	4204 77	72840	1
		250	4204 69	71070	1	4204 79	82070	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 07	76250	1	4221 12	90740	1
		400	4221 08	76250	1	4221 13	90740	1
		500	4221 09	92570	1	4221 14	103450	1
		630	4221 10	92570	1	4221 15	103450	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 60	131120	1	4223 66	161730	1
		1000	4223 61	164820	1	4223 67	233650	1
		1250	4223 62	197420	1	4223 68	292080	1
		1600	4223 63	244510	1	4223 69	335970	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 65	64270	1	4206 75	71130	1
		100	4206 67	64270	1	4206 77	71130	1
		160	4206 68	76820	1	4206 78	81600	1
		250	4206 69	76960	1	4206 79	111920	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 17	91560	1	4221 22	106490	1
		400	4221 18	91560	1	4221 23	106490	1
		500	4221 19	97260	1	4221 24	115600	1
		630	4221 20	97260	1	4221 25	117260	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 72	150320	1	4223 78	184710	1
		1000	4223 73	202670	1	4223 79	277990	1
		1250	4223 74	240890	1	4223 80	321020	1
		1600	4223 75	316960	1	4223 81	396340	1
Electronic S2 + energy metering + electronic earth leakage module								
25 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4204 22	109440	1
		100	-	-	-	4204 25	109970	1
		160	-	-	-	4204 27	116930	1
		250	-	-	-	4204 29	131700	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4204 52	110850	1
		100	-	-	-	4204 55	110990	1
		160	-	-	-	4204 57	117870	1
		250	-	-	-	4204 59	132160	1
50 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4204 82	115190	1
		100	-	-	-	4204 85	116160	1
		160	-	-	-	4204 87	123630	1
		250	-	-	-	4204 89	139040	1
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4206 85	116030	1
		100	-	-	-	4206 87	117090	1
		160	-	-	-	4206 88	124010	1
		250	-	-	-	4206 89	147620	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) & energy metering protection unit

- Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic Sg + energy metering								
36 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4221 77	86790	1	4221 82	98700	1
		400	4221 78	86790	1	4221 83	98700	1
		500	4221 79	92110	1	4221 84	111780	1
		630	4221 80	92110	1	4221 85	111780	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 44	167790	1	4224 50	195480	1
		1000	4224 45	214310	1	4224 51	281570	1
		1250	4224 46	232430	1	4224 52	313840	1
		1600	4224 47	246230	1	4224 53	364060	1
50 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4221 87	91150	1	4221 92	105230	1
		400	4221 88	91150	1	4221 93	105230	1
		500	4221 89	100320	1	4221 94	122460	1
		630	4221 90	100320	1	4221 95	122460	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 56	151610	1	4224 62	182930	1
		1000	4224 57	181070	1	4224 63	272600	1
		1250	4224 58	258260	1	4224 64	333570	1
		1600	4224 59	■	1	4224 65	388270	1
70 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4221 97	103270	1	4222 02	121810	1
		400	4221 98	103270	1	4222 03	121810	1
		500	4221 99	115340	1	4222 04	148360	1
		630	4222 00	115340	1	4222 05	148360	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 68	161040	1	4224 74	208940	1
		1000	4224 69	254660	1	4224 75	337920	1
		1250	4224 70	292860	1	4224 76	387790	1
		1600	4224 71	387920	1	4224 77	453290	1
Switch disconnector								
	DPX³ 160	160	4201 98	10820	1	4201 99	13590	1
	DPX³ 250	250	4202 99	21120	1	4203 00	29040	1
	DPX³ 630	400	4222 16	30450	1	4222 18	42070	1
		630	4222 17	38060	1	4222 19	48820	1
			4224 90	50290	1	4224 94	75340	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 91	73350	1	4224 95	93140	1
		1250	4224 92	127690	1	4224 96	167350	1
		1600	4224 93	152130	1	4224 97	213710	1

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Only magnetic								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4207 10	15670	1	-	-	-
		25	4207 11	15670	1	-	-	-
		50	4207 12	15670	1	-	-	-
		63	4207 13	15670	1	-	-	-
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4207 14	17820	1	-	-	-
		25	4207 15	17820	1	-	-	-
		50	4207 16	17820	1	-	-	-
		63	4207 17	17820	1	-	-	-
36 KA	DPX³ 250	100	4207 18	30970	1	-	-	-
		160	4207 19	30970	1	-	-	-
		200	4207 20	32750	1	-	-	-
		250	4207 21	34520	1	-	-	-
70 kA	DPX³ 250	100	4207 22	30270	1	-	-	-
		160	4207 23	30270	1	-	-	-
		200	4207 24	32160	1	-	-	-
		250	4207 25	34050	1	-	-	-

Accessories

Type	Rotary handle				Shunt release												
	Direct		Vary depth		12 V		24 V		48 V		110 V		230 V		400 V			
	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP		
DPX³ 160 DPX³ 250	4201 60	1540	4201 61	2230	4210 12	3000	4210 13	3000	4210 14	3000	4210 15	3000	4210 16	3000	4210 17	3000		
DPX³ 630	4201 62	2470	4201 63	4240														
DPX³ 1600	0262 61	5170	0262 83	7930	-		4222 39	3190	4222 40	3190	4222 41	3190	4222 42	3190	4222 43	3190		

Type	U/V release													
	12 V		24 V		48 V		110 V		230 V		400 V		480 V	
	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160 DPX³ 250	4210 18	3760	4210 19	3760	4210 20	3760	4210 21	3720	4210 22	3720	4210 24	3720	4210 25	3720
DPX³ 630 DPX³ 1600	-		4222 45	4520	4222 46	4520	4222 47	4480	4222 48	4480	4222 49	4480	-	

Type	Rated Current (A)	Spreaders##				Motor Operator									
		3P (Set of 3)		4P (Set of 4)		24-230V Side		24V		48V		110V		230V	
		Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160		6250 02	850	6250 06	1150										
DPX³ 250		6250 14	850	6250 18	1150	4210 60	42400	4210 61	38080	4210 61	38080	4210 61	38080	4210 61	38080
DPX³ 630	Upto 400 A	4226 31	1720	4226 32	2290										
	630 A	6250 04	2040	6250 08	2620	-		0261 40	■	0261 41	■	-		0261 44	62010
DPX³ 1600	Upto 1250 A	4226 24	12260	4226 25	14890	-		0261 24	■	0261 25	■	0261 26	71800	0261 23	71800
	1600 A	0262 73	31950	0262 74	33700	-		0261 19	■	0261 28	■	0261 29	■	0261 27	72480

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ 160
equipment and mounting accessories

4210 40

4210 36

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Equipment for plug-in version			
4210 40	For DPX³ 160 - 3P	25430	1
4210 41	For DPX³ 160 - 4P with or without earth leakage module	34090	1
4210 44	Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts	3640	1
4210 45	Key barrel and flat key for Padlocks	23220	1
4210 46	Key barrel and star key for Padlocks	21020	1
4210 47	Padlock accessory	6450	1
Connection accessories			
4210 26	Set of 3 terminals for High capacity cage terminals	9680	1
4210 27	Set of 4 terminals for High capacity cage terminals	12790	1
4210 70	Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers	210	1
4210 28	Set of 3 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection	1100	1
4210 29	Set of 4 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection	1140	1
6250 02	Set of 3 spreaders for DPX³ 160 3P	850	1
6250 06	Set of 4 spreaders for DPX³ 160 4P	1150	1
Connection accessories			
4210 36	Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX3 160 3P	5180	**1**
4210 37	Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX3 160 4P	6940	**1**
Sealable terminal shields			
For front terminals			
4210 54	For DPX³ 160 3P	5660	1
4210 55	For DPX³ 160 3P	5960	1
For rear terminals			
4210 50	For DPX³ 160 3P	3570	1
4210 51	For DPX³ 160 4P	3170	1
Fixing plates			
4210 71	For DPX³ 160 3P / 4P without earth leakage module	520	1
4210 73	For DPX³ 160 4P with earth leakage module	1280	1
4210 68	For DPX³ 160 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator	1310	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DPX³ 160 and 250
common auxiliaries & accessories

4210 58

4210 10

4210 11

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supply invertor type			
4210 58	For fixed version	4770	1
4210 59	For plug-in and draw-out version	5080	**1**
Rotary handles			
4201 60	Standard handle for thermal magnetic DPX³	1540	1
4201 61	Vari-depth standard handles	2230	1
4201 67	Key Lock for VD RH DPX³ 160 & 250	2720	1
4201 65	Key Lock for DIR RH Type A DPX³ 160 & 250	2630	1
4201 68	Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX³ 160 & 250	2720	1
4201 66	Key Lock for DIR RH Type B DPX³ 160 & 250	2630	1
4201 69	Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX³ 160 & 250	2720	1
Motor-driven handles			
4210 60	Side motor operator	42400	1
4210 61	Front motor operator	38080	**1**
4210 62	Ronis key barrel for front motor operator	8700	**1**
4210 63	Profalux key barrel for front motor operator	20670	1

DPX³ 160 and 250 common
Auxiliaries & accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4210 64	Padlock for front motor operator	2950	**1**
4210 65	Ronis key barrel for side motor operator	22950	**1**
4210 66	Profalux key barrel for side motor operator	20850	**1**
4210 67	Padlock for side motor operator	3130	**1**
Auxiliary contacts			
4210 10	1 N/C + 1 N/O auxiliary contact for rotary handles	1730	1
4210 11	Auxiliary contact or fault signalling contact	1350	1
4210 48	Signalling contact plugged-in/drawn-out (for DPX³ plug-in version)	1450	**1**
Locking accessory			
4210 49	Padlock for locking in "open" position	1480	**1**
Communication interface			
4210 75	Modbus	19590	**1**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ 250
equipment and mounting accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Equipment for plug-in version			
4210 42	For DPX³ 250 - 3P	28480	1
4210 43	For DPX³ 250 - 4P with or without earth leakage module	34310	1
4210 44	Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts	3640	1
4210 45	Key barrel and flat key N° ABA90GEL6149 for Padlocks	23220	1
4210 46	Key barrel and star key N° HBA90GPS6149 for Padlocks	21020	1
4210 47	Padlock accessory	6450	1
Connection accessories			
4210 30	Set of 3 cage terminals	3900	1
4210 31	Set of 4 cage terminals	5080	1
4210 70	Set of 3 phase barriers	210	1
Connection accessories			
6250 14	Set of 3 spreaders for DPX³ 250 3P	850	1
6250 18	Set of 4 spreaders for DPX³ 250 4P	1150	1
4210 38	Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX³ 250 3P	5230	1
4210 39	Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX³ 250 4P	7040	1
Sealable terminal shields			
For front terminals			
4210 56	For DPX³ 250 3P	5850	1
4210 57	For DPX³ 250 4P	6200	1
For rear terminals			
4210 52	For DPX³ 250 3P	3490	1
4210 53	For DPX³ 250 4P	3840	1
Fixing plates			
4210 72	For DPX³ 250 3P / 4P without earth leakage module	520	1
4210 74	For DPX³ 250 4P with earth leakage module	2220	1
4210 69	For DPX³ 250 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator	1300	1

4210 44

4210 31

4210 72

DPX3 630 equipment and accessories
Plug-in version

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4222 20	Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 3P (6 terminals for 3P DPX³ or 8 terminals for 4P DPX³)	4640	1

DPX³ 630
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plug-in version			
4222 21	Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 4P (6 terminals for 3P DPX³ or 8 terminals for 4P DPX³)	5800	1
4222 22	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 3P	11590	1
4222 24	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 3P	18050	1
4222 23	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 4P	14510	1
4222 25	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 4P	35820	1
4222 26	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ with earth leakage module - 4 P	■	1
4222 27	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ with earth leakage module - 4P	■	1
4222 37	For fixing the signalling contact - 4P Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ plug-in version	3860	1
4222 28	Set of 2 extractor handle	5410	1
4222 29	Set of connectors (24-pin)	3040	1
Draw-out version			
4222 31	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base only - 3P	35590	1
4222 32	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base only - 4P	37270	1
4222 33	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base with elm - 4P	■	1
0265 76	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Flat key	■	1
0265 78	Two keys (one key supplied) for "Debro-lift" mechanism for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle - Flat key	■	1
0263 48	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Star key	■	1
0265 77	Two keys (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle - Star key	■	1
0265 75	Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism	5710	1
0265 74	Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out) for "Debro-lift" mechanism	3630	1
4222 36	For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ draw-out version	3890	1

4222 25

4222 32

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ 630
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Draw-out version			
4222 30	Block of 6 automatic auxiliairy contacts for DPX³ draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX³)	7530	1
Supply invertor type			
0264 09	Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch fixed version	12440	1
0264 04	Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version	16790	1
Rotary handles			
4201 62	Direct rotary handle	2470	1
4201 63	Vari-depth rotary handle	4240	1
4201 70	Key Lock for VD RH DPX³ 630	2950	1
4201 71	Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX³ 630	2950	1
4201 72	Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX³ 630	2950	1
Motor-driven handles			
0261 40	Front operated 24 V~/⎓	■	1
0261 41	Front operated 48 V~/⎓	■	1
0261 44	Front operated 230 V~	62010	1
0261 59	Lock and flat key	9810	1
0261 58	Lock and star key	16650	1
Accessories			
0262 30	Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers	260	1
0262 44	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P	7220	1
0262 45	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P	2610	1
0262 40	Padlock for locking in "OPEN" position - 4P	2610	1
0262 46	Set of 4 adaptors + Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers for lug - 4P	■	1
0262 47	Set of 4 extended front terminals-4P	7650	1
6250 04	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 3P	2040	1
6250 08	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 4P	2620	1
0263 50	Set of incoming or outgoing swivel rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 52	Set of incoming or outgoing flat rear terminals - 3P	24700	1
0263 51	Set of incoming or outgoing swivel terminals - 4P	■	1
0263 53	Set of incoming or outgoing flat terminals - 4P	20970	1
4222 34	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P	1650	1
4222 35	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P	5720	1

0261 40

6250 04

4222 34

4222 35

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DPX³ 630
earth leakage module

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Poles	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Earth leakage module					
Standard					
DPX³ 630	400 A	3 Pole	0260 60	45030	1
	630 A	3 Pole	0260 64	78760	1
	400 A	4 Pole	0260 61	74240	1
	630 A	4 Pole	0260 65	78250	1
LED version					
DPX³ 630	400 A	4 Pole	0260 63	■	1
	630 A	4 Pole	0260 67	76670	1

DPX³ 1600
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Draw-out version			
4225 86	Front terminals - 3P	■	1
4225 88	Rear terminals - 3P	■	1
4225 87	Front terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 89	Rear terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 93	Debro-lift mechanism For DPX³ 1600 - 3P	■	1
4225 94	Debro-lift mechanism for DPX³ 1600 - 4P	■	1
4225 95	For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ draw-out version	■	1
0265 76	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Flat key	■	1
0265 80	Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle	■	1
0263 48	One key for DPX³ only - Starkey	■	1
0265 79	Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle	■	1
0265 75	Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism	5710	1
0265 74	Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out)	3630	1
4222 30	Block of 6 automatic auxiliairy contacts for DPX³ draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX³)	7530	1

4225 88 + 4225 93

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists**. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DPX³ 1600
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supply invertor type			
0264 10	Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch fixed version	14070	1
0264 05	Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version	■	1
Rotary handles			
0262 61	Standard (black) direct on DPX³	5170	1
0262 83	Standard (black) vari-depth handle IP 55	7930	1
0262 93	Key barrel and flat key	2940	1
0262 94	Key barrel and star key	16250	1
Motor-driven handles			
0261 54	Front operated 230 V±	84400	1
0261 24	Front operated 24 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	■	1
0261 25	Front operated 48 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	■	1
Motor-driven handles			
0261 26	Front operated 110 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	71800	1
0261 23	Front operated 230 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	71800	1
0261 19	Front operated 24 V±/= for In = 1600 A	■	1
0261 28	Front operated 48 V±/= for In = 1600 A	■	1
0261 29	Front operated 110 V±/= for In = 1600 A	■	1
0261 27	Front operated 230 V±/= for In = 1600 A	72480	1
0261 59	Key and flat key	9810	1
0261 58	Key and star key	16650	1
Accessories			
0262 66	Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers	500	1
0262 64	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P	■	1
0262 65	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P	2900	1
0262 60	Padlock for locking in "open" position	2340	1
0262 67	Set of 4 extended front short terminals for 630 - 1250 A (2 bars max. per pole)	■	1

0262 60

DPX³ 630 and 1600
common auxiliaries

0262 67
+
0262 68

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
0262 68	Set of 4 extended front Long terminals for 1600 A (3 bars max. per pole)	24720	1
4226 24	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 3P	12260	1
4226 25	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 4P	14890	1
0262 73	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 3P	31950	1
0262 74	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 4P	33700	1
0263 80	Short rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 81	Long rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 82	Short rear terminals - 4P	■	1
0263 83	Long rear terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 90	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P	1830	1
4225 91	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P	2970	1
4225 92	External neutral - 4P	19420	1

Common auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4210 11	For signalling the state of the contacts or opening of the MCCB on a fault For DPX³/DPX³-I Changeover switch 3 A - 240 V±	1350	1

Releases

Allow remote tripping of a DPX³

Time-lag undervoltage releases (800 ms)

Prevent false tripping in the event of power supply microbreaks.

Require a time-lag module connected to the undervoltage release Cat.No 4226 23

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0261 90	Time-lag module 230 VA 3 module	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

DPX³
MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Releases			
0261 91	Time-lag module 400 VA	■	1
4226 23	Undervoltage release for DPX³ 630 and 1600	■	1
Auto transfer controller			
4226 81	Standard unit	40820	1
4226 82	Advanced unit	47630	1
4226 89	Communication module	12770	1
Residual current relay			
0260 88	Residual current relay to clip on module 2 rail ⌐	26630	1
Current transformer			
0260 92	Coil Ø35 mm	14540	1
0260 93	Coil Ø80 mm	21220	1
0260 94	Coil Ø110 mm	32710	1
0260 95	Coil Ø140 mm	34420	1
0260 96	Coil Ø210 mm	58710	1
0260 97	Coil Ø150 mm - open	■	1
0260 98	Coil Ø300 mm - open	■	1

4226 82

0260 88

0260 93 coil for use with relay

0260 98

Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 01	DPX3 160 MCCB enclosure	3&4	5428	1
5078 02	DPX3 250 MCCB enclosure	3&4	9544	1
5078 04	DPX3 630 MCCB enclosure	3&4	14826	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DPX³
MCCB

Rotary handles for DPX³

- Smaller dimension of rotary handle base for better visibility of parameters and better access to trip unit

- Easy installation

- Spring for better play

- Door defeat mechanism for easy maintenance

- ON / OFF indication on the knob

- Pad Locking on the knob – upto 3 Locks

Scan to know more about the product.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DRX
MCCB RANGE

MCCB RANGE

DRX MCCB WORLD CLASS SOLUTION WITH A RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND WINNING FEATURES

NEW DRX MCCBs RANGE.
MULTIPLE FEATURES.

Accurate performance at higher temperature "No Deration upto 50° Cel"

Overload & Overload Pre-Alarm Indication

Integrated Contact module for Status Indication

Complete Range with Adjustable Protection

In built Neutral Protection in 4th Pole

Switchable Thermal Memory

Over - Temperature Alarm Indication

Adjustable Time Settings

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE

The robust design of DRX MCCB offer adjustable protection, different accessories for connection and remote tripping. They are the ideal choice in terms of efficiency and affordability for protection of your electrical installations of up to 630A.

Scan to know more about
the product.

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

Range – 16A to 630A
Ics = 100% Icu
Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1 In
Magnetic Setting – 10 In for DRX125HP
Magnetic Setting – Adjustable 5 to 10 In for DRX250HP and DRX630
Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
25 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 00	8920	1	6697 10	12410	1
		20	6697 01	8920	1	6697 11	12410	1
		25	6697 02	8920	1	6697 12	12410	1
		32	6697 03	8920	1	6697 13	12410	1
		40	6697 04	8920	1	6697 14	12410	1
		50	6697 05	8920	1	6697 15	12410	1
		63	6697 06	8920	1	6697 16	12410	1
		80	6697 07	8920	1	6697 17	12410	1
		100	6697 08	8920	1	6697 18	12410	1
		125	6697 09	13220	1	6697 19	15680	1
36 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 20	11620	1	6697 30	14490	1
		20	6697 21	11620	1	6697 31	14490	1
		25	6697 22	11620	1	6697 32	14490	1
		32	6697 23	11620	1	6697 33	14490	1
		40	6697 24	11620	1	6697 34	14490	1
		50	6697 25	11620	1	6697 35	14490	1
		63	6697 26	11620	1	6697 36	14490	1
		80	6697 27	11620	1	6697 37	14490	1
		100	6697 28	11620	1	6697 38	14490	1
		125	6697 29	13370	1	6697 39	16870	1
50 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 40	14850	1	6697 50	18710	1
		20	6697 41	14850	1	6697 51	18710	1
		25	6697 42	14850	1	6697 52	18710	1
		32	6697 43	14850	1	6697 53	18710	1
		40	6697 44	14850	1	6697 54	18710	1
		50	6697 45	14850	1	6697 55	18710	1
		63	6697 46	14850	1	6697 56	18710	1
		80	6697 47	14850	1	6697 57	18710	1
		100	6697 48	14850	1	6697 58	18710	1
		125	6697 49	19460	1	6697 59	22420	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DRX MCCB
DRX MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
		16	6690 00	■	1	6690 20	■	1
		20	6690 01	■	1	6690 21	■	1
		25	6690 02	■	1	6690 22	■	1
		32	6690 03	■	1	6690 23	■	1
		40	6690 04	13480	1	6690 24	16430	1
		50	6690 05	13480	1	6690 25	16430	1
25 KA	DRX 250HP	63	6690 06	13480	1	6690 26	16430	1
		80	6690 07	13480	1	6690 27	16430	1
		100	6690 08	14190	1	6690 28	17240	1
		125	6690 09	14980	1	6690 29	18530	1
		160	6690 10	18910	1	6690 30	21940	1
		200	6690 11	21530	1	6690 31	26390	1
		250	6690 12	25040	1	6690 32	29960	1
		16	6690 40	■	1	6690 60	■	1
		20	6690 41	■	1	6690 61	■	1
		25	6690 42	■	1	6690 62	■	1
		32	6690 43	■	1	6690 63	■	1
		40	6690 44	13890	1	6690 64	17110	1
		50	6690 45	13890	1	6690 65	17110	1
	DRX 250HP	63	6690 46	13890	1	6690 66	17110	1
		80	6690 47	13890	1	6690 67	17110	1
36 KA		100	6690 48	14580	1	6690 68	17950	1
		125	6690 49	16370	1	6690 69	19210	1
		160	6690 50	19110	1	6690 70	22230	1
		200	6690 51	23650	1	6690 71	30550	1
		250	6690 52	27080	1	6690 72	32630	1
		320	6676 50	33370	1	6676 54	40640	1
	DRX 630	400	6676 51	33370	1	6676 55	41400	1
		500	6676 52	43020	1	6676 56	54140	1
		630	6676 53	43020	1	6676 57	56720	1

6676 51

■ Price available on request.
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L7 legrand

DRX MCCB
DRX MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
50 KA	DRX 250HP	16	6690 80	■	1	6691 00	■	1
		20	6690 81	■	1	6691 01	■	1
		25	6690 82	■	1	6691 02	■	1
		32	6690 83	■	1	6691 03	■	1
		40	6690 84	19600	1	6691 04	23560	1
		50	6690 85	19600	1	6691 05	23580	1
		63	6690 86	19600	1	6691 06	23580	1
		80	6690 87	19600	1	6691 07	23580	1
		100	6690 88	20580	1	6691 08	24760	1
		125	6690 89	21350	1	6691 09	25700	1
		160	6690 90	23850	1	6691 10	27780	1
		200	6690 91	28840	1	6691 11	35890	1
		250	6690 92	31010	1	6691 12	38190	1
	DRX 630	320	6676 58	36740	1	6676 62	46210	1
		400	6676 59	36740	1	6676 63	46210	1
		500	6676 60	52040	1	6676 64	65020	1
		630	6676 61	52040	1	6676 65	65020	1

6690 92

6676 61

DRX MCCB
DRX MCCB with electronic S2 (LSI) protection unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2								
36 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 70	20480	1	6691 80	26030	1
		100	6691 71	20480	1	6691 81	26030	1
		160	6691 72	26210	1	6691 82	36660	1
		250	6691 73	35970	1	6691 83	49090	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 01	46430	1	6699 06	57180	1
		400	6699 02	46430	1	6699 07	57180	1
		630	6699 04	52140	1	6699 09	68290	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with electronic S2 (LSI) protection unit

Electronic S2

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	4P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
50 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 90	24680	1	6692 00	34080	1
		100	6691 91	24680	1	6692 01	34080	1
		160	6691 92	32060	1	6692 02	42020	1
		250	6691 93	40920	1	6692 03	52420	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 11	50790	1	6699 16	64760	1
		400	6699 12	50790	1	6699 17	64760	1
		630	6699 14	56350	1	6699 19	72150	1

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) protection unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic Sg

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	4P Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
36 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 75	37040	1	6691 85	43060	1
		100	6691 76	37040	1	6691 86	43060	1
		160	6691 77	42200	1	6691 87	51670	1
		250	6691 78	49960	1	6691 88	62000	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 21	63040	1	6699 26	72540	1
		400	6699 22	63040	1	6699 27	72540	1
		630	6699 24	68220	1	6699 29	84380	1
50 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 95	40480	1	6692 05	48000	1
		100	6691 96	40480	1	6692 06	48000	1
		160	6691 97	48230	1	6692 07	57270	1
		250	6691 98	54260	1	6692 08	64010	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 31	65240	1	6699 36	78730	1
		400	6699 32	65240	1	6699 37	78730	1
		630	6699 34	70420	1	6699 39	87830	1

6691 98

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand

Accessories

Type	Rotary handle					
	Direct			Vary depth		
	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	6687 70	1330	1	6687 71	2030	1
DRX 250HP	6687 72	1350	1	6687 73	2100	1
DRX 630	6687 80	2390	1	6687 81	3940	1

0271 54

Type	Shunt release					
	240V AC			415V AC		
	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	0271 54	2500	1	0271 55	2500	1
DRX 250HP						
DRX 630	4222 42	3190	1	4222 43	3190	1

4222 42

Type	Undervoltage					
	240V AC			415V AC		
	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	0271 64	3470	1	0271 65	3470	1
DRX 250HP						
DRX 630	4222 48	4480	1	4222 49	4480	1

0271 65

Type	Rated Current (A)	Spreaders					
		3P One Side			4P One Side		
		Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	125A	6250 10	290	1	6250 11	420	1
DRX 250HP	250A	6250 14	850	1	6250 18	1150	1
DRX 630	400A	4226 31	1720	1	4226 32	2290	1
	630A	6250 04	2040	1	6250 08	2620	1

Type	Rated Current (A)	Phase Barriers					
		3P One Side			4P One Side		
		Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	125A	6693 00	180	1	6693 01	230	1
DRX 250HP	250A						
DRX 630	400A	0262 30	260	1	0262 30	260	1
	630A						

* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. **Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Accessories

0271 80

Type	Rated Current (A)	Padlocks		
		3P One Side		
		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	125A	0271 80	1810	1
DRX 250HP	250A			
DRX 630	400A	0262 40	2610	1
	630A			

Key Locks				
Type		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
For DRX 125HP/250HP for Direct Handle	Random	6687 74	2680	1
	A	6687 75	2680	1
	B	6687 76	2680	1

Key Locks				
Type		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
For DRX 125HP/250HP for Vary Depth Handle	Random	6687 77	2640	1
	A	6687 78	2640	1
	B	6687 79	2640	1

Key Locks				
Type		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
For DRX 630 for Vary Depth Handle	Random	6687 82	2640	1
	A	6687 83	2640	1
	B	6687 84	2640	1

0271 40

Type	Auxilliary Contact			Trip Alarm Contact			Combo (Aux + Trip) Contact		
	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	0271 40	1160	1	0271 41	1160	1	0271 42	2020	1
DRX 250HP									
DRX 630	4210 11	1350	1	4210 11	1350	1	-	-	1

* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

![legrand]

LBPLUS DATA

LIGHTING BUSBAR FOR EFFICIENT LIGHTING MANAGEMENT

SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION FOR INCREASED PERFORMANCE

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Integrate with dimming systems and lux meters for daytime electricity savings

SIMPLICITY WITH COMFORT

Completely addressable system for user convenience and remote management

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY OF USE

The certified protocols that can be used with LBplus data are the DALI and the 1-10 V protocols.

ENVINRONMENT SUSTAINABILITY

With the reduction of energy consumption, there is also and important reduction in the emission of polluting gases in the atmosphere. Renewable energy sources are not the only mean for reaching the environmental sustainability objectives: the starting point is certainly the reduction of existing consumptions

ENERGY SAVING

With LBplus data there is a reduction of both energy consumption due to artificial illumination (upto 75%,according to UNIEN 15193),and energy waste, thanks to the automatic management of lighting

COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS

With LBplus data, compliance with the EU Directives on energy efficiency both for new and for refurbished buildings is ensured

APPLICATIONS / CAN BE USED AT

SHOPPING CENTRES,
STORES, OFFICES...

WAREHOUSES, GYMS,
UNDERGROUND car parks...

HOSPITALS,
LABORATORIES...
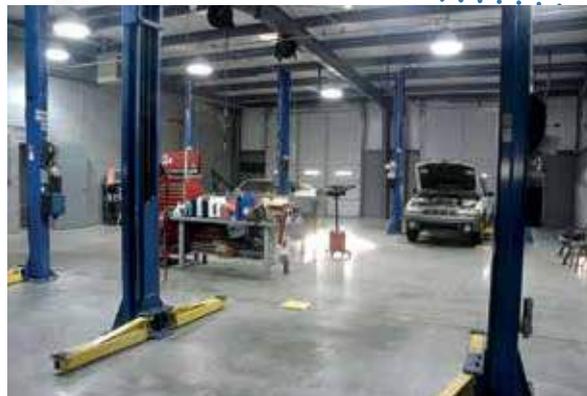
WORKSHOPS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
FACILITIES, PRODUCTION SITES...

Scan to know more about
the product.

IP68 RCP

RESIN BUSBAR TRUNKINGS

A SOLUTION THAT ADAPTS TO INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

The **RCP IP68** resin busbar trunking system is a solution mainly for outdoor in extreme conditions such as humidity, corrosion or saline mist environment and temporary immersion risks.

RCP IP68 Resin Busbar

New resin busbar RCP with range from 630 A to 6300 A and IP68 degree of protection represents the complete solution for the **transport** of high-power energy.

This new product is made with internal conductors in aluminium or copper and completly embedded in **a epoxy resin,** which provides mechanical strength and electrical insulation. With RCP is possible to provide specific solutions in different environments (outdoor and indoor) where it isn't possible to reach with busbar IP55.

Scan to know more about the product.

DEGREE OF PROTECTION
IP68

1ST DIGIT IP
Protection against penetration of solid bodies

6
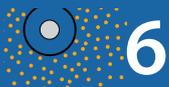
Complete protection against dust

2ND DIGIT IP
Protection against penetration of liquids

8

Protection against effects of Immersion under pressure

(At maximum of 1m, as comply by standard EN 61439-6)

BUSBAR TRUNKING

- Resin built-in conductors.
- Insulations of single conductors in polyester film.
- Fully insulated with epoxy resin.
- Rated current between 630 - 6300 A.
- Insulation voltage up to 1000 V.
- Small dimensions.
- Maintenance free.
- Only for Transport of energy.

CONDUCTOR MATERIAL

- Copper: copper busbars with a purity greater than 99.9% .
- Aluminium: aluminium alloy busbars, with entire surface treated with different galvanic processes.
- Degree of protection: IP68 according to the EN 61439-6.

Typical applications

The typical applications of IP68 busbar trunkings are

Industrial plants

Petrochemical plants

Chemical plants (*).

Outdoor (in different extreme conditions).

(*) attention at chemical components which are not compatible with the busbar's resin

DSX

SAFETY, STRENGTH AND EASE OF INSTALLATION

New range for power switching needs of
modern installation

ON A PLATE

63 A | 100 A | 125 A | 160 A | 200 A | 250 A | 320 A

SIZE 1 | SIZE 2

ON A DIN RAIL

32 A | 40 A | 63 A

SIZE 1 - 1 MODULE/POLE
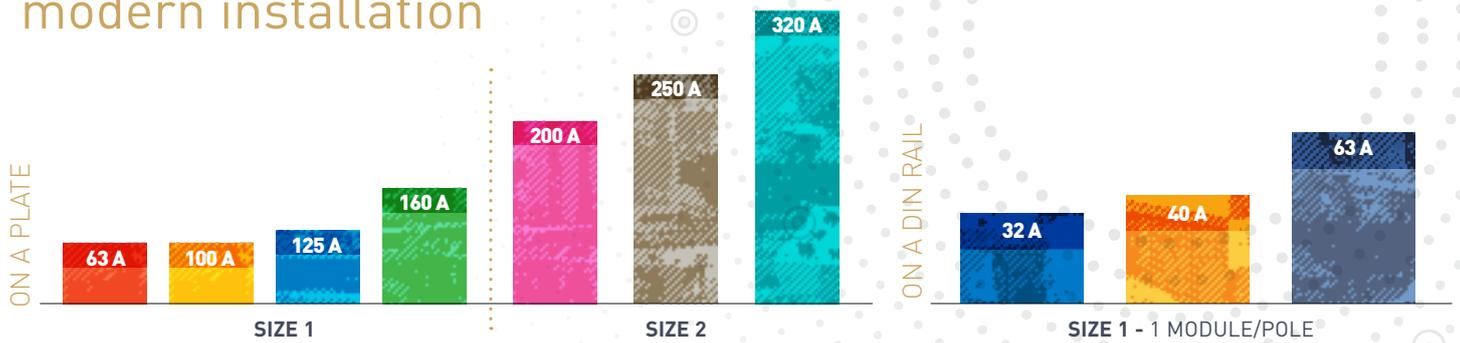
BEST IN CLASS ACCESSORIES FOR SAFETY AND PERFORMANCE

Accessories:

Direct Key Lock

Phase Barriers

Shorting Link

Terminal Shields

Source Separator

Aux Contacts for Indication &
Early Make/Break

Vary Depth Handle

Spreaders
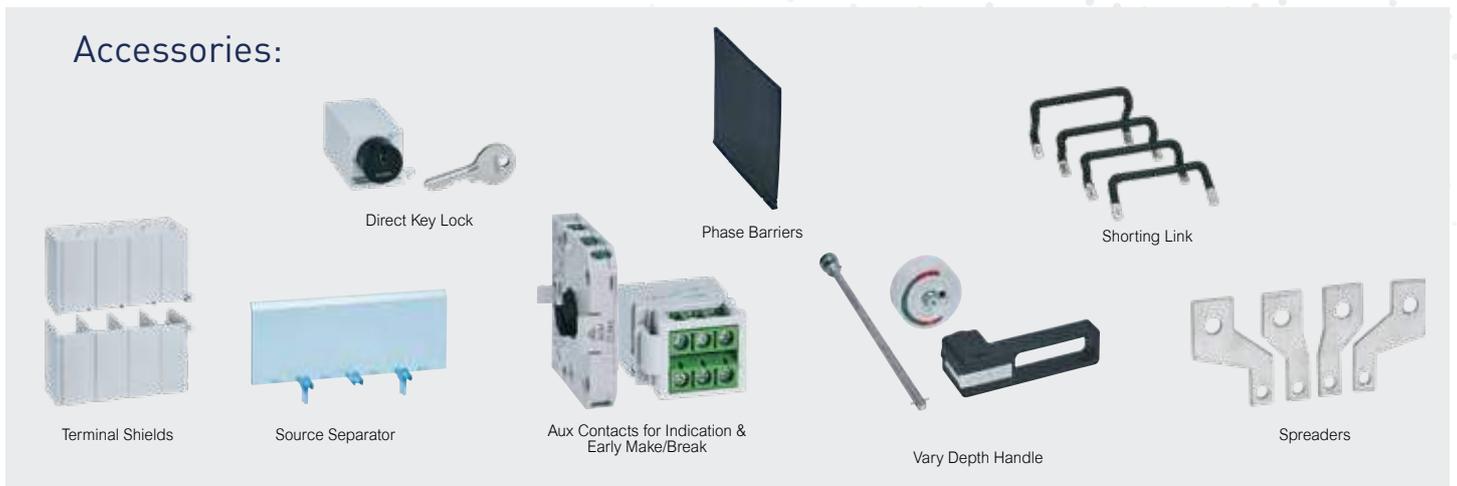
Scan to know more about the product.

NEW !

DSX
DIN FRAME 2

New Range Of Switch Disconnectors & Transfer Switch Equipment

The answer for standard market needs

Compact Design

High Reliability

Din Frame 2 TSE

Din Frame 2 SD

ADVANTAGES

- DIN-rail type AC23A
- Speed independent mechanism
- Compact size
- Complies with the new standard IEC 60947-3:2020
- Full integrated with XL³DO
- Total co-ordination with Legrand MCCB & MCB ranges

DSX

NEW RANGE FOR POWER SWITCHING NEEDS OF MODERN INSTALLATIONS
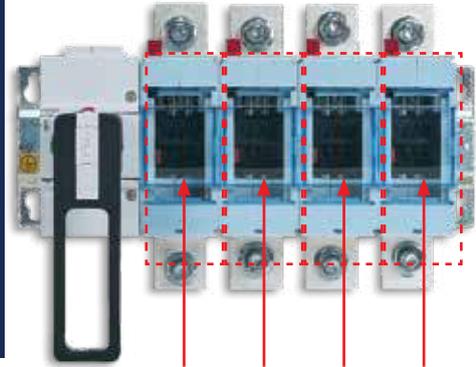
The physical separation of the main contacts is visible through a transparent cover.

PATENTED

OFF

ON

Pop up indicators
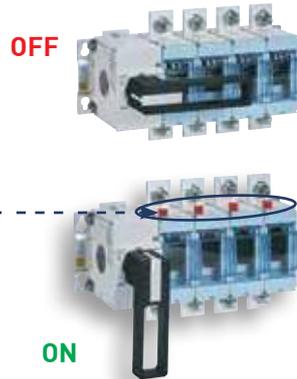
Innovative Design

Safe

Ease of Installation

Robust

DSX SD/TSE

SD

TSE

Modular

SD DIN LINE

TSE DIN LINE

Plate Mounted

SD POWER LINE

TSE POWER LINE

Source 1   Source 2

ON

OFF
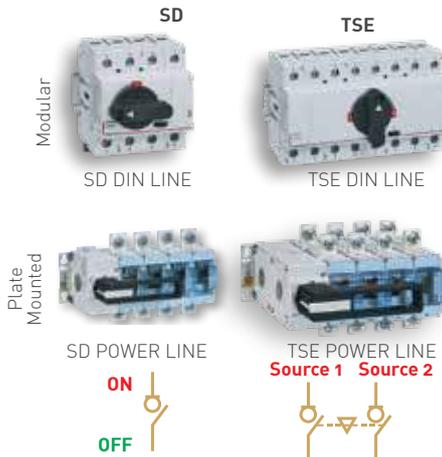
NEW!

Frame -->	DIN LINE 1	DIN LINE 2	POWER LINE 1	POWER LINE 2
Ratings	32A, 40A, 63A	100A, 125A, 160A	63A, 100A, 125A, 160A	200A, 250A, 320A
Rated Operational Voltage, Ue	690V AC 250V DC	500V AC 250V DC	690V AC 250V DC	690V AC 250V DC
Rated Insulation Voltage, Ui	690V AC	690V AC	1000V AC	
Rated Impulse Voltage, Uimp	8KV	8KV	8KV	12KV
Mechanical Life	10000	7000	10000	10000
Electrical Life	2000	1000	2500	2000
Icw for 1 Sec	1.5KA	2.5KA	8KA	12.5KA

@12000 for DIN LINE 1 SD/ 10000 for DIN LINE 1 TSE

Type	Rated Current (A)	Switch Disconnector			TSE (Changeover Switch)			TSE (Changeover Switch) with Enclosure		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
DIN Line Frame 1 (3P + N)	32A	4240 06	3420	1	4241 06	6120	1			
	40A	4240 07	3590	1	4241 07	6390	1			
	63A	4240 08	4270	1	4241 08	7460	1			
DIN Line Frame 2 (3P)	100A	4240 03	7000	1	4240 16	14000	1			
	125A	4240 04	7200	1	4240 17	15000	1			
	160A	4240 05	9000	1	4240 18	20000	1			
DIN Line Frame 2 (4P)	100A	4240 09	7400	1	4241 09	15000	1			
	125A	4240 46	7700	1	4241 46	16000	1			
	160A	4240 47	12500	1	4241 47	22000	1			
POWER Line Frame 1 (4P)	63A	4240 82	5100	1	4241 82	8980	1	4241 92	13380	1
	100A	4240 83	9420	1	4241 83	11280	1	4241 93	16270	1
	125A	4240 84	11560	1	4241 84	15380	1	4241 94	18680	1
	160A	4240 85	15600	1	4241 85	17510	1	4241 95	24070	1
POWER Line Frame 2 (4P)	200A	4240 86	16950	1	4241 86	23410	1	4241 96	28720	1
	250A	4240 87	19810	1	4241 87	32320	1	4241 97	38710	1
	320A	4240 88	21880	1	4241 88	33110	1	4241 98	40570	1

Accessories

	DIN LINE 1		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Shorting Links for TSE (set of 4)	4242 01	950	1
Terminal Shield IP20 - 3P#	4242 02	390	1
Terminal Shield IP20 - 1P#	4242 03	310	1
Auxiliary contact (1 NO + 1 NC)	4242 08	500	1
Vary Depth Handle	4242 09	1400	1

	DIN LINE 2		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
DSX Shorting links ECO Frame 2 (160A) 4P - DIN	4242 12	2000	1
DSX DIN Shorting links 160A 3P	4242 11	1800	1

	POWER LINE 1			POWER LINE 2		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Auxiliary contact 4 NO + 4NC	4242 45	1400	1	4242 45	1400	1
Aux Contact (1NO+1NC) Early Make/Break	4242 44	1650	1	4242 44	1650	1
Spreaders Terminals (One Side i.e. Set of 4)	4242 54	1100	1	4242 38	2190	1
Terminal Shield IP20 - 4P	4242 47	1120	1	4242 36	1290	1
Phase Barriers	4242 51	220	1	4242 43	280	1
Inter Source Barrier	4242 52	280	1	4242 39	450	1
Shorting Links for TSE (Set of 4)	4242 49	2690	1	4242 41	4040	1
Direct Handle	4242 30	1180	1	4242 30	1180	1
Vary Depth Handle	4242 31	1680	1	4242 31	1680	1
Direct Key Lock	4242 34	1180	1	4242 34	1180	1

To be Ordered together as 1 set for 4P SD and 2 sets for 4P TSE.
SD POWER LINE --> Packaging Includes SD, Phase Barriers, Vary Depth Handle.
TSE POWER LINE --> Packaging Includes TSE, Phase Barriers, Inter Source Barrier, Vary Depth Handle, Shorting Links.
Red Cat. Nos – New Products

EMDX³

SMART ELECTRICITY METERS

SUSTAINABLE SAVINGS
FOR YOUR INSTALLATIONS

A meter should be selected according to the network (single-phase or three-phase) and its maximum current, required displayed values and communication type allowing it to be run by a supervision system.

DIRECT CONNECTION — CONNECTION VIA CURRENT TRANSFORMER

From 32 A / 45 A 63 A 63 A 125 A 5 A

SINGLE-PHASE — THREE-PHASE

Conforming to standards IEC 61557-12, IEC 62053-21/23, IEC 62052-11, IEC 62052-31, EN 50470-1/3 (for the MID version)

| | Cat.No | Imax (A) | Width (number of modules) | Non-MID | MID | Output | | Dual Tariff | WAGES (Pulse Input) |
						Modbus (RS 485)	Pulse		
Single-phase Direct connection	0 046 70	32	1	x			x		
	4 120 68	45	1	x		x			
	4 120 69	45	1		x		x		
	4 120 80	63	2	x			x		x
	4 120 81	63	2	x		x		o	o
	4 120 82	63	2		x		x		x
	4 120 83	63	2		x	x		o	o
Three-phase Direct connection	4 120 90	63	4	x			x		x
	4 120 91	63	4	x		x		o	o
	4 120 92	63	4		x		x		x
	4 120 93	63	4		x	x		o	o
	4 120 74	125	6	x		x	x	x	
	4 120 75	125	6		x	x	x	x	
Three-phase Connection via current transformer	4 120 40	5	4	x			x		x
	4 120 41	5	4	x		x		o	o
	4 120 42	5	4		x		x		x
	4 120 43	5	4		x	x		o	o

New range

x Built-in
o Dual tariff or 1 pulse input for other meters to connect (water, gas etc.)

The Dual Tariff function allows energy consumption to be measured during different time slots (peak period, off-peak period) or record energy use from two different sources (EB or DG) with a single meter.

Scan to know more about the product.

LEGRAND

EMDX³
multi-function meters for
smart distribution board
Din rail mounting

Din Rail Meters for Smart Distribution Board.
LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.
1P / 3P Direct connection or connection with CT.Measures kWh as well as other values like current, voltage, active energy, power etc.
Confirms to Standards: IEC 61557-12; IEC 62053-21/23; IEC 62052-11 and IEC 62052-31

MID* compliance ensures accuracy for billing

Dual Tariff meters
WAGES Enabled (1 Pulse input to connect water meter, gas meter etc.)

*MID - Measuring Instruments Directive. The meters comply to MID, ensures the highest levels of reliability and transparency, and in order to provide complete metrological assurance, applications that necessitate the installation of meters dedicated to invoicing purposes.

Direct connection
single phase

4120 80

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0046 70	32	32A 1P Energy Meter with Pulse Output	1	■	1
4120 68	45	45A 1P Multi Function Meter with RS-485	1	■	1
4120 69	45	45A 1P Multi Function Meter with Pulse Output - MID	1	■	1
4120 80	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	2	■	1
4120 82	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	2	■	1
4120 81	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	2	■	1
4120 83	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	2	■	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
■ **Price available on request.**

EMDX³
multi-function meters for
smart distribution board

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Direct connection					
three phase					
4120 90	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	4	■	1
4120 92	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	4	■	1
4120 91	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	4	■	1
4120 93	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	4	■	1
4120 74	125	125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output	6	■	1
4120 75	125	125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output - MID	6	■	1
Connection with CT					
4120 40	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	4	■	1
4120 42	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	4	■	1
4120 41	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	4	■	1
4120 43	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	4	■	1

4120 91

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

EMDX³
digital panel meter

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Modular multi function meter

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)

Precision class 1 / 0.5

Connection with current transformers (CT)

Measurement of currents, voltages, frequency, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor, active and reactive energy

4 tariff metering

THD voltages, currents and harmonic analysis up to order 25th (available on Modbus COM port)

Programmable alarms on all functions

RS 485 and pulse output

Phase sequence correction diagnostic

Customized display page

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 45	5	Modular Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 1	4	◼	1
4120 51	5	4 Tariff Modular Multi Function Meter with Individual THD, Programmable alarms - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 0.5	4	◼	1

4120 51

Pulse concentrator

For collecting and transmitting measurements taken by 12 universal pulse electricity meters. Collects pulses from other meters (gas meters, water meters, etc.) RS-485 output

Cat. Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 65	Pulse Concentrator	4	◼	1

4120 65

* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
◼ **Price available on request.**

EMDX³
digital panel meter

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

communication interface

For mounting on door or solid faceplate

Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)

Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive and apparent power and power factor

Metering:

• Active energy consumed or produced

• Reactive energy consumed or produced

• Operating time

• Pulses

• THD voltages, currents, and individual harmonic up to order 25(1)

• RS 485 communication and Pulse output

• Phase sequence correction diagnostic

• Optorelays with potential-free SPST-NO contact

• Customized display page

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 47	Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 1	◼	1
4120 52	Advance Multi Function Meter with Individual THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 0.5	◼	1

4120 52

Power quality & network analyzer with data logger

Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

Customized display page

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)

Precision class: 0.5

Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

EMDX³
power quality & network analyzer with data logger

and apparent power, internal temperature and power factor

Metering:
- active energy consumed or produced
- Reactive energy consumed or produced
- Operating time
- THD
- Programmable alarms on all functions
- Power quality functions: harmonics (U & I) to 50th, dips, swells, interruption, rapid voltage change and flickers
- Memory embedded (8 Mb)
- RTC (real time clock)
- Can take 4 EMDX3 optional modules

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 53	Power Quality & Network Analyzer with Data Logger	■	1
4120 55	R485 communication module with Modbus link	■	1
4120 59	2 Pulse ouput module for energy count	■	1
4120 57	2 inputs / 2 outputs module	■	1
4120 60	2 analog outputs module	■	1
4120 58	Temperature module	■	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
■ **Price available on request.**

EMDX³
energy management multi-support web servers

RS485 / ethernet

0046 89

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0046 89	IP converter For RS 485/Ethernet conversion for connecting electricity meters and measurement control units to an IP network	■	1

Energy management multi-support web servers

Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data

Features
- In-built IP converter
- Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1 467 21 to be ordered separately
- With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system
- You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely
- MODBUS protocol

4149 48

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 47	For 10 Modbus adresses or 10 pulse modules	■	1
4149 48	For 32 Modbus adresses or 32 pulse modules	■	1
4149 49	For 255 Modbus adresses or 255 pulse modules Supplied with external power supply and fixing" brackets	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

PMX

DIGITAL PANEL METERS

FOR ACCURATE MONITORING AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

WHY IS PMX PERFECT FOR YOUR FACILITY?

✓ ROBUST

- ✓ Single function meter to advanced level MFM and demand controllers
- ✓ Ensures accurate wiring with ease
- ✓ Cost effective

✓ ADAPTABLE

- ✓ Universal control power supply
- ✓ Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- ✓ Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA
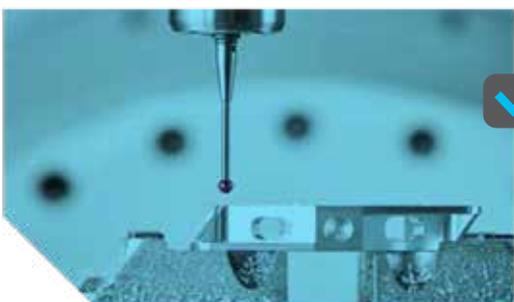
✓ PRECISE

- ✓ True RMS measurement
- ✓ High accuracy class 1 & class 0.5 s
- ✓ Detailed measurements with auto-scaling

Scan to know more about the product.

L1 legrand

PMX
digital panel meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

PMX 1000
precise single function meters

Features
- **RoHS Compliance**
- True RMS measurement
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Volts & Amps: ± 1.0% of Rated Current.
- **Bright 7 Segment LED display with four digit resolution and 14mm Height**
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- **Site selectable CT/PT ratios**
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- **Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration**
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Wide range of control power supply 80 - 300 V AC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden < 0.2 VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- Password protection

4149 77

4149 78

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP	Pack
4149 75	PMX 1100	1Ph Ammeter Cl 1	1498	1
4149 76	PMX 1200	1PhVoltmeter Cl 1	1498	1
4149 77	PMX 1103	3Ph Ammeter Cl 1	2170	1
4149 78	PMX 1203	3Ph Voltmeter Cl 1 + Hz	2170	1

PMX 4000
true VAF + PF meter

Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Displays Current, line to neutral & line to line Voltages, frequency & Power Factor. (VA & PF - Phase Wise & Average)**
- **Display on Hours**
- True RMS measurement with simulations sampling of Current & Voltage
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21

  Volts & Amps: ± 1.0% of Rated Current.
- **3 Row Display with LED status for different parameter selection.**
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden < 0.2 VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- **Password protection**
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication,**

PMX
digital panel meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.

4149 80

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP	Pack
4149 79	PMX 4000	3Ph VAF + PF meter Cl 1	3682	1
4149 80	PMX 4000	3Ph VAF + PF meter Cl 1 with RS485	4394	1

PMX 5000
smart energy meters for smart energy billing

Features
- **RoHS Compliance**
- kWh/kVA
- **Old Energy register for back up of last cleared energy values**
- Bright LED with parameter name and value
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- kWh / kVA / PF / W - any one programmable
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- **Pulse output for integration into a process through PLC/DCS for online energy management**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*
- *optional strip for tamper proofing.

4149 82

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP	Pack
4149 81	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1	4218	1
4149 82	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	4842	1
4149 83	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1 with Pulse Output	5892	1

PMX 6000
multi dual source meter

Features
- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Bright LED display for showing parameters for both EB & DG**
- **Displays full range of parameters Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase wise), F Power: W, PF (Avg. & Phase wise) Energy: Wh**
- **Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours for both EB & DG.**
- **DG Sensing input - 230 VAC**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program.
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22

PMX
digital panel meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing

4149 85

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 84	PMX 6000	Dual Source LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	7524	1
4149 85	PMX 6000	Dual Source LED meter Cl 0.5 with RS485	8968	1

PMX 7000
multifunction meter
Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- **Bright LED display to view more than 25 parameters.**
- Displays full range of parameters

  Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase Wise), F

  Power: W, PF, VA (Avg. & Phase Wise)

  Energy: Wh,
- **Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing

4149 90

4149 91

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 90	PMX 7000	MFM (VAF + W/VA/PF/Wh) LED meter Cl 1 with RS485^	6972	1
4149 91	PMX 7300	MFM LED meter Cl 1	8436	1
4149 92	PMX 7300	MFM LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	10066	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

PMX
digital panel meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

PMX 7400
advance multifunction meter / load manager / demand monitor
Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.**
- **Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.**
- **K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.**
- Load manager with demand monitoring
- **RTC based Demand management**
- Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAH, VArh Inductive/Capacitive, Load hours
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5s as per IEC 62053-22
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80-300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Byte order option – Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats

4149 96

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 93	PMX 7400	MFM + THD LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	13472	1
4149 94	PMX 7400	MFM + THD LED meter Cl 0.5 with RS485	16528	1
4149 95	PMX 7410	MFM + THD + Demand monitoring LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	19564	1
4149 96	PMX 7420	MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	20276	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

PMX
digital panel meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 97	PMX 7420	MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter Cl 0.5s with RS485	23456	1

PMX 8000
advance demand controller
Features
- **RoHS Compliance**
- **Demand controller with 4 relay output**
- **High memory Data Logger (8MB) for storing multiple parameters.**
- **Predictive demand with date & time stamping**
- **Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.**
- K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.
- **Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.**
- RTC based Demand management
- **Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAH, VArh Inductive/Capacitive,Load hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Byte order option - Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats

4149 98

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 98	PMX 8000	Demand Controller Cl 1 with data logger + Bi directional + THD with Individual Harmonics	45462	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

CTX³ MINI:

AN ULTRA-COMPACT SOLUTION UP TO 16 A

With their compact size, CTX³ MINI are easy to integrate in control panels or distribution boards for switching motors, lighting and heating circuits up to 16 A.

CTX³ MINI:
MOUNTING ON DIN RAIL OR ON PLATE

1. IP 2X screw terminals
2. Integrated auxiliary contact (3P only)
3. A1 and A2 supply terminal block

Scan to know more about the product.

CTX³
RTX³
MPX³

UNCOMPROMISING PERFORMANCE FOR MOTOR PROTECTION AND CONTROL

A COMPLETE RANGE OF DEVICES FOR THE PROTECTION AND CONTROL OF MOTORS

CTX³ CONTACTORS AND RTX³ THERMAL RELAYS UP TO 800 A

- Compact size
- High mechanical and electrical endurance for maximum reliability
- Lowest watt loss
- 3-Pole and 4-pole contactors
- Screw terminals
- Complete range of auxiliaries and accessories

MPX³ MOTOR PROTECTION CIRCUIT BREAKERS UP TO 100 A

- High breaking capacity and type 2 coordination for an optimum service level
- Trip class 10
- Sensitive to phase loss
- Compact size
- Can be fixed on 35 mm DIN rail or using screws
- Easy combination with CTX³ 3-pole contactors
- Complete range of control and signalling auxiliaries and accessories

Scan to know more about the product.

Mini contactors CTX³
6 to 16 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

An Ultra Compact Solution Upto 16A (AC3) 3P & 4P
For Switching Motors, Lighting and Heating Circuits
Ultra High Reliability
Ultra High Endurance
Ultra Low Wattloss
Features
Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Range From 6A to 16A AC3
Available in 3P & 4P
Click fit accessories
Ultra Compact design
Front and side add on auxiliary contact
Mechanical Interlock unit
mini Thermal Overload Relay
Spare Coils available
RoHS Complaint
3 pole mini contactors
With integrated auxiliary contact
Power terminals: screw terminals

4170 00

4170 01

6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 00	6 A	20 A	24 V~	1530	1
4170 01	6 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2090	1
4170 04	6 A	20 A	110 V~	1530	1
4170 06	6 A	20 A	230 V~	1530	1
4170 09	6 A	20 A	415 V~	1530	1

6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 10	6 A	20 A	24 V~	1530	1
4170 11	6 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2090	1
4170 14	6 A	20 A	110 V~	1530	1
4170 16	6 A	20 A	230 V~	1530	1
4170 19	6 A	20 A	415 V~	1530	1

9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 20	9 A	20 A	24 V~	1680	1
4170 21	9 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2230	1
4170 24	9 A	20 A	110 V~	1680	1
4170 26	9 A	20 A	230 V~	1680	1
4170 29	9 A	20 A	415 V~	1680	1

9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 30	9 A	20 A	24 V~	1680	1
4170 31	9 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2230	1
4170 34	9 A	20 A	110 V~	1680	1
4170 36	9 A	20 A	230 V~	1680	1
4170 39	9 A	20 A	415 V~	1680	1

12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 40	12 A	20 A	24 V~	1820	1
4170 41	12 A	20 A	24 V⎓	■	1
4170 44	12 A	20 A	110 V~	1820	1
4170 46	12 A	20 A	230 V~	1820	1
4170 49	12 A	20 A	415 V~	1820	1

12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 50	12 A	20 A	24 V~	1820	1
4170 51	12 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2720	1
4170 54	12 A	20 A	110 V~	1820	1
4170 56	12 A	20 A	230 V~	1820	1
4170 59	12 A	20 A	415 V~	1820	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Mini contactors CTX³
6 to 16 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 60	16 A	20 A	24 V~	2190	1
4170 61	16 A	20 A	24 V⎓	3150	1
4170 64	16 A	20 A	110 V~	2190	1
4170 66	16 A	20 A	230 V~	2190	1
4170 69	16 A	20 A	415 V~	2190	1

16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

Cat.Nos	AC 3	AC 1	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4170 70	16 A	20 A	24 V~	2190	1
4170 71	16 A	20 A	24 V⎓	3150	1
4170 74	16 A	20 A	110 V~	2190	1
4170 76	16 A	20 A	230 V~	2190	1
4170 79	16 A	20 A	415 V~	2190	1

4-pole mini contactors

Without integrated auxiliary contact
Power terminals: screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

20 A

Cat.Nos	AC 1	AC 3	Control voltage	MRP	Pack
4171 40	20 A	16 A	24 V~	1980	1
4171 41	20 A	16 A	24 V⎓	2510	1
4171 44	20 A	16 A	110 V~	1980	1
4171 46	20 A	16 A	230 V~	1980	1
4171 49	20 A	16 A	415 V~	1980	1

Mini thermal overload relays RTX³ mini

for mini contactors

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Features
Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure
Trip Class 10A
Trip Indication
Manual/Automatic Reset
Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO & 1 NC

Thermal overload relays for 3 pole mini contactors

Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

4170 88

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP	Pack
4170 80	0.1~0.16 A	1770	1
4170 81	0.16~0.25 A	1770	1
4170 82	0.25~0.4 A	1770	1
4170 83	0.4~0.63 A	1770	1
4170 84	0.63~1 A	1770	1
4170 85	1~1.6 A	1770	1
4170 86	1.6~2.5 A	1770	1
4170 87	2.5~4 A	1770	1
4170 88	4~6 A	1770	1
4170 89	5~8 A	1770	1
4170 90	6~9 A	1770	1
4170 91	7~10 A	1770	1
4170 92	9~13 A	1770	1
4170 93	12~16 A	1770	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Mini thermal overload relays
RTX³ mini
accessories for mini Contactors CTX³

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Add on auxiliary blocks for mini contactors			

High Thermal current - 10 A
Ith: 10 A

Front mounting

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 50	1 NO + 1 NC	520	10
4171 51	2 NO	520	10
4171 52	2 NC	520	10
4171 53	4 NO	800	10
4171 54	3 NO + 1 NC	800	10
4171 55	2 NO + 2 NC	800	10
4171 56	1 NO + 3 NC	800	10
4171 57	4 NC	800	10

Side mounting

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 58	1 NO	520	10
4171 59	1 NC	520	10

Interlock unit

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 60	Mechanical interlock for mini contactors	830	5

Spare coils

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 70	24 V~	920	5
4171 71	24 V=	1250	5
4171 74	110 V~	920	5
4171 76	230 V~	920	5
4171 79	415 V~	920	5

4171 55

Power contactors CTX³
uncompromising performance for motor protection & control

Range from 9A to 800A (AC3) Contactors
Features
Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Extra Mechanical life upto 15 Million
Extra Electrical life upto 2.5 Million
Extra Low Consumption
Compact size
integrated auxiliary contacts
Front safety Cover to prevent dust entry
Direct Clipping on Din Rail
Both Sides Terminal connection
Click fit accessories
Interlocking kits
Spare Coils
RoHS Complaint

3 pole contactors CTX³
9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

CTX³ 22
With integrated auxiliary contacts
Power terminals: screw terminals
9 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4160 80	9 A	25 A	24 V~	1640	1
4160 81	9 A	25 A	24 V=	2700	1
4160 82	9 A	25 A	48 V~	1640	1
4160 83	9 A	25 A	48 V=	2700	1
4160 84	9 A	25 A	110 V~	1640	1
4160 86	9 A	25 A	230 V~	1640	1
4160 88	9 A	25 A	380 V~	1640	1
4160 89	9 A	25 A	415 V~	1640	1

MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

3 pole contactors CTX³
9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
12 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4160 90	12 A	25 A	24 V~	1860	1
4160 91	12 A	25 A	24 V=	2920	1
4160 92	12 A	25 A	48 V~	1860	1
4160 93	12 A	25 A	48 V=	2920	1
4160 94	12 A	25 A	110 V~	1860	1
4160 96	12 A	25 A	230 V~	1860	1
4160 98	12 A	25 A	380 V~	1860	1
4160 99	12 A	25 A	415 V~	1860	1

4160 96

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
18 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4161 00	18 A	40 A	24 V~	2190	1
4161 01	18 A	40 A	24 V=	3560	1
4161 02	18 A	40 A	48 V~	2190	1
4161 03	18 A	40 A	48 V=	3560	1
4161 04	18 A	40 A	110 V~	2190	1
4161 06	18 A	40 A	230 V~	2190	1
4161 08	18 A	40 A	380 V~	2190	1
4161 09	18 A	40 A	415 V~	2190	1

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
22 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4161 10	22 A	40 A	24 V~	2700	1
4161 11	22 A	40 A	24 V=	4580	1
4161 12	22 A	40 A	48 V~	2700	1
4161 13	22 A	40 A	48 V=	4580	1
4161 14	22 A	40 A	110 V~	2700	1
4161 16	22 A	40 A	230 V~	2700	1
4161 18	22 A	40 A	380 V~	2700	1
4161 19	22 A	40 A	415 V~	2700	1

CTX³ 40
With integrated auxiliary contacts
Power terminals: screw terminals
32 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4161 20	32 A	50 A	24 V~	5650	1
4161 21	32 A	50 A	24 V=	9780	1
4161 22	32 A	50 A	48 V~	5650	1
4161 23	32 A	50 A	48 V=	9780	1
4161 24	32 A	50 A	110 V~	5650	1
4161 26	32 A	50 A	230 V~	5650	1
4161 28	32 A	50 A	380 V~	5650	1
4161 29	32 A	50 A	415 V~	5650	1

4161 26

40 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4161 30	40 A	60 A	24 V~	8370	1
4161 31	40 A	60 A	24 V=	12250	1
4161 32	40 A	60 A	48 V~	8370	1
4161 33	40 A	60 A	48 V=	12250	1
4161 34	40 A	60 A	110 V~	8370	1
4161 36	40 A	60 A	230 V~	8370	1
4161 38	40 A	60 A	380 V~	8370	1
4161 39	40 A	60 A	415 V~	8370	1

CTX³ 65
With integrated auxiliary contacts
50 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4161 40	50 A	70 A	24 V~	10240	1
4161 41	50 A	70 A	24 V=	▪	1
4161 42	50 A	70 A	48 V~	10240	1
4161 43	50 A	70 A	48 V=	14100	1
4161 44	50 A	70 A	110 V~	10240	1
4161 46	50 A	70 A	230 V~	10240	1
4161 48	50 A	70 A	380 V~	10240	1
4161 49	50 A	70 A	415 V~	10240	1

4161 46

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

3 pole contactors CTX³
9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

65 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4161 60	65 A	100 A	24 V~	13610	1
4161 61	65 A	100 A	24 V⎓	15850	1
4161 62	65 A	100 A	48 V~	13610	1
4161 63	65 A	100 A	48 V⎓	15850	1
4161 64	65 A	100 A	110 V~	13610	1
4161 66	65 A	100 A	230 V~	13610	1
4161 68	65 A	100 A	380 V~	13610	1
4161 69	65 A	100 A	415 V~	13610	1

CTX³ 100
With integrated auxiliary contacts
75 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4161 80	75 A	110 A	24 V~	16900	1
4161 81	75 A	110 A	24 V⎓	18960	1
4161 82	75 A	110 A	48 V~	16900	1
4161 83	75 A	110 A	48 V⎓	18960	1
4161 84	75 A	110 A	110 V~	16900	1
4161 86	75 A	110 A	230 V~	16900	1
4161 88	75 A	110 A	380 V~	16900	1
4161 89	75 A	110 A	415 V~	16900	1

4161 86

85 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4162 00	85 A	135 A	24 V~	17490	1
4162 01	85 A	135 A	24 V⎓	20050	1
4162 02	85 A	135 A	48 V~	17490	1
4162 03	85 A	135 A	48 V⎓	20050	1
4162 04	85 A	135 A	110 V~	17490	1
4162 06	85 A	135 A	230 V~	17490	1
4162 08	85 A	135 A	380 V~	17490	1
4162 09	85 A	135 A	415 V~	17490	1

100 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4162 20	100 A	160 A	24 V~	21800	1
4162 21	100 A	160 A	24 V⎓	24510	1
4162 22	100 A	160 A	48 V~	21800	1
4162 23	100 A	160 A	48 V⎓	24510	1
4162 24	100 A	160 A	110 V~	21800	1
4162 26	100 A	160 A	230 V~	21800	1
4162 28	100 A	160 A	380 V~	21800	1
4162 29	100 A	160 A	415 V~	21800	1

3 pole contactors CTX³
130 A to 800 A industrial contactors
CTX 150
With integrated auxiliary contacts
130 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4162 40	130 A	160 A	24 V~	32410	1
4162 41	130 A	160 A	24 V⎓	35610	1
4162 42	130 A	160 A	48 V~	32410	1
4162 43	130 A	160 A	48 V⎓	35610	1
4162 46	130 A	160 A	100-240 V~/⎓	32410	1
4162 49	130 A	160 A	400-440 V~	32410	1

4162 46

150 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4162 60	150 A	210 A	24 V~	32850	1
4162 61	150 A	210 A	24 V⎓	35140	1
4162 62	150 A	210 A	48 V~	32850	1
4162 63	150 A	210 A	48 V⎓	35140	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

3 pole contactors CTX³
130 A to 800 A industrial contactors

150 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4162 66	150 A	210 A	100-240 V~/⎓	32850	1
4162 69	150 A	210 A	400-440 ~A	32850	1

CTX³ 225
With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals

185 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4162 80	185 A	230 A	24 V~/⎓	41470	1
4162 82	185 A	230 A	48 V~/⎓	41470	1
4162 86	185 A	230 A	100-240 V~/⎓	37390	1
4162 89	185 A	230 A	380-450 V~	37390	1

225 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4162 90	225 A	275 A	24 V~/⎓	42800	1
4162 92	225 A	275 A	48 V~/⎓	42800	1
4162 96	225 A	275 A	100-240 V~/⎓	37840	1
4162 99	225 A	275 A	380-450 V~	37840	1

4162 96

CTX³ 400
With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals
265 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4163 06	265 A	300 A	100-240 V~/⎓	49620	1
4163 09	265 A	300 A	380-450 V~	49620	1

330 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4163 16	330 A	350 A	100-240 V~/⎓	57870	1
4163 19	330 A	350 A	380-450 V~	57870	1

400 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4163 26	400 A	450 A	100-240 V~/⎓	70790	1
4163 29	400 A	450 A	380-450 V~	70790	1

CTX³ 800
With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals
500 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4163 36	500 A	580 A	200-240 V~/⎓	106370	1
4163 39	500 A	580 A	380-450 V~	106370	1

630 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4163 46	630 A	660 A	200-240 V~/⎓	151470	1
4163 49	630 A	660 A	380-450 V~	151470	1

800 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4163 56	800A	900 A	200-240 V~/⎓	225880	1
4163 59	800 A	900 A	380-450 V~	225880	1

4163 56

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Thermal relays RTX³

for CTX³ 3 pole industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1

CE & UL Certified

Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure

Trip Class 10A

Trip Indication

Manual/Automatic Reset

Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO & 1 NC

Standard type:

- Overload detecting bimetal is used all for three phases

Differential type:

- Standard type characteristics + phase failure protection

Thermal overload relays

Class 10A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP ₹	Pack
4166 40	0.1	0.16	2200	1
4166 41	0.16	0.25	2200	1
4166 42	0.25	0.4	2200	1
4166 43	0.4	0.63	2200	1
4166 44	0.63	1	2200	1
4166 45	1	1.6	2200	1
4166 46	1.6	2.5	2200	1
4166 47	2.5	4	2200	1
4166 48	4	6	2200	1
4166 49	5	8	2200	1

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP ₹	Pack
4166 50	6	9	2200	1
4166 51	7	10	2200	1
4166 52	9	13	2200	1
4166 53	12	18	2200	1
4166 54	16	22	2300	1
4166 55	18	25	2330	1
4166 56	22	32	2640	1
4166 57	28	40	2850	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Thermal relays RTX³

for CTX³ 3 pole industrial contactors

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Differential type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4166 60	0.1	0.16	2690	1
4166 61	0.16	0.25	2690	1
4166 62	0.25	0.4	2690	1
4166 63	0.4	0.63	2720	1
4166 64	0.63	1	2720	1
4166 65	1	1.6	2720	1
4166 66	1.6	2.5	2720	1
4166 67	2.5	4	2720	1
4166 68	4	6	2730	1
4166 69	5	8	2730	1
4166 70	6	9	2730	1
4166 71	7	10	2730	1
4166 72	9	13	2730	1
4166 73	12	18	2860	1
4166 74	16	22	2860	1
4166 75	18	25	2860	1
4166 76	22	32	3480	1
4166 77	28	40	3480	1

RTX³ 65 - for CTX³ 65

Standard type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP ₹	Pack
4166 83	9	13	4430	1
4166 84	12	18	4430	1
4166 85	16	22	4430	1
4166 86	18	25	4430	1
4166 87	24	36	4430	1
4166 88	28	40	4430	1
4166 89	34	50	4430	1
4166 90	45	65	4430	1

RTX³ 100 - for CTX³ 100

Standard type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP ₹	Pack
4167 23	18	25	7170	1
4167 24	24	36	7170	1
4167 25	28	40	7170	1
4167 26	34	50	7170	1
4167 27	45	65	7170	1
4167 28	54	75	7170	1
4167 29	63	85	7170	1
4167 30	70	95	7170	1
4167 31	80	100	7170	1

4167 31

RTX³ 150 - for CTX³ 150

Standard type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP ₹	Pack
4167 60	45	65	10550	1
4167 61	54	75	10550	1
4167 62	63	85	10550	1
4167 63	80	105	10550	1
4167 64	95	130	10550	1
4167 65	110	150	10550	1

4167 65

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Thermal relays RTX³

for CTX³ 3 pole industrial contactors

Separate mounting units
To mount the relays separately from contactors, on DIN rail or panel by fixing screws

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4165 91	For RTX³ 40 up to 32 A	820	1
4165 92	For RTX³ 40 40 A	820	1
4165 93	For RTX³ 65 with screw terminals	1020	1
4165 94	For RTX³ 65 with cage terminals	1020	1
4165 95	For RTX³ 100 with screw terminals	1290	1
4165 96	For RTX³ 100 with cage terminals	1290	1
4165 97	For RTX³ 150 with screw terminals	2040	1
4165 98	For RTX³ 150 with cage terminals	2040	1

Thermal overload relays
Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

RTX³ 225 - for CTX³ 225
Differential type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4167 80	65	100	14340	1
4167 81	85	125	14340	1
4167 82	100	160	15900	1
4167 83	120	185	15900	1
4167 84	160	240	16510	1

4167 84

RTX³ 400 - for CTX³ 400
Differential type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4167 86	85	125	21050	1
4167 87	100	160	21050	1
4167 88	120	185	21050	1
4167 89	160	240	21050	1
4167 90	200	330	21050	1
4167 91	260	400	21050	1

4167 91

RTX³ 800 - for CTX³ 800
Differential type with screw terminals

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4167 92	200	300	32740	1
4167 93	260	400	32740	1
4167 94	400	630	32740	1
4167 95	520	800	32740	1

4-pole contactors CTX³
40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Contactors CTX³
Power terminals: screw terminals
Without integrated auxiliary contact

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4164 26	40 A	22 A	230 V~	3550	1
4164 36	60 A	40 A	230 V~	8830	1
4164 46	100 A	65 A	230 V~	15160	1
4164 56	135 A	85 A	230 V~	18650	1

4164 36

4164 56

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

4-pole contactors CTX³
40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils

4164 86

With integrated auxiliary contacts
Auxiliary contacts: 2 NO + 2 NC

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4164 66	165 A	130 A	100-240 V~/⎓	30910	1
4164 76	250 A	150 A	100-240 V~/⎓	41530	1
4164 86	330 A	225 A	100-240 V~/⎓	46210	1
4164 96	420 A	330 A	100-240 V~/⎓	85450	1
4165 06	500 A	400 A	100-240 V~/⎓	93500	1
4165 16	750 A	630 A	200-240 V~/⎓	187950	1
4165 26	900 A	800 A	200-240 V~/⎓	227230	1

Spare coils for CTX³ 4P contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Control voltage 230 V~

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4165 46	For CTX³ 40 A to 60 A (AC-1)	1740	1
4165 56	For CTX³ 100 A to 135 A (AC-1)	2070	1
4165 66	For CTX³ 165 A to 330 A (AC-1)	10860	1
4165 76	For CTX³ 420 A to 500 A (AC-1)	20280	1
4165 86	For CTX³ 750 A to 900 A (AC-1)	30420	1

CTX³ add-on auxiliary contact blocks
Front mounting
For CTX³ 3P form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 40 A to 135 A (AC-1) - 2 and 4 pole - Ith: 16 A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 50	1 NO + 1 NC	550	10
4168 51	2 NO	550	10
4168 52	2 NC	550	10
4168 53	4 NO	870	10
4168 54	3 NO + 1 NC	870	10
4168 55	2 NO + 2 NC	870	10
4168 56	1 NO + 3 NC	870	10
4168 57	4 NC	870	10

4168 50

4168 55

Side mounting
2 pole - Mounting on both sides

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 58	For CTX³ 3P Form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	950	10
4168 59	For CTX³ 3P Form 185 A to 800 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 165 A to 900 A (AC-1) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	950	10
4168 49	For CTX³ 4P From 40 A to 135 A (AC-1) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	950	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists**. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

4-pole contactors CTX³

40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

CTX³ time delay blocks

For CTX³ 3P from 9 A to 150 A (AC-3)
Time delay: 1 to 30 s
Front mounting

On delay

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 70	24-48 V~/⎓	2540	1
4168 71	110-230 V~	2540	1

Off delay

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 72	24-48 V~/⎓	3480	1
4168 73	110-230 V~	3320	1

4168 70

CTX³

capacitor switching units Cat.Nos 4168 74/75/76/77
Capacitor unit is connected to the terminals of the contactor to reduce the high inrush current.

IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b

Type	Contactor		Maximum operating power (kVAr)			Max. Peak current (A)
			220 - 240 V	400 - 480 V	500 - 550 V	
4168 74	CTX³ 22	9 A	5	9.7	14	560
	CTX³ 22	12 A	6.7	12.5	18	560
	CTX³ 22	18 A	8.5	16.7	24	850
	CTX³ 22	22 A	10	18	26	1250
	CTX³ 40	32 A	15	25	36	1900
	CTX³ 40	40 A	20	33.3	48	2160
4168 75/76	CTX³ 65	50 A	20	40	58	2160
	CTX³ 65	65 A	25	45.7	66	3040
4168 77	CTX³ 100	75 A	29.7	54	78	3040
	CTX³ 100	85 A	35	60	92	3040
	CTX³ 100	100 A	37	62	94	3040
Without Capacitor Switching Unit as per IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b	CTX³ 150	150 A		70		3300
	CTX³ 225	185 A		84	120	3500
	CTX³ 225	225 A		115	130	4000
	CTX³ 400	265 A		125	140	5000
	CTX³ 400	330 A		139	185	6500
	CTX³ 400	400 A		185	195	8000
	CTX³ 800	500 A		220	330	10000
	CTX³ 800	630 A		291	340	12000
	CTX³ 800	800 A		369	370	14200

Note:
- When the switch is closed capacitor must be discharged before recharged.
  (Maximum residual voltage at terminals ≤ 50 V)
- To prevent short current, gG type fuse must be 1.5 - 2 times than rated current

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

CTX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

CTX³ accessories

CTX³ capacitor switching units

AC-6b
Operating power from 9.7 kVAR to 62 kVAr (400/440 V)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 74	For contactors CTX³ 3P from 9 to 40 A, upto 33.3 kVAr at 440 V / 48 kVAr at 525 V	2410	1
4168 75	For contactors CTX³ 3P 50 and 65 A with screw terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V	3280	1
4168 76	For contactors CTX³ 3P 50 and 65 A with cage terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V	3550	1
4168 77	For contactors CTX³ 3P 75 to 100 A with screw terminals upto 62 kVAr at 440 V / 94 kVAr at 525 V	3550	1

CTX³ interlocking

Component parts for assembling by customer
Horizontal mounting

Interlock units

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 79	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 4P from 40 to 135 A (AC-1)	1440	5

Interlock units

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 80	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 9 to 150 A Provides 2 NC contacts for use in electrical interlocking	2920	1
4168 87	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 185 to 400 A and CTX³ 4P from 165 to 500 A	5070	1

Interlock units

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 88	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 500 to 800 A	6780	1
4168 89	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 4P from 750 to 900 A	7170	1

Wire kits

Used for making reversing between two 3P contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 82	For CTX³ 22	1480	5
4168 83	For CTX³ 40	2000	5
4168 84	For CTX³ 65	2460	5
4168 85	For CTX³ 100	4120	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

CTX³ accessories

4168 91

4168 97

4168 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Boxes for motor starter			
For CTX³ 22 equipped with RTX³ 40 (0.1 - 22 A)			
4168 90	Without pushbuttons	3760	1
4168 91	With pushbuttons	4610	1
CTX³ transient voltage suppressor blocks			
Absorbs the surge arisen out of the coil of the contactor			
4168 95	24-48 V~/⎓	730	10
4168 96	100-125 V~/⎓	730	10
4168 97	200-240 V~/⎓	730	10
4168 98	380-400 V~	730	10
CTX³ terminals covers			
4168 42	For CTX³ 3P from 185 to 225 A (AC-3)	660	5
4168 43	For CTX³ 3P from 265 to 400 A (AC-3)	980	5
4168 44	For CTX³ 3P from 500 to 900 A (AC-3)	1490	5
4168 45	For CTX³ 4P from 165 to 330 A (AC-1)	820	5
4168 46	For CTX³ 4P from 420 to 500 A (AC-1)	1250	5
4168 47	For CTX³ 4P from 750 to 900 A (AC-1)	2120	5
CTX³ safety front cover			
4168 40	For CTX³ 3P from 9 to 150 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 40 to 135 A (AC-1)	40	50
4168 41	For CTX³ 3P from 85 to 800 A (AC-3) and CTX 4P from 165 to 900 A (AC-1)	■	50
Distant reset flexible cables for thermal relays			
4168 92	400 mm	1240	1
4168 93	500 mm	1350	1
4168 94	600 mm	1370	1

CTX³ spare coils
Spare coils for CTX³ 3P contactors
For CTX³ 22

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4169 00	24 V~	930	5
4169 02	48 V~	930	5
4169 04	110 V~	930	5
4169 06	230 V~	930	5
4169 08	380 V~	930	5
4169 09	415 V~	930	5

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

CTX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For CTX³ 40			
4169 20	24 V~	930	5
4169 21	24 V⎓	930	5
4169 22	48 V~	930	5
4169 23	48 V⎓	930	5
4169 24	110 V~	930	5
4169 26	230 V~	930	5
4169 28	380 V~	930	5
4169 29	415 V~	930	5
For CTX³ 65			
4169 30	24 V~	1430	5
4169 31	24 V⎓	1430	5
4169 32	48 V~	1430	5
4169 33	48 V⎓	1430	5
4169 34	110 V~	1430	5
4169 36	230 V~	1430	5
4169 38	380 V~	1430	5
4169 39	415 V~	1430	5
For CTX³ 100			
4169 40	24 V~	1750	3
4169 41	24 V⎓	■	3
4169 42	48 V~	1750	3
4169 43	48 V⎓	1750	3
4169 44	110 V~	1750	3
4169 46	230 V~	1750	3
4169 48	380 V~	1750	3
4169 49	415 V~	1750	3
For CTX³ 150			
4169 50	24 V~	6630	1
4169 51	24 V⎓	6630	1
4169 52	48 V~	6630	1
4169 53	48 V⎓	6630	1
4169 56	100-240 V~/⎓	6630	1
4169 59	400-440 V~	6630	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

auxillary contactor / control relays CTX³

4169 66

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For CTX³ 225			
4169 60	24 V~/⎓	9590	1
4169 62	48 V~/⎓	9590	1
4169 66	100-240 V~/⎓	9590	1
4169 69	400-440 V~	9590	1
For CTX³ 400			
4169 76	100-240 V~/⎓	14420	1
4169 79	380-450 V~	14420	1
For CTX³ 800			
4169 86	200-240 V~/⎓	31400	1
4169 89	380-450 V~	31400	1

Auxillary contactor / control relays CTX³

4 pole
Conform to IEC 60 947-1, IEC 60 947-4-1 and IEC 60 947-5-1 for the auxiliary contacts
CE & UL Certified
Ultra High Ith = 10 A
Ultra Low consumption coil
Click fit accessories
Spare Coils available
RoHS Complaint
CTX³ control relays
4 NO

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 00	24 V~	1880	1
4168 01	24 V⎓	2860	1
4168 02	48 V~	1880	1
4168 03	48 V⎓	2860	1
4168 04	110 V~	1880	1
4168 06	230 V~	1880	1
4168 09	415 V~	1880	1

3 NO + 1 NC

4168 10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 10	24 V~	1880	1
4168 11	24 V⎓	2860	1
4168 12	48 V~	1880	1
4168 13	48 V⎓	2860	1
4168 14	110 V~	1880	1
4168 16	230 V∿	1880	1
4168 19	415 V∿	1880	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Accessories for auxiliary contactor / control relays

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
2 NO + 2 NC			
4168 20	24 V∿	1880	1
4168 21	24 V⎓	2880	1
4168 22	48 V∿	1880	1
4168 23	48 V⎓	2860	1
4168 24	110 V∿	1880	1
4168 26	230 V∿	1880	1
4168 29	415 V∿	1880	1

High thermal current - 10 A
Ith : 10 A
Front mounting

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 50	1 NO + 1 NC	520	10
4171 51	2 NO	520	10
4171 52	2 NC	520	10
4171 53	4 NO	800	10
4171 54	3 NO + 1 NC	800	10
4171 55	2 NO + 2 NC	800	10
4171 56	1 NO + 3 NC	800	10
4171 57	4 NC	800	10

Side mounting

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 58	1 NO	520	10
4171 59	1 NC	520	10

Interlock Unit

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 60	Mechanical interlock	830	5

Spare coils

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4171 70	24 V∿	920	5
4171 71	24 V⎓	1250	5
4171 74	110 V∿	920	5
4171 76	230 V∿	920	5
4171 79	415 V∿	920	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India)** Stockists. **Cat.Nos** that are not bold – delivery **within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order**. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India)** Stockist in multiples of the same.

CX**3**

MODULAR POWER CONTACTORS FOR YOUR SWITCHING NEEDS

412544 412556

- Mannual handle for permanent OFF / ON
- Mannual Override for test & Repair
- Confirms to IEC 61095 & IEC 60947 -4-1
- RoHs Complaince

Scan to know more about the product.

CX³ contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Power contactors CX³ Conform to IEC/EN 61095 Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)			
4125 44	25 A 2 NO contactor	2760	1
4125 45	40 A 2 NO contactor	4710	1
4125 47	63 A 2 NO contactor	5480	1
4125 48	63 A 2 NC contactor	5480	1
4125 49	40 A 3 NO contactor	7880	1
4125 50	63 A 3 NO contactor	8900	1
4125 51	25 A 4 NO contactor	3250	1
4125 53	40 A 4 NO contactor	8310	1
4125 56	63 A 4 NO contactor	9840	1
4125 57	63 A 4 NC contactor	9930	1

Signalling auxiliaries for contactors
Auxiliary changeover switch

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4124 29	For 1 module contactors 16 A to 25 A	4040	1
4124 30	For 2 module contactors 25 A	4060	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

motor protection circuit breakers from 0.16 A to 100 A upto 45 KW

Maximum efficiency in a compact unit
Conform to IEC 60947-1, IEC 60947-2, IEC 60947-4
Adjustable thermal release
Magnetic release 13 Ie max
High breaking capacity
toggle handle
Fixing on rail or by screw
Wide range of accessories
Undervoltage Release
Shunt Release
Auxillary Contacts
IP 65 Enclosure
Thermal magnetic MPCBs
Adjustable thermal release Magnetic release 13 Ie max.

MPX³ 32S - 3P
Standard breaking capacity with toggle handle
Fixing on rail ⊔
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor (KW)	Thermal release adj. range (A)	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4173 00	0.02	0.1 to 0.16	2.1	4340	1
4173 01	0.06	0.16 to 0.25	3.3	4340	1
4173 02	0.09	0.25 to 0.4	5.2	4340	1
4173 03	0.12	0.4 to 0.63	8.2	5050	1
4173 04	0.18 / 0.25	0.63 to 1	13	5050	1
4173 05	0.37 / 0.55	1 to 1.6	20.8	5080	1
4173 06	0.75	1.6 to 2.5	32.5	5180	1
4173 07	1.5	2.5 to 4	52	5260	1
4173 08	2.2	4 to 6	78	5290	1
4173 09	3	5 to 8	104	5290	1

4173 08

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor (KW)	Thermal release adj. range (A)	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4173 10	4	6 to 10	130	5290	1
4173 11	5.5	9 to 13	169	5340	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 20

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor (KW)	Thermal release adj. range (A)	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4173 12	7.5	11 to 17	221	6280	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 15

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor (KW)	Thermal release adj. range (A)	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4173 13	7.5	14 to 22	286	6670	1
4173 14	11	18 to 26	338	7170	1
4173 15	15	22 to 32	416	11910	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Description			MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

MPX³ 32H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

Cat.Nos				MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4173 20	0.02	0.1 to 0.16	2.1	5360	1
4173 21	0.06	0.16 to 0.25	3.3	5360	1
4173 22	0.09	0.25 to 0.4	5.2	5360	1
4173 23	0.12	0.4 to 0.63	8.2	5890	1
4173 24	0.18 / 0.25	0.63 to 1	13	5890	1
4173 25	0.37 / 0.55	1 to 1.6	20.8	5890	1
4173 26	0.75	1.6 to 2.5	32.5	5890	1
4173 27	1.5	2.5 to 4	52	6070	1
4173 28	2.2	4 to 6	78	6090	1
4173 29	3	5 to 8	104	6580	1
4173 30	4	6 to 10	130	6640	1
4173 31	5.5	9 to 13	169	7300	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 32	7.5	11 to 17	221	7810	1
4173 33	7.5	14 to 22	286	9140	1
4173 34	11	18 to 26	338	9220	1
4173 35	15	22 to 32	416	14320	1

MPX³ 63H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle
Fixing on rail ⊔ or by screw
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 60	4	6 to 10	130	13900	1
4173 61	5.5	9 to 13	169	13900	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 62	7.5	11 to 17	221	13900	1
4173 63	7.5	14 to 22	286	15750	1
4173 64	11	18 to 26	338	15750	1
4173 65	15	22 to 32	416	15750	1
4173 66	18.5	28 to 40	520	17600	1
4173 67	22	34 to 50	650	21620	1
4173 68	30	45 to 63	819	23070	1

4173 68

MPX³ 100H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle
Fixing on rail ⊔ or by screw
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 70	7.5	11 to 17	221	19210	1
4173 71	7.5	14 to 22	286	19210	1
4173 72	11	18 to 26	338	19210	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Description			MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

4173 79

Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor

4173 73	15	22 to 32	416	19210	1
4173 74	18.5	28 to 40	520	19210	1
4173 75	22	34 to 50	650	22830	1
4173 76	30	45 to 63	819	23940	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 75

4173 77	37	55 to 75	975	25730	1
4173 78	45	70 to 90	1170	25730	1
4173 79	45	80 to 100	1300	25730	1

Magnetic only MPCBs

Without thermal release
Magnetic release 13 x Ie max.

MPX³ 32MA - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle
Fixing on rail ⊔
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 40	0.02	2.1	4910	1
4173 41	0.06	3.3	■	1
4173 42	0.09	5.2	4910	1
4173 43	0.12	8.2	5470	1
4173 44	0.18 / 0.25	13	5470	1
4173 45	0.37 / 0.55	20.8	5470	1
4173 46	0.75	32.5	5470	1
4173 47	1.5	52	5540	1
4173 48	2.2	78	5540	1
4173 49	3	104	5540	1
4173 50	4	130	5840	1
4173 51	5.5	169	6210	1

4173 48

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 52	7.5	221	7990	1
4173 53	7.5	286	7990	1
4173 54	11	338	7990	1
4173 55	15	416	13210	1

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Auxiliary contacts

2 pole

Side mounting

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs
Two auxiliary contacts per MPCB

4174 00	1 NO + 1 NC	1050	5
4174 01	2 NO	1050	5
4174 02	2 NC	1050	5

4174 00

Front mounting

One auxiliary contact per MPCB

4174 03	1 NO + 1 NC	1080	5
4174 04	2 NO	1080	5
4174 05	2 NC	1080	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Alarm contacts
1 NO + 1 NC
Any trip alarm contact
Operates in case of trip
Mounting on the left side of MPCBs
Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together (MPX³ 63H can not accept auxiliary contact and alarm contact together)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 06	For MPX³ 32	1700	1
4174 08	For MPX³ 63 and 100	1700	1

Magnetic trip alarm contact
Operates in case of instantaneous trip
Mounting on the left side of MPCBs
Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 07	1 NO + 1 NC	1700	1

Shunt release
Mounting on the right side of MPCBs
One release per MPCB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 10	24 V~ 50 Hz/ 28 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1
4174 11	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1
4174 12	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1
4174 13	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1

4174 12

Undervoltage release
Mounting on the right side of MPCBs
One release per MPCB
Without auxiliary contact

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 20	24 V~ 50 Hz / 28 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1
4174 21	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1
4174 22	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1
4174 23	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	2700	1

4174 22

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

With 2 NO auxiliary contacts
Can not attach to MPX³ 32S

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 30	24 V~ 50 Hz / 28 V~ 60 Hz	3600	1
4174 31	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	3600	1
4174 32	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	3600	1
4174 33	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	3600	1

Dial cover
Sealable cover to protect the set value from the operation that is not intended

Without auxiliary contact

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 79	For all types of MPX³	120	50

Direct adaptator and mounting unit
For mounting CTX³ contactors under MPX³ MPCBs
Direct adaptators
Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 40	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ mini AC	630	2
4174 41	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ mini DC	630	2
4174 42	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ mini AC	630	2
4174 43	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ mini DC	630	2
4174 48	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 22 AC	750	2
4174 49	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 22 DC	750	2
4174 50	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 22 AC	750	2

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Direct adaptators
Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 51	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 22 DC	750	2
4174 52	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 40 AC	920	2
4174 53	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 40 DC	920	2
4174 54	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 40 AC	920	2
4174 55	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 40 DC	920	2
4174 56	For MPX³ 63H with CTX³ 65 AC with cage type terminals	1100	2
4174 57	For MPX³ 63H with CTX³ 65 DC with cage type terminals	1100	2
4174 58	For MPX³ 100H with CTX³ 100 AC with cage type terminals	1100	1
4174 59	For MPX³ 100H with CTX³ 100 DC with cage type terminals	1100	1

4174 56

Mounting unit
This device is used for joining together MPX³ MCPBs and CTX³ contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 60	For MPX³ 32S/32H/32MA	860	2
4174 61	For MPX³ 63H	1570	1
4174 62	For MPX³ 100H	1890	1

4174 61

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

4174 63

Rotary handle
Mounting on panel's door to control the MPX³

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 63	For MPX³ 32H and 32 MA	2230	1
4174 64	For MPX³ 63H	2230	1
4174 65	For MPX³ 100H	2820	1

Phase busbar
For parallel connection of MPX³

For MPX³ 32S, 32H and 32MA
Rated current 63 A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 71	2 devices	880	5
4174 73	3 devices	2200	5
4174 75	4 devices	2200	5
4174 76	5 devices	2200	5
4174 77	Feeder for phase busbar 32 A	610	5

4174 73

For MPX³ 63H
Rated current 108 A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 72	2 devices	1570	5
4174 74	3 devices	2360	5

Enclosures for MPX³ 32H and 32MA
IP 65 enclosure to use in dusty areas as well as in presence of corrosive gas or liquid

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 80	Yellow/red with rotary handle	1820	5
4174 81	With black rotary handle	2360	5

4174 81

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

85

Alpx³

SELF-HEALING ENERGY EFFICIENT CAPACITORS

KEY FEATURES

ROBUST PERFORMANCE EVEN STANDARD DUTY CAN BE USED IN 10% THDI

- Better heat dissipation
- Ease of installation
- Premium quality

- Compact design
- Low energy loss

- Built-in terminal connectors
- Self-healing technology for longer life

APPLICATION BENEFITS

REDUCE ELECTRICITY BILLS

INCREASE SYSTEM CAPACITY

IMPROVE VOLTAGE

REDUCE OVERALL SYSTEM LOSSES

Scan to know more about the product.

Alpx³
resin filled capacitors

Alpx³
Confirms to IS13340-1&2 , IEC60831-1&2
ISI Mark
Compact Design
Self healing metallized polypropylene film
Over pressure device for disconnection
Low energy losses
Resistance to high temperature
Resin filled
Can be used in system with <= 10% THDi

Standard duty can-type 440 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5150 00	1 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	344	1
5150 01	2 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	726	1
5150 02	3 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1040	1
5150 03	4 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1454	1
5150 04	5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1706	1
5150 05	7.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	2508	1
5150 06	10 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	3350	1
5150 07	12.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440	4184	1
5150 08	15 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	5018	1
5150 09	20 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	6570	1
5150 10	25 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	8292	1
5150 11	30 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	9990	1

Standard duty can-type 480 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5150 24	4.2 kVAr Resin 480 V	2568	1
5150 25	6.9 kVAr Resin 480 V	4134	1
5150 26	8.7 kVAr Resin 480 V	5240	1
5150 27	10.4 kVAr Resin 480 V	6300	1
5150 28	14 kVAr Resin 480 V	8390	1
5150 29	17.4 kVAr Resin 480 V	9930	1
5150 30	20.8 kVAr Resin 480 V	11806	1

Standard duty can-type 525 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5150 31	5 kVAr Resin 525 V	3050	1
5150 32	8.3 kVAr Resin 525 V	5234	1
5150 33	10.4 kVAr Resin 525 V	6306	1
5150 34	12.5 kVAr Resin 525 V	7746	1
5150 35	16.7 kVAr Resin 525 V	9782	1
5150 36	20.8 kVAr Resin 525 V	12512	1
5150 37	25 kVAr Resin 525 V	14642	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Alpx³
resin filled capacitors

Standard duty box-type 440 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5150 40	1 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	468	1
5150 41	2 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	936	1
5150 42	3 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	1404	1
5150 43	4 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	1876	1
5150 44	5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	2306	1
5150 45	7.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	3402	1
5150 46	8.33 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	3832	1
5150 47	10 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	4532	1
5150 48	12.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	5668	1
5150 49	15 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	6800	1
5150 50	20 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	8898	1
5150 51	25 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	11122	1
5150 52	50 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	23090	1

Can be used in system with <= 15% THDi
Heavy duty can-type 440 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5150 12	1 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	662	1
5150 13	2 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	1384	1
5150 14	3 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	1984	1
5150 15	4 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	2754	1
5150 16	5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	2974	1
5150 17	7.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	4464	1
5150 18	10 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	5840	1
5150 19	12.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 44	7304	1
5150 20	15 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	8768	1
5150 21	20 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	11252	1
5150 22	25 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	14068	1
5150 23	30 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	16956	1

Heavy duty box-type 440 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5150 53	5 kVAr HD box 440 V	3646	1
5150 54	7.5 kVAr HD box 440 V	5322	1
5150 55	8.33 kVAr HD box 440 V	5894	1
5150 56	10 kVAr HD box 440 V	7092	1
5150 57	12.5 kVAr HD box 440 V	8870	1
5150 58	15 kVAr HD box 440 V	10644	1
5150 59	20 kVAr HD box 440 V	13506	1
5150 60	25 kVAr HD box 440 V	16888	1
5150 61	50 kVAr HD box 440 V	33772	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos** that are not bold – **delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

5150 04

5150 06

5150 47

5150 23

Legrand

Reactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Reactors 7 % duty			
4151 48	Reactor 10 kVAr	18944	1
4151 49	Reactor 12.5 kVAr	24804	1
4151 50	Reactor 25 kVAr	31580	1
4151 51	Reactor 50 kVAr	51366	1
4151 52	Reactor 100 kVAr	102880	1
Reactors 14 % duty			
4151 53	Reactor 12.5 kVAr	33474	1
4151 54	Reactor 25 kVAr	55792	1
4151 55	Reactor 50 kVAr	73764	1
Power factor controller Eco			
4151 95	4 step controller	22298	1
4151 96	6 step controller	20220	1
4151 97	8 step controller	22682	1
4151 98	12 step controller	26962	1

4151 50

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Warranty

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 1 years for capacitor, Reactor & APFC controller.

- The above guarantee is applicable when the products are selected taken into consideration all the technical characteristics of the product published in our catalogue.

- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.

- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Alpx3 range of capacitor - Selection Chart

DETERMINING THE CAPACITOR BANK TYPE ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF HARMONICS

For supplies with a high level of harmonic pollution, Legrand recommends capacitor banks with detuned reactors.

The detuned reactor performs a threefold role:

- Increasing the capacitor impedance in relation to the harmonic currents
- Shifting the parallel resonance frequency (Fr.p) of the source and capacitor to below the main frequencies of the harmonic currents that are causing interference.

Tuning frequency (Hz)	Blocking factor (P%)	Tuning number (n)
189	7	3.78
135	14	2.7

- Helping to reduce harmonic levels in the supply.

The table opposite can be used to select the capacitor bank type according to the degree of harmonic pollution, by measuring the percentage of THDi and THDu or by estimating the percentage total power of SH/ST non-linear loads.

Measurements		Estimates	Type of capacitor to be used	Reactor to be used
THDU %	THDI %	SH/ST %		
≤ 3	≤ 10	≤ 15	Standard Duty	-
≤ 4	≤ 15	≤ 25	Heavy Duty	-
≤ 6	≤ 30	≤ 35	Standard Duty	7% Reactor *14% Reactor if high level of 3rd order harmonics
≤ 8	≤ 40	≤ 50	Heavy Duty	7% Reactor

SH (kVA) is the weighted total power of the harmonic generators present at the transformer secondary.

ST (kVA) is the power rating of the HV/LV transformer.

THDi = Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) is the ratio of the rms value of the harmonic currents In of the order n to the rms value of the fundamental.

THDu = Voltage Distortion (THDu) is caused mainly by the high level of Current Distortion (THDi) and the level of THDu is dependent on the source impedance.

* for example if -
- Ih5 > 0.2x145
- Ih3 : 3rd order harmonic currents
- Ih5 : 5th order harmonic currents

Note: These statements are based on our knowledge of typical application. We clearly point out that these statements cannot be regarded as binding statements about the suitability of our products for a particular customer application. It is necessary that the customer should check and decide whether the product is suitable for use in a particular application.

SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

SOLUTIONS FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS AND RISK LEVELS

Clear, easily identifiable marking for easier maintenance, design in line with other Legrand modular equipment, well thought features: the new SPDs integrate perfectly in the modular rows of Legrand distribution boards and protects sensitive equipment.

Status indicator and remote monitoring of information

Design and marking

1 Fault signal contact

2 Status indicator

3 Dedicated marking for easier identification and maintenance of the SPDs.
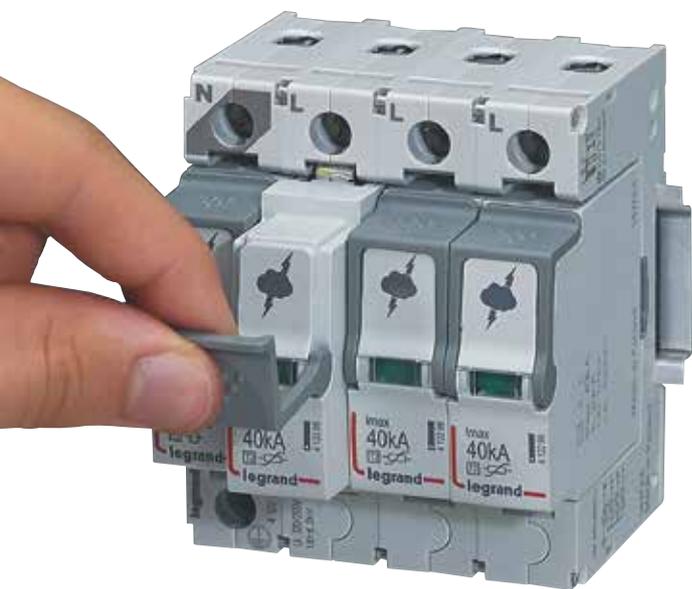
Easier to handle: the plug-in modules are easy to replace thanks to the extraction handles.

Scan to know more about the product.

![legrand]

DX³

PERFECT CONTROL OF YOUR INSTALLATION

The DX³ range has a selection of electrical auxiliaries **for monitoring and controlling circuits remotely**

Auxiliary contacts and fault signal contacts, shunt trips, undervoltage releases, motorised controls and automatic reclosers

POWER OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION (POP)

Protects your system from serious damages caused by overvoltages
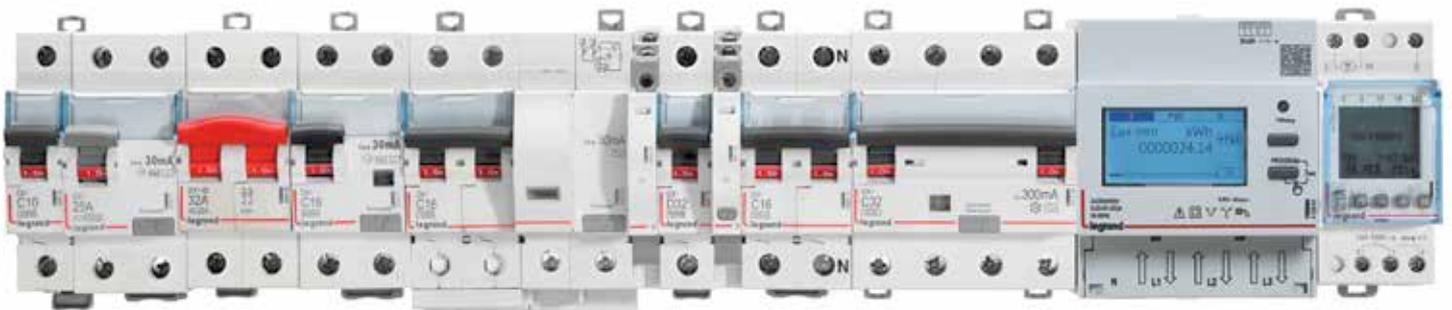
Scan to know more about the product.
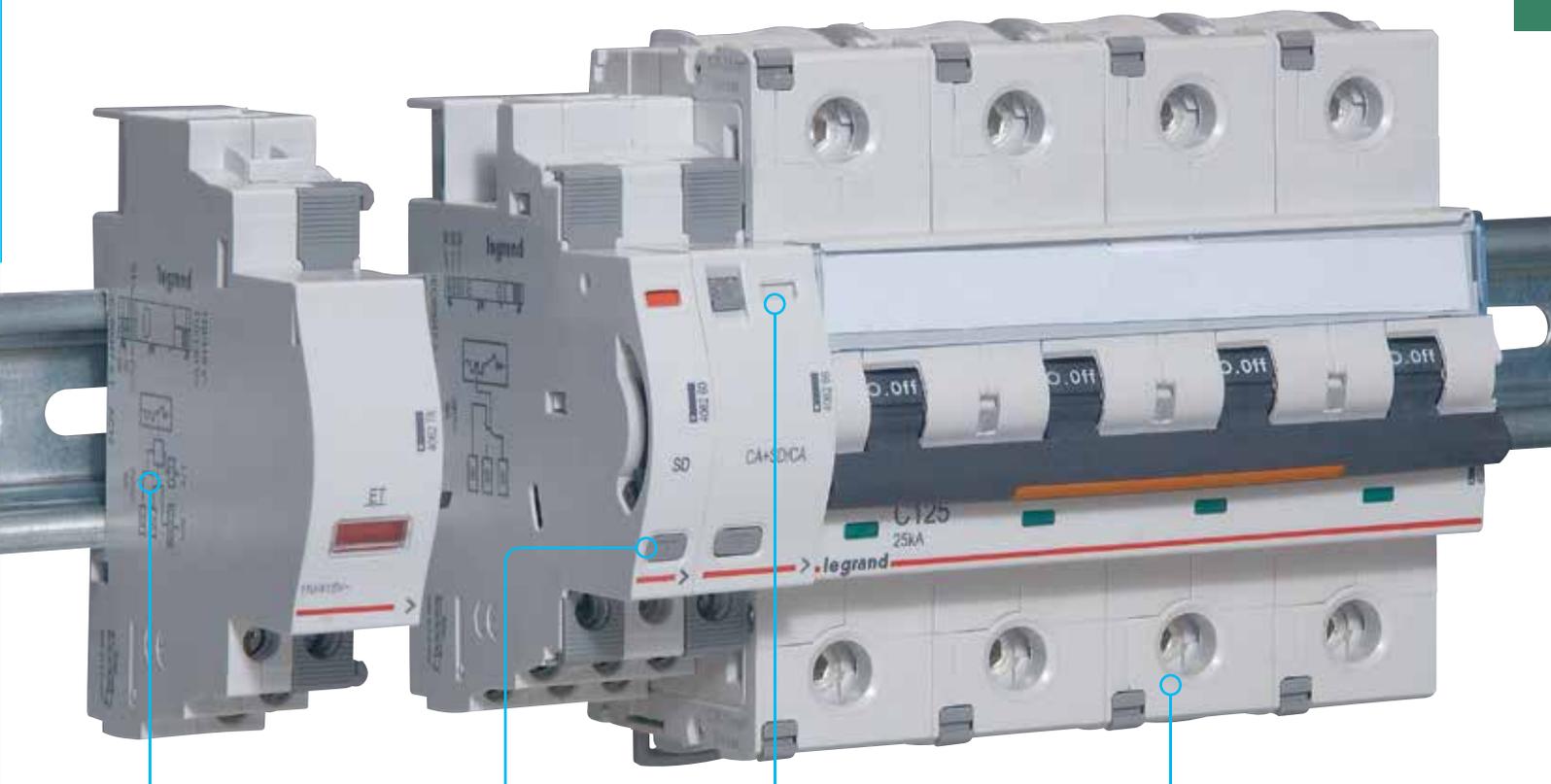
Marking of auxiliaries (characteristics, connection, mounting)

The fault signal contacts have a test button

The colour code of the indicators on the signalling auxiliaries is the same as that of the remote indicators

DX³ circuit breakers take up to 3 auxiliaries including one control auxiliary

OPTIMISED SPACE IN THE DISTRIBUTION BOARD

Legrand motorised controls are the most compact on the market: 1 module wide. They save a great deal of space inside the distribution board.

DX³ motorised controls can be used with 1 module per pole devices (circuit breakers, RCBOs and RCCBs) just as easily as auxiliaries.

DX³ AC MCBs

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

MCBs for AC applications till 63A

10 kA ISI marked as per IS/IEC 60898-1 2002
Integrated label holder
Sliding bottom clamp
Efficient air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Sliding shutters
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

DC-80 V per pole - 1 kA
C Curve
Single pole 240/410V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4085 80	0.5	1	640	**1**/10/120
4085 81	1	1	640	**1**/10/120
4085 83	2	1	634	**1**/10/120
4085 84	3	1	634	**1**/10/120
4085 85	4	1	634	**1**/10/120
4085 87	6	1	390	**1**/10/120
4085 90	10	1	390	**1**/10/120
4085 92	16	1	390	**1**/10/120
4085 93	20	1	390	**1**/10/120
4085 94	25	1	390	**1**/10/120
4085 95	32	1	390	**1**/10/120
4085 96	40	1	892	**1**/10/120
4085 97	50	1	892	**1**/10/120
4085 98	63	1	892	**1**/10/120

4085 90

Single pole + neutral 240V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4086 02	0.5	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4086 03	1	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4086 05	2	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4086 06	3	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4086 07	4	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4086 09	6	2	1184	**1**/5/60
4086 12	10	2	1184	**1**/5/60
4086 14	16	2	1184	**1**/5/60
4086 15	20	2	1184	**1**/5/60
4086 16	25	2	1184	**1**/5/60
4086 17	32	2	1184	**1**/5/60
4086 18	40	2	1916	1/5/60
4086 19	50	2	1916	**1**/5/60
4086 20	63	2	1916	**1**/5/60

4086 14

*   MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DX³ AC MCBs

Double pole 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4086 21	0.5	2	1738	**1**/40
4086 22	1	2	1738	**1**/40
4086 24	2	2	1738	**1**/40
4086 25	3	2	1738	**1**/40
4086 26	4	2	1738	**1**/40
4086 28	6	2	1280	**1**/40
4086 31	10	2	1280	**1**/40
4086 33	16	2	1280	**1**/40
4086 34	20	2	1280	**1**/40
4086 35	25	2	1280	**1**/40
4086 36	32	2	1280	**1**/40
4086 37	40	2	2014	**1**/40
4086 38	50	2	2014	**1**/40
4086 39	63	2	2014	**1**/40

4086 37

Triple pole 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4086 43	0.5	3	2560	**1**/32
4086 44	1	3	2560	**1**/32
4086 46	2	3	2560	**1**/32
4086 47	3	3	2560	**1**/32
4086 48	4	3	2560	**1**/32
4086 50	6	3	2076	**1**/32
4086 53	10	3	2076	**1**/32
4086 55	16	3	2076	**1**/32
4086 56	20	3	2076	**1**/32
4086 57	25	3	2076	**1**/32
4086 58	32	3	2076	**1**/32
4086 59	40	3	3150	**1**/32
4086 60	50	3	3150	**1**/32
4086 61	63	3	3150	**1**/32

4086 55

Triple pole + neutral 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4086 65	0.5	4	3248	**1**/32
4086 66	1	4	3248	**1**/32
4086 68	2	4	3248	**1**/32
4086 69	3	4	3248	**1**/32
4086 70	4	4	3248	**1**/32
4086 72	6	4	2706	**1**/32
4086 75	10	4	2706	**1**/32
4086 77	16	4	2706	**1**/32
4086 78	20	4	2706	**1**/32
4086 79	25	4	2706	**1**/32
4086 80	32	4	2706	**1**/32
4086 81	40	4	3870	**1**/32
4086 82	50	4	3870	**1**/32
4086 83	63	4	3870	**1**/32

4086 77

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ AC MCBs

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Four pole 415V				
4086 84	0.5	4	3206	**1**/32
4086 85	1	4	3206	**1**/32
4086 87	2	4	3206	**1**/32
4086 88	3	4	3206	**1**/32
4086 89	4	4	3206	**1**/32
4086 91	6	4	2820	**1**/32
4086 94	10	4	2820	**1**/32
4086 96	16	4	2820	**1**/32
4086 97	20	4	2820	**1**/32
4086 98	25	4	2820	**1**/32
4086 99	32	4	2820	**1**/32
4087 00	40	4	4012	**1**/32
4087 01	50	4	4012	**1**/32
4087 02	63	4	4012	**1**/32

4086 94

D Curve

Single pole 240/415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4087 06	0.5	1	644	**1**/10/120
4087 07	1	1	644	**1**/10/120
4087 09	2	1	644	**1**/10/120
4087 10	3	1	644	**1**/10/120
4087 11	4	1	640	**1**/10/120
4087 12	6	1	536	**1**/10/120
4087 14	10	1	536	**1**/10/120
4087 16	16	1	536	**1**/10/120
4087 17	20	1	536	**1**/10/120
4087 18	25	1	536	**1**/10/120
4087 19	32	1	536	**1**/10/120
4087 20	40	1	■	**1**/10/120
4087 21	50	1	■	**1**/10/120
4087 22	63	1	■	**1**/10/120

4087 19

Single pole + neutral 240V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4087 26	0.5	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4087 27	1	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4087 29	2	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4087 30	3	2	1674	**1**/5/60
4087 31	4	2	1674	**1**/5/60

Double pole 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4087 32	0.5	2	1754	**1**/40
4087 33	1	2	1754	**1**/40
4087 35	2	2	1754	**1**/40
4087 36	3	2	1754	**1**/40
4087 37	4	2	1754	**1**/40
4087 38	6	2	1326	**1**/40
4087 40	10	2	1326	**1**/40
4087 42	16	2	1326	**1**/40
4087 43	20	2	1326	**1**/40
4087 44	25	2	1326	**1**/40
4087 45	32	2	1326	**1**/40
4087 46	40	2	■	**1**/40
4087 47	50	2	■	**1**/40
4087 48	63	2	■	**1**/40

4087 46

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

D Curve

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Triple pole 415V				
4087 52	0.5	3	2612	**1**/32
4087 53	1	3	2612	**1**/32
4087 55	2	3	2612	**1**/32
4087 56	3	3	2612	**1**/32
4087 57	4	3	2612	**1**/32
4087 58	6	3	2140	**1**/32
4087 60	10	3	2140	**1**/32
4087 62	16	3	2140	**1**/32
4087 63	20	3	2140	**1**/32
4087 64	25	3	2140	**1**/32
4087 65	32	3	2140	**1**/32
4087 66	40	3	■	**1**/32
4087 67	50	3	■	**1**/32
4087 68	63	3	■	**1**/32

4087 52

Triple pole + neutral 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4087 72	0.5	4	3184	**1**/32
4087 73	1	4	3184	**1**/32
4087 75	2	4	3184	**1**/32
4087 76	3	4	3184	**1**/32
4087 77	4	4	3184	**1**/32

Four pole 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4087 78	0.5	4	3176	**1**/32
4087 79	1	4	3176	**1**/32
4087 81	2	4	3176	**1**/32
4087 82	3	4	3176	**1**/32
4087 83	4	4	3176	**1**/32
4087 84	6	4	2800	**1**/32
4087 86	10	4	2800	**1**/32
4087 88	16	4	2800	**1**/32
4087 89	20	4	2800	**1**/32
4087 90	25	4	2800	**1**/32
4087 91	32	4	2800	**1**/32
4087 92	40	4	■	**1**/32
4087 93	50	4	■	**1**/32
4087 94	63	4	■	**1**/32

4087 90

Circuit breakers AC applications 80 - 125A

10 kA as per IEC 60947-2
Integrated label holder
Sliding insulating shield
Color coded contact indication window
IP 20 protected terminals
50 sq mm terminals

*Single pole 230V / 400V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4085 99	80	1.5	3458	**1**/5/160
4086 00	100	1.5	3784	**1**/5/161
4086 01	125	1.5	4106	**1**/5/162

4086 00

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ MCB

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Double pole 230V / 400V*				
4086 40	80	3	7664	**1**/5/60
4086 41	100	3	8168	**1**/5/60
4086 42	125	3	8894	**1**/5/60
Triple pole 400V*				
4086 62	80	4.5	12316	**1**/9
4086 63	100	4.5	13118	**1**/9
4086 64	125	4.5	14418	**1**/9
Four pole 400V*				
4087 03	80	6	15882	**1**/9
4087 04	100	6	16548	**1**/9
4087 05	125	6	18538	**1**/9

DX³ DC MCBs

Circuit breakers DC applications upto 63A

6 kA as per IEC 60947-2
Integrated label holder
Sliding bottom clamp
Improved air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Sliding shutters

Single pole 250V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4087 98	0.5	1	952	**1**/10/120
4087 99	1	1	952	**1**/10/120
4088 01	2	1	952	**1**/10/120
4088 02	3	1	952	**1**/10/120
4088 03	4	1	952	**1**/10/120
4088 04	6	1	788	**1**/10/120
4088 06	10	1	788	**1**/10/120
4088 08	16	1	788	**1**/10/120
4088 09	20	1	788	**1**/10/120
4088 10	25	1	788	**1**/10/120
4088 11	32	1	796	**1**/10/120
4088 12	40	1	1052	**1**/10/120
4088 13	50	1	1052	**1**/10/120
4088 14	63	1	1052	**1**/10/120

Double pole 250V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4088 15	0.5	1	1986	**1**/5/60
4088 16	1	1	1986	**1**/5/60
4088 18	2	1	1986	**1**/5/60
4088 19	3	1	1986	**1**/5/60
4088 20	4	1	1986	**1**/5/60
4088 21	6	1	1842	**1**/5/60
4088 23	10	1	1842	**1**/5/60
4088 25	16	1	1842	**1**/5/60
4088 26	20	1	1842	**1**/5/60
4088 27	25	1	1842	**1**/5/60
4088 28	32	1	1842	**1**/5/60
4088 29	40	1	2172	**1**/5/60
4088 30	50	1	2172	**1**/5/60
4088 31	63	1	2172	**1**/5/60

DX³ MCB

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DX³ RDSO DC MCB				
Single pole				
4088 32	0.5	1	976	**1**/10/120
4088 33	1	1	976	**1**/10/120
4088 34	1.5	1	976	**1**/10/120
4088 35	1.6	1	976	**1**/10/120
4088 36	2.5	1	976	**1**/10/120
4088 37	3	1	714	**1**/10/120
4088 38	4	1	714	**1**/10/120
4088 39	5	1	868	**1**/10/120
4088 40	10	1	868	**1**/10/120
4088 41	15	1	868	**1**/10/120
4088 42	20	1	868	**1**/10/120
4088 43	25	1	868	**1**/10/120
4088 44	30	1	990	**1**/10/120
4088 45	35	1	990	**1**/10/120
4088 46	40	1	1102	**1**/10/120
4088 47	50	1	1102	**1**/10/120
4088 48	60	1	1102	**1**/10/120

DX³ isolators

Isolators for AC applications upto 125A
ISI marked as per IEC 60947-3
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic red color dolly
Sliding bottom clamp
Double break mechanism
Improved air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Sliding shutters

Double pole 240V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4065 00	32	2	678	**1**/5/60
4065 01	40	2	746	**1**/5/60
4065 02	63	2	986	**1**/5/60
4065 04	100	2	1354	**1**/5/60
4065 05	125	2	1540	**1**/5/60

Triple pole 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4065 09	32	3	1222	**1**/40
4065 10	40	3	1310	**1**/40
4065 11	63	3	1560	**1**/40
4065 13	100	3	1722	**1**/40
4065 14	125	3	1986	**1**/40

Four pole 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4065 18	32	4	1340	**1**/32
4065 19	40	4	1664	**1**/32
4065 20	63	4	1836	**1**/32
4065 22	100	4	2218	**1**/32
4065 23	125	4	2444	**1**/32

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
♦ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Isolators for AC applications upto 125A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

DX³ RCCBs

RCCBs for AC applications upto 63A
ISI marked as per IS 12640-1
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic Grey color dolly
Sliding bottom clamp
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type - AC
Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications

Double pole 240V

30 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 51	25	2	4022	**1**/5/60
4118 52	40	2	4670	**1**/5/60
4118 53	63	2	5740	**1**/5/60

100 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 56	25	2	4430	**1**/5/60
4118 57	40	2	5116	**1**/5/60
4118 58	63	2	6092	**1**/5/60

4118 57

300 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 61	25	2	4506	**1**/5/60
4118 62	40	2	5214	**1**/5/60
4118 63	63	2	6116	**1**/5/60

Four pole 415V

30 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 76	25	4	5514	**1**/32
4118 77	40	4	5652	**1**/32
4118 78	63	4	6288	**1**/32

4118 77

100 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 81	25	4	5814	**1**/32
4118 82	40	4	5882	**1**/32
4118 83	63	4	6918	**1**/32

4118 83

300 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 86	25	4	5988	**1**/32
4118 87	40	4	6076	**1**/32
4118 88	63	4	6942	**1**/32

Type- S
Delayed trip for discrimination with other residual current devices.
Use : for discrimination with a downstream device

Double pole 415V, A-S

300 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 66	25	2	7742	**1**/5/60
4118 67	40	2	8128	**1**/5/60
4118 68	63	2	8364	**1**/5/60

Four pole 415 V, A-S

300 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 91	25	4	8718	**1**/5/60
4118 92	40	4	8830	**1**/5/60
4118 93	63	4	9226	**1**/5/60

4118 93

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

RCCBs for AC applications upto 63A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Type Hpi
Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.
• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

Double pole 240V HPI
30 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 71	25	2	8466	**1**/5/60
4118 72	40	2	8888	**1**/5/60
4118 73	63	2	9146	**1**/5/60

Four pole 415V HPI
30 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4118 96	25	4	9590	**1**/32
4118 97	40	4	9892	**1**/32
4118 98	63	4	10148	**1**/32

4118 97

DX³ RCBOs

RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63A
ISI marked as per IS 12640-2
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic design
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Front face indication for earth leakage fault
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type - AC
Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications

Double pole 240V AC Type
30 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4113 22	6	4	5010	**1**/32
4113 23	10	4	5010	**1**/32
4113 24	16	4	5066	**1**/32
4113 25	25	4	5066	**1**/32
4113 26	32	4	5288	**1**/32
4113 27	40	4	6072	**1**/32
4113 28	63	4	7398	**1**/32

4113 24

100 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4113 29	6	4	6242	**1**/32
4113 30	10	4	6242	**1**/32
4113 31	16	4	6036	**1**/32
4113 32	25	4	6036	**1**/32
4113 33	32	4	6036	**1**/32
4113 34	40	4	6892	**1**/32
4113 35	63	4	7954	**1**/32

300 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP ₹ / Unit	Pack
4113 36	16	4	6272	**1**/32
4113 37	25	4	6272	**1**/32
4113 38	32	4	6272	1/32
4113 39	40	4	7072	**1**/32
4113 40	63	4	7968	**1**/32

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L legrand

RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Four pole 415V, AC type 30 mA				
4113 65	16	7	6766	**1**/16
4113 66	25	7	6766	**1**/16
4113 67	32	7	6978	**1**/16
4113 68	40	7	7102	**1**/16
4113 69	63	7	8146	**1**/16
Four pole 415V, AC type 100 mA				
4113 70	16	7	7626	**1**/16
4113 71	25	7	7626	**1**/16
4113 72	32	7	7700	**1**/16
4113 73	40	7	7844	**1**/16
4113 74	63	7	8632	**1**/16
Four pole 415V, AC type 300 mA				
4113 75	16	7	7864	**1**/16
4113 76	25	7	7864	**1**/16
4113 77	32	7	8000	**1**/16
4113 78	40	7	8160	**1**/16
4113 79	63	7	8784	**1**/16

4113 79

RCBOs compact for AC applications

upto 32A, 6kA
Conforms to IEC 60947
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic design
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Front face indication for earth leakage fault
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type- AC
Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications
Double pole 240V, AC type 30 mA

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4113 90	6	2	5956	**1/32**
4113 91	10	2	5956	**1/32**
4113 92	16	2	5956	**1/32**
4113 93	20	2	5956	**1/32**
4113 94	25	2	5956	**1/32**
4113 95	32	2	6250	**1/32**
300 mA				
4113 97	6	2	6244	**1/32**
4113 98	10	2	6244	**1/32**
4113 99	16	2	6244	**1/32**
4114 00	20	2	6244	**1/32**
4114 01	25	2	6244	**1/32**
4114 02	32	2	6554	**1/32**

4113 94

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

RCBOs compact for AC applications

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Four pole 415V, AC type 30 mA				
4114 18	10	4	8138	**1**/16
4114 19	16	4	8138	**1**/16
4114 20	20	4	8138	**1**/16
4114 21	25	4	8138	**1**/16
Four pole 415V, AC type 300 mA				
4114 23	10	4	9350	**1**/16
4114 24	16	4	9350	**1**/16
4114 25	20	4	9350	**1**/16
4114 26	25	4	9350	**1**/16

Type Hpi
Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.
• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.
Double pole 240V, HPI type 30 mA

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4114 15	25	2	11352	**1/32**
4114 16	32	2	12002	**1/32**

Type A
Sensitive to residual alternating currents and residual currents with a DC component.
Use : special applications
- if it is possible that the fault currents are not purely sinusoidal (rectifier bridge, etc.)
Four pole 415V, A type 30 mA

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4114 28	10	4	9178	**1**/16
4114 29	16	4	9178	**1**/16
4114 30	20	4	9178	**1**/16
4114 31	25	4	9178	**1**/16
Four pole 415V, A type 300 mA				
4114 33	10	4	10346	**1**/16
4114 34	16	4	10346	**1**/16
4114 35	20	4	10346	**1**/16
4114 36	25	4	10346	**1**/16

DX³ RCD add on module
For 125A
Conform to IEC 61009-1
AC type : detect AC components faults
Hpi type :detect faults with AC and DC components, increased
Immunity to false tripping
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX³ MCBs
Easy & fast association mechanism
Terminal cover for locking
70 sq mm terminals

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

RCBOs compact for AC applications

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Double pole 240V, AC type				
30 mA				
4105 68	125 A	4	18504	**1**
100 mA				
4105 69	125 A	4	20866	**1**
300 mA				
4105 71	125 A	4	20866	**1**
Four pole 415V, AC type				
30 mA				
4106 25	125 A	4	28594	**1**
100 mA				
4106 26	125 A	4	31952	**1**
300 mA				
4106 29	125 A	4	31952	**1**
Double pole 240V, HPI type				
30 mA				
4105 78	125 A	6	23114	**1**
100 mA				
4105 79	125 A	6	25836	**1**
300 mA				
4105 82	125 A	6	25836	**1**
Four pole 415V, HPI type				
30 mA				
4106 38	125 A	6	39622	**1**
100 mA				
4106 39	125 A	6	41834	**1**
300 mA				
4106 42	125 A	6	41834	**1**

Auxiliaries common for MCBs, isolators, RCCBs & RCBOs
Easy & fast fixation on site
On site clip on mounting
Clip on fitting on left side

Signalling auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4062 50	Auxiliary changeover switch 6 A	0.5	1296	**1**
4062 52	Fault signalling changeover switch 6 A	0.5	1510	**1**
4062 64	Changeover + fault signalling switch	1	2392	**1**

DX³ auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Control auxiliaries				
4062 76	Shunt release 12 /48 V AC/DC	1	3328	**1**
4062 78	Shunt release 110/415 V V AC	1	3328	**1**
4062 80	Undervoltage release 24/48 V AC/DC	1	2834	**1**
4062 82	Undervoltage release 230 V AC	1	2834	**1**
Control auxiliaries				
4062 86	Pop over voltage release	1	3612	**1**
4062 90	Motor control 24/48 V AC/DC	1	13022	**1**
4062 91	Motor control 110/415 V AC	1	13022	**1**
4062 93	Motor control 24/48 V AC/DC	2	24516	**1**
4062 95	Motor control 110/415 V AC	2	23156	**1**
4062 88	Automatic resetter	2	17292	**1**
4062 89	Automatic resetter with autotest	2	21642	**1**
Rotary handle				
4063 19	Black rotary handle	-	2704	**10**
4063 20	Yellow/red rotary handle	-	2926	**10**
Support for padlock				
4063 03	Support for padlock till 63 A	-	626	**10**
Sealable screw cover				
4063 04	Devices upto 63 A	-	620	**10**
4063 06	For 80-125 A devices	-	1082	**10**
1/2 module spacing unit				
4063 07	1/2 module spacing unit	0.5	228	**10**
5 mm padlock				
4063 13	5 mm Padlock	0.5	530	**10**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Manual changover switch				
Compact design				
Manual switching operation				
Easy to assemble				
Ergonomic design				
For 1 mod/pole devices				
4063 14	Manual change-over switch for DP	1	3070	**5**
4063 15	Manual change-over switch for TP	1	3546	**5**
4063 16	Manual change-over switch for FP	1	3940	**5**

DX³ RCD add on module
with measurement & metering

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Conform to IEC 61009-1
Hpi type: detect faults with AC and DC components, increased
Immunity to false tripping
Inbuilt measurement/metering option
Measurement - V,A, F, PF, KWh, KVA, KVAr, THD
Metering - V, A, F, KWh
RS 485 port for remote reading
Di-electric test button inbuilt
Ergonomic test button
Scroll button for easy readings
RLCD display on front facia
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX3 MCBs
Easy & fast association mechanism
70 sq mm terminals

Adjustable metering, four pole 415 V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4106 57	63 A	7	20278	**1**
4106 58	125 A	7	36386	**1**

4106 57

Adjustable measurement

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number	MRP	Pack
4106 59	125 A	7	39642	**1**

DX³ time switches

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

For switching an electric circuit (lighting, heating) ON or OFF at selected times during a pre-programmed time period.
Alpharex3 Digital Time swiches
Weekly time switch
Time-saving programming by selection of daily blocks, daily blocks individually adjustable or selection from preset blocks Mo-Fr and Mo-Su
Permanent ON or OFF
Circuit anticipation
Power reserve 3 years for date, time and switching program
Accuracy +/- 1 sec./Day

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DX³ time switches

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0037 10	Power supply 230 V∿ 50/60Hz 1 NO contact 250 V/50 Hz 16 A - cos ø = 1 28 programmes Shortest switching-time 1 min	1	6368	**1**

Multiple functions - daily or weekly time switch programme - 5 years clock working reserve
Programme settings: on daily or weekly basis
15 languages
A programme consists of a on and off time and their assignement to certain days
Option to suspend the programme for a specific period to set-up with start and date
Minimum programme setting: 1 s.
High precision clock: ± 0.1 sec per day
Particularly suited to irregular cycles:
- security installations (access point, alarms, etc.),
- industrial installations (pump stations, etc.)
Programmed directly on keypad, or using program transfer key Cat.No 4 128 72
Additional functions including random (irregular cycles), hour counters

4126 41

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4126 31	1 output 16 A - 250 V∿- 50/60 Hz56 programmes 1 Channel	2	7428	**1**
4126 41	2 output 16 A - 250 V∿- 50/60Hz 2x28 programmes 2 Channel	2	10552	**1**

Digital time switch with astronomical function
- For switching on/off lights and other electric devices according to the rising/setting of the sun
- With combination function for creating switching programs in which the devices are switched according to astronomical time and/or fixed preset times
- Daily astronomical calculation of the sunrise/sunset times based on the entered location or location coordinates

4126 54

4126 57

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4126 54	1 output 16 A - 250 V∿ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 56 Programmes 1 Channel	2	13146	**1**
4126 57	2 output 16 A - 250 V∿ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2x28 programmes 2 Channel	2	15002	**1**

Alpharex³ yearly time switch
- Yearly and weekly time switch with additional astronomical function for all channels
- 84 switching programs per channel, comprising:
- 28 weekly programs
- 28 yearly programs
- 28 special programs (priority program)

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4126 30	2 outputs - 230 V∿ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2 x 3 x 28 = 168 programmes	2	24608	**1**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ time switches

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Programming accessories			
4128 72	**Programming transfer key** Can be used to store programme settings made:Directly on a multifunction and multi-programme time switch Cat.Nos 4 126 30/31/32/33/41/54/57(loading on device) -with the programming software installed on a PC running Windows (loading on data loader)	2764	**1**
4128 73	**Programming software Kit** Can be used to create, save and transfer program settings for multi-function and multi-program time switches, Data is transferred to the program transfer key using the data loader connected to the USB port of the PC. 4128 73 Kit comprising software on CD-ROM, data loader and transfer key Windows XP, Windows 7, Windows 8 compatible"	5898	**1**

Twilight switches
• Light sensitive switches
• Can be used to switch a lighting circuit "ON" and "OFF" based on light conditions (nightfall, daybreak)
• Supplied with IP 65 weatherproof photoelectric cell
• Adjustable from 1 to 100 000 lux

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4126 23	Luxo Switch / Light sensitive switch with Lux Sensor - Output 16 A 250 V~	9400	**1**

MicroRex analog time switches
Programmed via captive segment
Power supply: 230 V~ 50/60 Hz
3-position override switch "ON-AUTO-OFF" on front panel
Manual changeover to summer/winter time
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**
Analogue time switch daily programme
1 segment = 15 minutes
Accuracy: ± 5 minutes
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**

Cat.Nos	Description		MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4127 80	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - without working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	1	3874	**1**
4127 90	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	1	4562	**1**
4128 12	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - without working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	3	5736	**1**
4128 13	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	3	7104	**1**

4128 12

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Power contactors / modular Contactors CX³

Analogue time switch weekly programme
1 segment = 2 hours
Accuracy: ± 30 minutes
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**

Cat.Nos	Description		MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4127 94	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 2 hours	1	4956	**1**
4127 95	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 4 hours	3	7178	**1**

DX³ contactors
Power contactors / modular contactors CX³

Conform to IEC/EN 61095
Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)
Power contactors with 230 V~ coil and handle
Manual override for test and repair function, carried out via the handle
Permanent "ON" or "OFF" without automatic closing of the contactor

4125 44	25 A 2 NO contactor	2760	1
4125 45	40 A 2 NO contactor	4710	1
4125 47	63 A 2 NO contactor	5480	1
4125 48	63 A 2 NC contactor	5480	1
4125 49	40 A 3 NO contactor	7880	1
4125 50	63 A 3 NO contactor	8900	1
4125 51	25 A 4 NO contactor	3250	1
4125 53	40 A 4 NO contactor	8310	1
4125 56	63 A 4 NO contactor	9840	1
4125 57	63 A 4 NC contactor	9930	1

Signalling auxiliaries for contactors
Auxiliary changeover switch

4124 29	For 1 module contactors 16 A to 25 A	4040	1
4124 30	For 2 module contactors 25 A	4060	1
4124 31	For 2 module contactors 25 A	5320	1

DX³ for photovoltaic applications

DC MCBs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Breaking capacity 4.5 kA according to EN 60947-2
800 V= circuit breakers

4144 24	6 A	9232	1
4144 25	8 A	9232	1
4144 26	10 A	9232	1
4144 27	13 A	9232	1
4144 28	16 A	9232	1
4144 29	20 A	9232	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

legrand

DX³ for photovoltaic applications
Type 2 voltage surge protectors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
1000 V= circuit breakers			
4144 46	10 A	24738	1
4144 47	13 A	24738	1
4144 48	16 A	24738	1
4144 49	20 A	24738	1

DC rotary handle isolating switches
Category of use DC 21B according to EN 60947-3
Double break contacts

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
600 V= isolating switches			
4142 61	16 A	10408	1
4142 62	25 A	11756	1
4142 63	32 A	11756	1
1000 V= isolating switches			
4142 81	16 A	20154	1
4142 82	25 A	20110	1
4142 83	32 A	20902	1
Accessories			
4063 05	Pole separation devider	170	1
4063 07	Spacing unit 0.5 unit	228	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
[1] 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit

Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

SPDs for general protection of main distribution-board

T1+T2 - Iimp 12,5 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit
4122 70	1P	-	12.5 **kA**	No	1	10078
4122 76[1]	1P+N	Right	25 **kA**	Yes	2	17732
4122 71	2P	-	25 **kA**	No	2	19460
4122 72	3P	-	37.5 **kA**	Yes	3	24126
4122 77[1]	3P+N	Right	50 **kA**	Yes	4	32328
4122 73	4P	-	50 **kA**	No	4	29592

T1+T2 - Iimp 8 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit
4122 50	1P	-	8 **kA**	No	1	8420
4122 56[1]	1P+N	Right	16 **kA**	No	2	15312
4122 51	2P	-	16 **kA**	No	2	16264
4122 52	3P	-	25 **kA**	No	3	22916
4122 57[1]	3P+N	Right	25 **kA**	No	4	27854
4122 53	4P	-	32 **kA**	No	4	29520

4122 57

SPDs for high risk level installations
T1 - Iimp 35 kA/pole - 440 V± (IT) - Plug-in

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit
4122 80	1P	-	35 **kA**	Yes	2	22304

T1 - Iimp 25 kA/pole

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit
4122 81[1]	1P+N	Right	50 **kA**	Yes	4	28980
4122 82	3P	-	75 **kA**	Yes	6	69284
4122 83[1]	3P+N	Right	100 **kA**	Yes	8	79524

4122 83

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

4123 03

4122 84

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4123 02	For SPDs T1+T2 - 8 kA Cat.Nos 4122 50/51/52/53/56/57	7994	**1**
4123 03	For SPDs T1+T2 - 12.5 kA Cat.Nos 4122 70/71/72/73/76/77	7542	**1**
4122 84	For SPDs T1 - 25 kA Cat.Nos 4122 81/82/83 and 0030 20/22/23/27	21706	**1**
4122 85	N-PE module for SPDs T1 - 25 kA Cat.Nos 4122 81/83 and 0030 23	29458	**1**
4122 86	For SPDs T1 - 35 kA Cat.No 4122 80	7280	**1**

Cabling accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4123 10	Ready to use cabling kit consisting of 5 conductors (including the earth conductor) Cross section :16 mm² Lenght : 40 cm For cabling SPDs in industrial enclosures (for EN/IEC 61439 compliance).	1558	**1**

Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

4122 43

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	Pack	MRP* ₹ / Unit
T2 SPDs						
T2 - Imax 40 kA/pole						
4122 40	1P	-	No	1	6082	1
4122 46[1]	1P+N	Right	No	2	11584	1
4122 41	2P	-	No	2	11584	1
4122 42	3P	-	Yes	3	16966	1
4122 47[1]	3P+N	Right	No	4	20646	1
4122 43	4P	-	No	4	20646	1
T2 - Imax 40 kA/pole - 440 V∿ (IT)						
4122 30	1P	-	No	1	8056	1
4122 32	3P	-	Yes	3	24126	1
4122 33	4P	-	Yes	4	29592	1

Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	Pack	MRP* ₹ / Unit
T2 - Imax 20 kA/pole						
4122 20	1P	-	No	1	4724	1
4122 26[1]	1P+N	Right	No	2	9062	1
4122 21	2P	-	No	2	9062	1
4122 27[1]	3P+N	Right	No	4	16872	1
4122 23	4P	-	No	4	16872	1

Replacement plug-in modules

4122 99

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4122 99	For SPDs T2 - 40 kA Cat.Nos 4122 40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/66/67	5144	**1**
4123 00	N-PE module for SPDs T2 - 40 kA Cat.Nos 4122 46/47	10298	**1**
4123 01	For SPDs T2 - 440 V Cat.Nos 4122 30/32/33	7918	**1**
4122 97	For SPDs T2 - 20 kA Cat.Nos 4122 20/21/23/26/27/62/63	3890	**1**

legrand

ACCL

AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER WITH CURRENT LIMITER

Seamless and uninterrupted switchover for smart spaces

→ Intelligent micro-controller based design

→ Automatic source change over between Mains & Generator supply

→ Current limitation function prevents over loading of the generator

→ Manual reset for restoring supply in sleep mode

→ Break before make change over system

→ Neutral isolation

→ Direct mount on DIN rail channel

→ Buzzer and LED light indication of status-Overload, Mains, Gen

Scan to know more about the product.

DX³ changeover switches

Changeover switches

Single pole - two way - 250V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4129 00	32 A	4166	**10**/100

Double pole - two way - 400V AC

4129 01	32 A	4166	**5**/50

Double pole - two way with centre off - 400V AC

4129 03	32 A	4362	**5**/50

Four pole - two way with centre off - 400V AC

6040 22	40 A	6756	**2**/20

4129 00

6040 22

Automatic changeover with current limiter(ACCL)

Intelligent micro controller based design

Automatic source chage over between Mains & Generator supply

Break before make change over system

Buzzer and Led Indication of status

Current limitation prevents overloading of the generator

4053 00	SPN 30/3A	3220	**1**/15
4053 01	SPN 30/4A	3220	**1**/15
4053 02	SPN 30/5A	3220	**1**/15
4053 03	SPN 30/6A	3220	**1**/15
4053 04	SPN 30/9A	3220	**1**/15
4053 05	SPN 30/12A	3220	**1**/15
4053 06	SPN 30/15A	3220	**1**/15
4053 07	SPN 30/20A	3220	**1**/15
4053 08	SPN 30/30A	3220	**1**/15

DX³ push button

Push button cum switch

Push button cum switch - 1 module - 20A-250V AC

Single function

4129 08	Contact 1 NO	3442	**10**/100
4129 09	Contact 1 NC	3442	**10**/60
4129 10	Contact 2 NO	3442	**10**/60

4129 08

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DX³ indicators

Dual function

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4129 14	Contact - 1 NO + green indicator	3442	**10**/60
4129 15	Contact - 1 NC + red indicator	3442	**10**/60

4129 15

Single indicators - 1 module - 250 V AC
Possible to replace E10 lamps and diffusers.

E10 - 1.2 Watt, 230 V AC

4129 26	Colour - Green	1002	**10**/100
4129 27	Colour - Red	1002	**10**/100
4129 28	Colour - Orange	1002	**10**/100
4129 29	Colour - Blue	1002	**10**/100
4129 32	White + White + White	1828	**10**/100
4129 33	Red + Red + Red	1828	**10**/100
4129 34	Red + Yellow + Green	1862	**10**/100
4129 35	Red + Yellow + Blue	1862	**10**/100

4129 27

MaxiRex

6499 15	MaxiRex 4QT (daily)	7712	**1**/30

EconoRex

0499 86	EconoRex MQT (24hrs.)	7460	**1**/30

Current transformers

♦ Used with ammeters, electricity meters

♦ Supply a current of 5 A to the secondary which is proportional to the primary current.

♦ Fix to plate or rail EN 60715

4121 01	**50/5** Precision in % - 1 Power in VA - 1.5	3497	**1**/12
4121 03	**100/5** Precision in % - 1 Power in VA - 1.5	4760	**1**/12
4121 06	**200/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 4	4760	**1**/12
4121 24	**200/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 5	4512	**1**/12
4121 25	**400/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 8	4674	**1**/12
4121 36	**600/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 12	4742	**1**/12
4121 38	**800/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 8	6948	**1**/12
4121 39	**1000/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 10	7344	**1**/12
4121 42	**1250/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 12	8564	**1**/12

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Ekinox³ ™
Smart Solutions

Intelligent EI

Ekinox³ Smart Distribution Board allows to measure,
monitor and control energy from anywhere. Equipped with smart
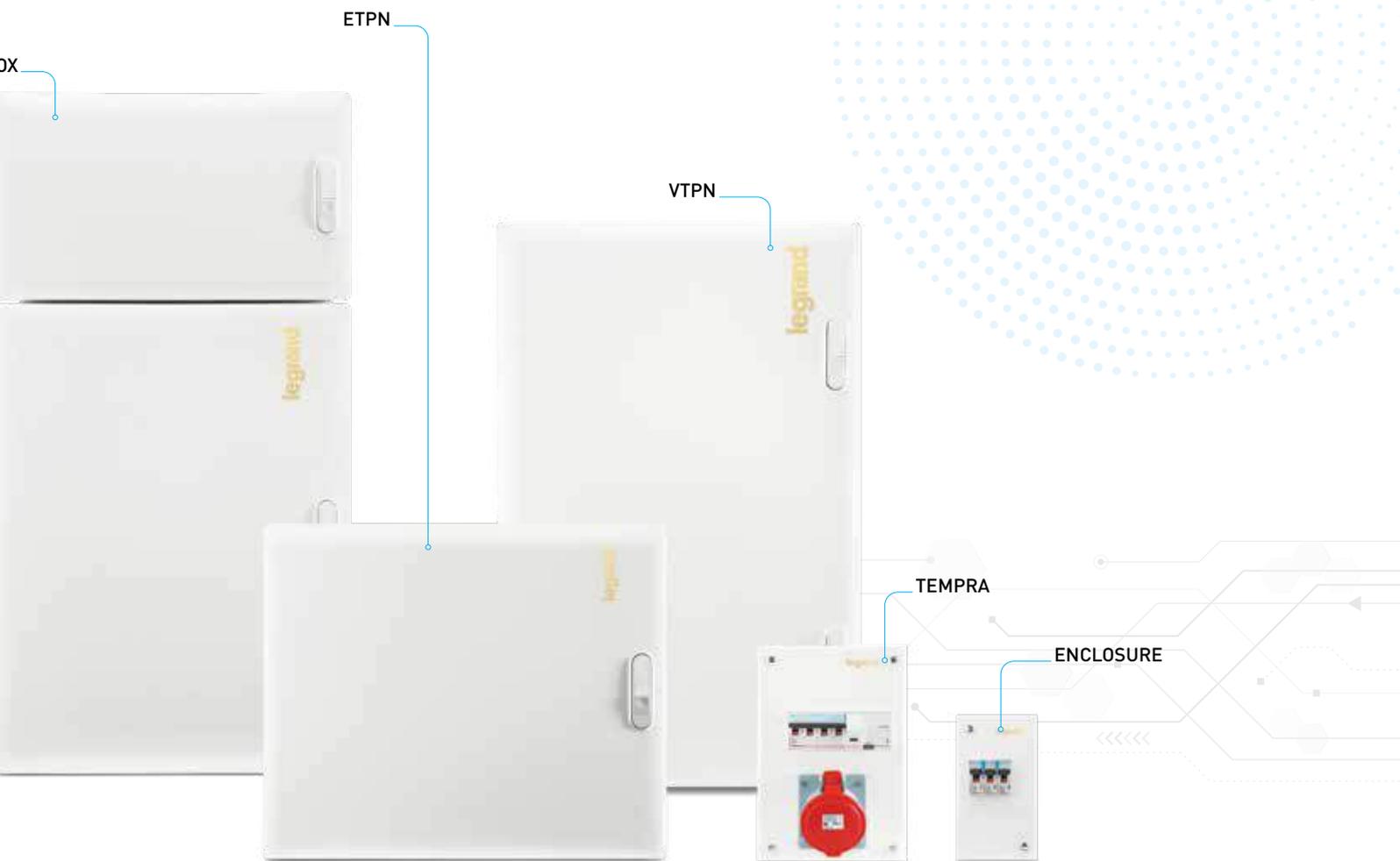products like EMDX³, CX³ EMS & intelligent accessories.
Ekinox³ helps to evaluate electrical distribution in real time seamlessly.

VTPN MCCB + METER BO

7 SEG

FLEXY

SPN

METRA
P&S

Scan to know more about
the product.

OX

ETPN

VTPN

TEMPRA

ENCLOSURE

Ekinox³ ™
Smart Solutions

MIVAN CONSTRUCTION COMPATIBLE EKINOX³ DB

Mivan Construction Compatiable Ekinox³ distribution boards are made with thick sheets to withstand extreme pressures during the Mivan construction process. The sleek, minimalistic and stylish design enhance the overall ambience of the spaces.

MIVAN SPN DB

5076 10M	4W
5076 11M	8W
5076 12M	12W
5076 13M	16W
5076 15M	20W

MIVAN ETPN DB

5076 70M	4W ETPN IP43
5076 71M	6W ETPN IP43
5076 72M	8W ETPN IP43
5076 73M	12W ETPN IP43
5076 74M	16W ETPN IP43

TV/Telephone DBs available on request

Scan to know more about the product.

SALIENT FEATURES

Easily removable knock outs
for cable glanding

Full proof solution

Innovative door knob

Integrated door
earthing system

Door separately packed

Plain look with
rounded corners

Stronger glanding plates

Nut inserts for longer
installation life

Increased sheet thickness to
withstand Mivan Construction
challenges

Slimmest DB with 71 mm depth

IP 43 degree
of protection

Wire set, Din rail
components, Neutral and
Earth bar packed separately
in inner assembly set

Ekinox³ SPN DB's
for DX³ MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 00	4W	4	1952	1
5076 01	8W	8	2368	1
5076 02	12W	12	2798	1
5076 03	16W	16	3418	1
5076 04	18W	18	3976	1
5076 05	20W	20	4068	1

5076 05

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 10	4W	4	2558	1
5076 11	8W	8	3128	1
5076 12	12W	12	3758	1
5076 13	16W	16	4792	1
5076 14	18W	18	4948	1
5076 15	20W	20	6030	1

5076 12

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 20	4W	4	3418	1
5076 21	8W	8	3960	1
5076 22	12W	12	4812	1
5076 23	16W	16	5976	1
5076 24	18W	18	6252	1
5076 25	20W	20	6620	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 40	4W	4	8788	1
5076 41	8W	8	10446	1
5076 42	12W	12	12000	1
5076 43	16W	16	13326	1
5076 44	18W	18	13472	1
5076 45	20W	20	14640	1

5076 42

Ekinox³ ETPN DB's
for DX³ MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wireset
- Can be converted to PPI DB at site using conversion kit

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 60	4W	8+12	5426	1
5076 61	6W	8+18	6730	1
5076 62	8W	8+24	7948	1
5076 63	12W	8+36	11332	1
5076 64	16W	8+48	13802	1
5076 66	20W	8+60	19262	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
#IK –   Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Ekinox³ ETPN DB's
for DX³ MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 70	4W	8+12	6216	1
5076 71	6W	8+18	7688	1
5076 72	8W	8+24	9374	1
5076 73	12W	8+36	13902	1
5076 74	16W	8+48	17402	1
5076 76	20W	8+60	25136	1

5076 82

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 80	4W	8+12	8474	1
5076 81	6W	8+18	10360	1
5076 82	8W	8+24	12192	1
5076 83	12W	8+36	18884	1
5076 84	16W	8+48	22740	1
5076 86	20W	8+60	30742	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 90	4W	8+12	21070	1
5076 91	6W	8+18	25354	1
5076 92	8W	8+24	27728	1
5076 93	12W	8+36	39458	1
5076 94	16W	8+48	46894	1
5076 96	20W	8+60	55788	1

Ekinox³ Flexy DB
for DX³ DIN modular products

Cat.Nos	Number of row	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Completly flexible to organise the distribution as per site requirements
- Busbars to be selected as per distribution requirements
- With Neutral and Earth bars
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible door for IP 43

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Number of row	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5077 01	2 row of 14 M	28	6578	1
5077 02	3 row of 14 M	42	8234	1
5077 03	4 row of 14 M	56	9130	1

5077 01

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Number of row	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5077 05	2 row of 14 M	28	7934	1
5077 06	3 row of 4 M	42	9484	1
5077 07	4 row of 14 M	56	10282	1
5077 14	4 row of 8 M	32	8772	1
5077 15	4 row of 10 M	40	9182	1
5077 12	3 row of 14 M MCCB for DPX³ 160 MCCB	42	10916	1

5077 11

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

Cat.Nos	Number of row	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5077 09	2 row of 14 M	28	8368	1
5077 10	3 row of 14 M	42	10284	1
5077 11	4 row of 14 M	56	11652	1
5077 13	3 row of 14 M MCCB for DPX³ 160 MCCB	42	12144	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available with Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN DB's
for DX³ MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

5077 20

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 20	4W	8+12	14306	1
5077 21	6W	8+18	15700	1
5077 22	8W	8+24	17464	1
5077 23	12W	8+36	25216	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 25	4W	8+12	15354	1
5077 26	6W	8+18	17004	1
5077 27	8W	8+24	19792	1
5077 28	12W	8+36	26628	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 30	4W	8+12	19922	1
5077 31	6W	8+18	21920	1
5077 32	8W	8+24	25632	1
5077 33	12W	8+36	34196	1

5077 31

IP 54 - #IK 09

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 35	4W	8+12	31934	1
5077 36	6W	8+18	34722	1
5077 37	8W	8+24	38410	1
5077 38	12W	8+36	49724	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN
DPX³ 160 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX³ 160 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 40	4W	DPX³ 160+12	16334	1
5077 41	6W	DPX³ 160+18	17470	1
5077 42	8W	DPX³ 160+24	19024	1
5077 43	12W	DPX³ 160+36	28816	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 45	4W	DPX³ 160+12	18748	1
5077 46	6W	DPX³ 160+18	21278	1
5077 47	8W	DPX³ 160+24	23442	1
5077 48	12W	DPX³ 160+36	31958	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
#IK – Refer pg – 59 for ready reckoner table.

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN
DPX³ 160 MCCB DB's

5077 53

IP 54 - #IK 09

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5077 50	4W	DPX³ 160+12	37476	1
5077 51	6W	DPX³ 160+18	42672	1
5077 52	8W	DPX³ 160+24	46360	1
5077 53	12W	DPX³ 160+36	61076	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN
DPX³ 250 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX³ 250 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

5077 55

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 55	4W	DPX³ 250+12	26152	1
5077 56	8W	DPX³ 250+24	27802	1
5077 57	12W	DPX³ 250+36	30686	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 58	4W	DPX³ 250+12	29812	1
5077 59	8W	DPX³ 250+24	34268	1
5077 60	12W	DPX³ 250+36	36190	1

5076 61

IP 54 - #IK 09

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP	Pack
5077 61	4W	DPX³ 250+12	44210	1
5077 62	8W	DPX³ 250+24	50522	1
5077 63	12W	DPX³ 250+36	59040	1

Phase selector neo DB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Compact and sleek design
- IP 43 protection & IK 09
- Integrated LED indication in the selector switches
- With 100A copper busbar for each phase
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Ekinox³ TPN DB- Phase selector NEO DBs
For DX³ MCB Isolator, RCCB, RCBO

Cat.Nos	Description		MRP	Pack
5077 80N	4W	NEO	16564	1
5077 81N	6W	NEO	16832	1
5077 82N	8W	NEO	18032	1
5077 83N	12W	NEO	20308	1

5077 81N

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L1 legrand

Ekinox³ TPN DB- 7/8 segment NEO DB's
for DX³ MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 42 - #IK 09 with metal door

- As per IEC 61439-3
- DB with phase segmentation and separation between Incomer and Outgoings
- Sturdy & Robust design
- With 100A copper busbar for each phase
- Colour coded Neutral Bars
- Easy to Install : Detachable frame
- 8 compartments
- More number of knockouts
- IP42 & IK09
- Supplied with wire-set
- With provision for DPX³ 160 MCCB as incomer DP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as sub incomers and SP MCB's as outgoing

5078 86N

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 85N	4W 8/7S IP42 Neo	12766	1
5078 86N	6W 8/7S IP42 Neo	14302	1
5078 87N	8W 8/7S IP42 Neo	16020	1
5078 88N	12W 8/7S IP42 Neo	19944	1

IP 42- #IK09 suitable for 160A DPX³ MCCB as incomer

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 95N	4W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	17722	1
5078 96N	6W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	20272	1
5078 97N	8W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	23428	1
5078 98N	12W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	26450	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB - 7 segment DB's
for DX³ MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Separate compartment for incomer, sub-incomer & outgoing devices
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer, DP RCCB/RCBO as sub incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set
- DB with phase segmentation and seperation between incomer and outgoings

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 80	4W	8+12+12	■	1
5078 81	6W	8+12+18	■	1
5078 82	8W	8+12+24	■	1
5078 83	12W	8+12+36	■	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
#IK – Refer pg – 59 for ready reckoner table.

Ekinox³ TPN DB - 7 segment DB's
for DX³ MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP*	Pack
5078 85	4W	8+12+12	■	1
5078 86	6W	8+12+18	■	1
5078 87	8W	8+12+24	■	1
5078 88	12W	8+12+36	■	1

5078 86

Ekinox³ TPN DB - 7 segment DB's
for 160 A DPX³ MCCB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- DB with phase segmentation and seperation between incomer and Outgoings
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully Color Shrouded Insulated bus bar and Neutral bars
- With provision for DPX³ 160 MCCB as incomer DP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as sub incomers and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set

IP 30 - #IK 08

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP*	Pack
5078 90	4W	DPX³ 160+12+12	■	1
5078 91	6W	DPX³ 160+12+18	■	1
5078 92	8W	DPX³ 160+12+24	■	1
5078 93	12W	DPX³ 160+12+36	■	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP*	Pack
5078 95	4W	DPX³ 160+12+12	■	1
5078 96	6W	DPX³ 160+12+18	■	1
5078 97	8W	DPX³ 160+12+24	■	1
5078 98	12W	DPX³ 160+12+36	■	1

5078 95

Ekinox³ Metal enclosures
for DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX³ MCCB's
- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Suitable for protection of appliances like AC/Geyser etc
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

#IK 08

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP*	Pack
5078 10	10 A SP, 2P+E	1	2452	1
5078 11	20 A SP, 2P+E	1	2642	1
5078 14	20 A DP, 2P+E	2	2870	1
5078 17	20 A TP, 3P+E	3	4862	1
5078 18	32 A TP, 3P+E	3	5768	1
5078 20	20 A DP RCBO, 2P+E	4	2776	1
5078 21	20 A FP RCBO, 2P+E	8	4854	1
5078 22	32 A FP RCBO, 3P+E	8	5722	1

5078 14

5078 22

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Ekinox³ P-17 tempra plug & socket DB's
for DX³ MCB, RCCB and RCBO

• As per IEC 61439-3
• Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
• Supplied with Neutral Links
• With provision for mounting modular devices
#IK 08

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 60	16 A 2P+E-DP	2	4004	1
5078 63	32 A 2P+E-DP	2	4328	1
5078 61	32 A 3P+E-FP	8	7246	1
5078 62	32 A 3P+N+E-FP	8	7330	1
5078 64	63 A 3P+N+E-FP	8	18246	1

5078 60

5078 62

5078 64

Ekinox³ metal enclosures
for DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX³ MCCB's

• As per IEC 61439-3
• For independent mounting of DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO, DPX³ 160, DPX³ 250, DPX³ 630 & DRX MCCB's
• #IK 08
#IK 08

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5077 90	SP enclosure	1	662	1
5077 91	DP enclosure	2	954	1
5077 92	TP enclosure	3	950	1
5077 93	FP enclosure	4	954	1
5077 94	FP RCBO enclosure	8	1596	1

Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 01	DPX³ 160 MCCB enclosure	3&4	5428	1
5078 02	DPX³ 250 MCCB enclosure	3&4	9544	1
5078 04	DPX³ 630 MCCB enclosure	3&4	14826	1
5078 05	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP	3	2930	1
5078 06	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP	4	2762	1

5077 91

5077 93

Ekinox³ cable end box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

• Useful for keeping extra cables
• Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
• Provision for mounting terminal blocks
• Can be used as a terminal box adaptor also
For IP 30 DB's

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5079 10	For SPN 4 W IP30	966	1
5079 12	For SPN 8 W IP30	1120	1
5079 14	For SPN 12 W/ VTPN/Flexy	1266	1
5079 16	For SPN 16 W/ ETPN 6W DB	1778	1
5079 25	For ETPN 8W DB	3194	1
5079 27	For ETPN 12W DB	4136	1
5079 29	For ETPN 16W DB	4110	1
5079 31	For ETPN 18W DB	4366	1
5079 33	For ETPN 20W DB	4520	1
5079 35	For ETPN 4W VTPN/FLEXY MCB	1254	1
5079 37	For all VTPN MCCB DBS	4620	1

5079 12

5079 16

5079 27

Ekinox³ metal enclosures
for DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX³ MCCB's

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For IP 43 DB's			
5079 11	For SPN 4W DB	1106	1
5079 13	For SPN 8W DB	1350	1
5079 15	For SPN 12W/ VTPN/Flexy DB	1514	1
For IP 43 DB's			
5079 17	For SPN 16W/ ETPN 6W DB	2150	1
5079 18	For SPN 18W DB	2152	1
5079 19	For SPN 20/ETPN 8W DB	2248	1
5079 28	For ETPN 12W DB	4826	1
5079 30	For ETPN 16W DB	4918	1
5079 32	For ETPN 18W DB	5014	1
5079 34	For ETPN 20W DB	5304	1
5079 36	For all ETPN 4W/VTPN/Flexy MCB	1514	1
5079 38	For all VTPN MCCB DBs	5376	1
5079 00▼	For 7 segment 4W DB	4396	1
5079 01▼	For 7 segment 6W DB	4824	1
5079 02▼	For 7 segment 8W DB	5380	1
5079 03▼	For 7 segment 12W DB	6082	1

Ekinox³ DBs
meter box

• Suitable for Mounting DX³ Metering products
• Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
• Provision for mounting Ammeter/Voltmeter/ASS/VSS
• #IK09
Provision for mounting meters

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5079 40	For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 30	5954	1
5079 41	For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 43	7306	1
5079 42	For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 30	6622	1
5079 43	For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 43	8432	1

5079 43

Per phase Isolation kit

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5079 44	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 4W DB	3734	1
5079 45	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 6W DB	4210	1
5079 46	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 8W DB	4800	1
5079 47	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 12W DB	5402	1
5079 48	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 16W DB	6040	1

Panel locks

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5079 52	Panel knob for IP 43	412	1
5079 51	Panel knob with key	860	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
▼ Compatible with Ekinox3 and NEO DB.
#IK – Refer pg – 59 for ready reckoner table.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Ekinoxe™
distribution boards

Cat.Nos	Number of Ws	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Plexo³ boxes for DX³

Self-extinguishing: resistance to incandescent wire 650 °C
Conform to EN 60439-3
Weatherproof cabinets - IP 65 - IK 09 - Class II
Door and cabinet fully reversible
Removable chassis and faceplates from 2-row versions up
2-position rail for modular products and moulded cases
Spacing between rails 150 mm
Box colour light grey L750A, cover colour dark grey R746A

Cat.Nos	Number of Ws	MRP* ₹/Unit	Pack
6019 32	2 (+1) Module	2244	1
6019 94	4 Module	2426	1
6019 96	6 Module	2770	1
6019 98	8 Module	3462	1

Cabinets with 12 modules per row

6018 31	1 row 12 modules	5452	1
6018 32	2 rows 24 modules	7564	1
6018 33	3 rows 36 modules	10542	1

Cabinets with 18 modules per row

6018 35	18 modules x 1 row	6724	1
6018 36	18 modules x 2 rows	11636	1
6018 37	18 modules x 3 rows	16360	1
6018 38	18 modules x 4 rows	24486	1

Multifunction sleeves for P17

0019 17	For 2 row cabinets	4324	1
0019 18	For 3 row cabinets	6482	1
0019 67	Joining kit	1224	1

Plexo-S

6018 82	Waterproof cabinet 2M	1794	1
6018 84	Waterproof cabinet 4M	2112	1
6018 86	Waterproof cabinet 6M	2428	1
6018 88	Waterproof cabinet 8M	2988	1
6018 92	Waterproof cabinet 12M	4792	1
6018 94	Waterproof cabinet 24M	6600	1

Accessories
Fixing lugs and blanking plates

0019 69	Set of 4 wall mounting lugs for Plexo, Plexo³ cabinets and P 17 combined units	■	1
0019 61	5, seperable into modules or 1/2 module Grey RAL 7046	■	20

Direct piercing end caps

0019 56	Pack consisting of 100 ø20 mm ISO and caps	■	1
0019 57	Pack consisting of 100 ø25 mm ISO and caps	■	1

Earth terminal and neutral terminal blocks
Brass terminal block with isolated support conform to IEC 60998-2-1/2-2

1348 00	1 X (2x16² + 2x10²); ICC : 6kA	■	1
1348 01	1 X (3x16² + 3x10²); ICC : 6kA	■	1
1348 10	2 X (2x16² + 2x10²); ICC : 6kA	■	1
1348 11	2 X (3x16² + 3x10²); ICC : 6kA	■	1

6019 94

6018 32

6018 32 + 0019 17

6018 86

6018 94

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Refer instruction manual for MIVAN (Aluminum shuttering) compatible DB's
■ Price available on request.
Note: For Plexo3 Box with integrated Neutral & Earth Bars contact nearest Sales Office

112

Distribution boards

Cat.Nos	No. of devices connected	No. of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Supply busbars - insulated

63 A copper

Pin type

SP I/C & SP O/G

4049 26	13	13	448	1
4049 37	57	57	1740	1

SPN I/C & SPN O/G

4049 46	6	12	786	1
4049 47	28	56	3252	1

TPN I/C & SPN O/G

4049 48	5	12	808	3/30
4049 50	27	56	7938	5/10

TP I/C & TP O/G

4049 51	4	12	814	1
4049 52	19	57	7980	1

FP I/C & FP O/G

4049 54	3	12	1960	3/30
4049 55	14	56	7938	5/10

Fork type

SP I/C & SP O/G

4049 56	13	12	448	1
4049 57	57	57	1708	1

SPN I/C & SPN O/G250

4049 59	28	56	3252	1

TP I/C & TP O/G

4049 63	4	12	808	1
4049 64	19	57	4082	1

FP I/C & FP O/G

4049 36	14	56	7938	5/10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Accessories for fork and pin type busbars

4049 89	End caps for SP	8	6

Blanking plates

Cat.Nos	Number of Ws	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6014 70	-	18	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

PLEXO-S

THE GO-TO RANGE FOR SUCCESSFUL SITES

DESIGN AWARD 2023

FEATURES

- **Compact Design –** Adapt to any configuration.
- **Environmentally Friendly –** Elimination of single-use plastics
- **Reversible Front Cover –** Providing flexibility for all spaces.
- **Patented Alignment System –** To make it easier and quick installation.

NEW PLEXO CABINETS
A SENSE OF FAMILY

The new range of Plexo cabinets uses the same aesthetic as the range of Plexo^3 weatherproof cabinets. They feature a sleek design with a transparent cover and rounded corners, creating an impression of optimum quality. Plexo-s meets a need for weatherproofing on sites exposed to damp, especially outdoors, in sectors of industry, commerce and also the residential sector. The minimalist design of this range is combined with an environmentally-responsible approach.

1 MODULES

2 MODULES

6 MODULES

8 MODULES

Ekinox³
For converting ETPN DB to PPI DB

PPI DB IP 30 - IK 08

No. of ways	Combine		No. of modules
	ETPN DB	PPI Kit	
4 way	4 way 507660	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507661	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507662	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507663	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507664	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

No. of ways	Combine		No. of modules
	ETPN DB	PPI Kit	
4 way	4 way 507670	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507671	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507672	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507673	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507674	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with acrylic door

No. of ways	Combine		No. of modules
	ETPN DB	PPI Kit	
4 way	4 way 507680	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507681	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507682	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507683	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507684	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 54 - IK 09

No. of ways	Combine		No. of modules
	ETPN DB	PPI Kit	
4 way	4 way 507690	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507691	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507692	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507693	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507694	16 way kit 507948	8+48

IK

Protection against mechanical impact: protection index – IK
According to standard:
IEC 62262, BS EN 62262and NF EN 62262
• This table can be used to ascertain the resistance of a product to an impact given in Joules from the IK code (graduated from 00 to 10)
It can also be used to ascertain the correspondence with the old IP code 3rd digit and the corresponding external "Ag" conditions

IK	Tests	Impact energy (in Joules)	"AG" of NF C 15-100
IK 00		0	
IK 01	0.2 kg 75 mm	0.15	
IK 02	0.2 kg 100 mm	0.2	AG1
IK 03	0.2 kg 175 mm	0.35	
IK 04	0.2 kg 250 mm	0.5	
IK 05	0.2 kg 350 mm	0.7	
IK 06	0.5 kg 200 mm	1	
IK 07	0.5 kg 400 mm	2	AG2
IK 08	1.7 kg 295 mm	5	AG3
IK 09	5 kg 200 mm	10	
IK 10	5 kg 400 mm	20	AG4

IPXX

Index of protection

IP*** index of protection of enclosures of electrical equipment in accordance with standards IEC 529, BS 5490, DIN 400 50 and NF C 20-010
Up to 1000 V± and 1500 V= (standard UTE C 20 010)

1st figure-: protection against solid bodies

IP	tests	
0		No protection
1	± 50 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (eg-: accidental contact with the hand)
2	± 12,5 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (eg-: finger)
3	± 2,5 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (eg-: tools, wires)
4	± 1 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (eg-: fine tools and small wires)
5		Protected against dust (no harmful deposit)
6		Completely protected against dust

2nd figure-: protection against liquids

IP	tests	
0		No protection
1		Protected against vertically-falling drops of water (condensation)
2	15°	Protected against drops of water falling at up to 15° from the vertical
3	60°	Protected against drops of rain water at up to 60° from the vertical
4		Protected against projections of water from all directions
5		Protected against jets of water from all directions
6		Protected against jets of water of similar force to heavy seas
7	15 cm min	Protected against the effects of immersion
8		Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure

The contents of all the above charts are for guidance only, if you have any doubt as to the interpretation of the information contained therein, please refer either to the standard itself or contact Legrand.
In accordance with our policy of continuous improvement, Legrand reserves the right to change specifications and designs without notice. All information given here is correct at the time of going to press.

XCP SANDWICH BUSBAR TRUNKING.

ZUCCHINI BUSBAR FOR POWER APPLICATIONS

FEATURES

- Range **630A – 5000A (Al) & 800A – 6300A (Cu) in single Enclosure**

- **XCP_HP tested for Higher Ambient 50 °C (Al) & 55 °C (Cu)**

- The busbar trunking has been tested and approved according to **IEC 61439-6 for IP55 and IP65**

- **Fire resistance** tested in accordance with IEC 60331-1@ **830 Deg for 3hr**

- Insulation Class F **(155 °C)**

- Superior strength with impact **resistance IK10 as per IEC EN 60068-2-62**

- The XCP range, including tap-off boxes, comply with **seismic requirement of ZPA 1.5g in** accordance with IEEE Std 693-2018.

- **Optional sprinkler kit accessory available** that makes the busbar system resistant to sprinkler test

XCP is part of the Zucchini range used for power distribution in medium-large installations; it is also particularly suitable in rising main applications within buildings used for the service sector (banks, insurance, commercial headquarters, skyscrapers, data centers, etc.). The ultra-compact dimensions of XCP enhance the short-circuit stress resistance features, reduce the impedance of the circuit by limiting voltage drops and enables the installation of high-power electrical systems even in extremely cramped spaces

Horizontal elbow with double bar

Vertical elbow with double bar

Connection interfaces
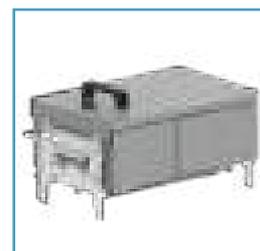
Plastic tap-off boxes plug-in type

Scan to know more about the product.

ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND A GLOBAL VISION FOR ANY INSTALLATION LEVEL

Arteor™ is the innovative answer to the increasingly complex requirements in the building business all over the world. Arteor™ excels by its unique aesthetics and a rich choice of innovative designs and ergonomical options.The range extends from wiring devices, through innovative IoT based solutions, up to fully networked home automation systems based on BUS technology, which can also be integrated into third party solutions.
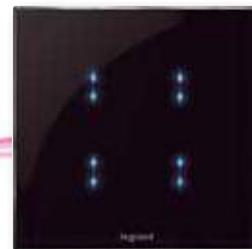
Scan to know more about the product.

ARTEOR™

DESIGN FOR A GLOBAL LIFESTYLE

DESIGN OPTIONS FOR CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Arteor™ offers a wide choice of ergonomics and finishes to satisfy the most demanding customers. All stand-alone control functions are available in two shapes of rockers – round or square – and in three colours – white, magnesium and champagne.

Round rocker
White

Round rocker
Magnesium

Round rocker
Champagne

Square rocker
White

Square rocker
Magnesium

Square rocker
Champagne

![Legrand logo]

ARTEOR™

THE IDEAL SOLUTION, ALWAYS AND EVERYWHERE

Its versatility makes Arteor™ the ideal choice for every kind of project, anywhere in the world at any installation level. Arteor™ suits any requirement in terms of design and function for every kind of building, from residential to commercial.

TV socket

Skirting light

1-way switch - 3 gang

USB Charger
Type C+C - 63W

6AX switch*

Skirting light

USB charger
Type C+C - 30W

Triple RCA socket

Time delay switch

*Switch compatiable with LED light

ARTEOR™

OFFICE AND HOTEL SOLUTIONS

Offices and collective spaces require specific solutions and maximum flexibility: lighting adapted to each situation (meeting,conference,etc.), access security, comprehensive multimedia connections. The Arteor™ range meets all these expectations with perfect adaptability.
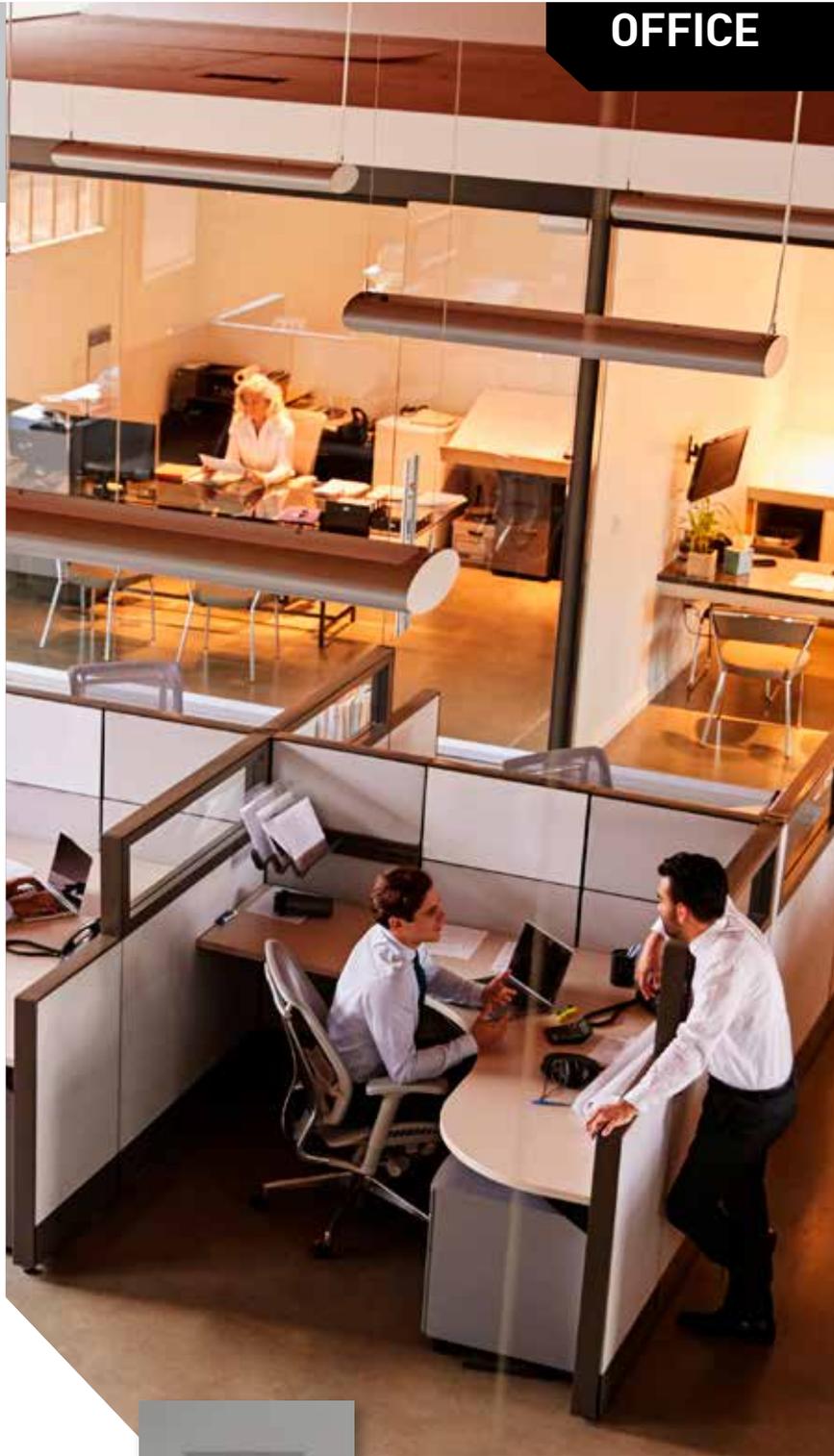
Automatic switch
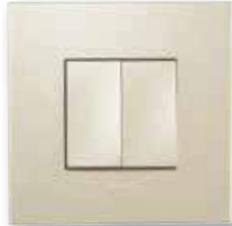
6 A 1 way switch

USB socket

RJ45

Preterminated HDMI sockets

Female HD15 + Jack

USB Charger
Type C - 45W

From hotel room door to the beside table, Arteor™ provides all the solutions for the specific need of today's hotel industry. Comfort that extends to the hotel's communal areas, whether dedicated to the relaxation or work. The multitude of small details, gives the comfort feeling of being at home to the traveller.

Data sockets

4-Scenario
touch control

S-Video socket

Keycard switch

External unit

Desk and
entrance light

Bed light
and curtain aswitch

Internal unit

Lı legrand
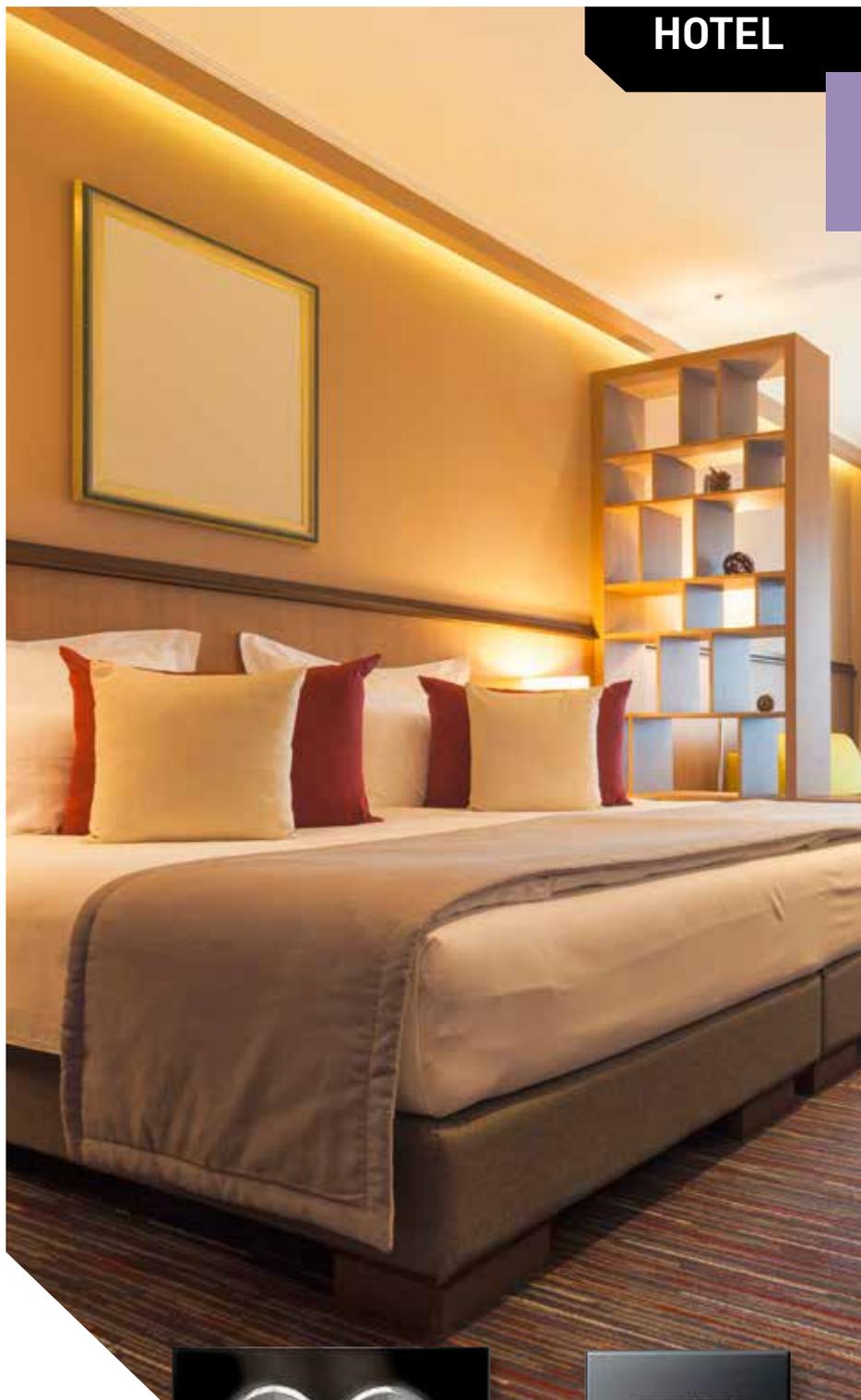
ARTEOR™

A RICH CHOICE OF FINISHES

NEUTRAL

White

Magnesium

Pearl Alu

Chamapagne

MIRROR

Mirror Black

Mirror White

GRAPHIC

Casual

Silver Barque

METAL

Stainless Steel

Gold Brass
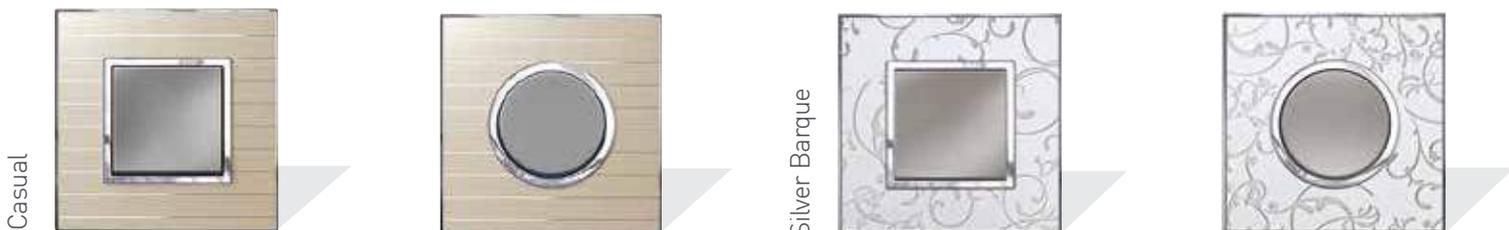
Graphite

Dark Bronze

Green Apple
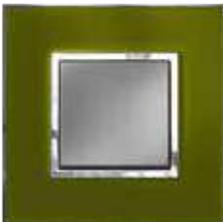
Dark Barque

WOOD

Grey Oak

SIGNATURE

Cube
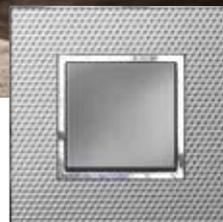
ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND MODULARITY FOR UNRIVALLED FLEXIBILITY

Arteor™ is a modular range offering maximum flexibility in terms of installation and configuration.

Features that set ARTEOR™ apart

① Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against
② accidental contact. Captive "never to loose screws

① Tunnel terminals preventing screwdrivers from slipping.
② Laser marking on mechanisms. Arrow showing the correct orientation of the mechanism.
③ The latest IS 3854 : 2023.

Sockets with ISI* mark, conforming to IS 1293. Fan regulator with ISI* mark, conforming to IS 11037.

Fully shrouded internal mechanism under the rocker preventing visibility of sparks.

① Stripping templates on sockets for stripping off exact length of insulation.

Sockets are shuttered for child's safety against electric shocks.

Possibility of weather proofing mechanisms using Plexo IP 55 and IP 66 boxes.

For switches with LED lamps, life of LED is 50000 burning hours. Consumes power (0.76W) next to NIL.
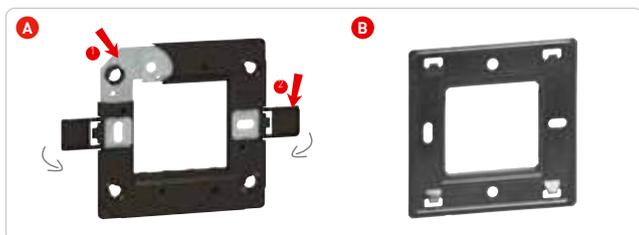
A. For all high end plates
Metal frame providing solid support to base.
Bi-material frame - electrical safety IP20.
Screw caps can be closed once the support frame is installed, ensuring total insulation.

2x2 way switch - 3 controls possible in 2 module plate. In round and square design possible.

Mechanisms compatible with DLP trunking systems, columns, floor boxes and VDI installations.

*Please referred to the description for ISI mark sockets and Fan Regulators.

![legrand]

ARTEOR™
MyHOME

THE BEAUTIFUL SIMPLICITY OF HOME AUTOMATION

Put the finishing touch to your homes with the hometouch screen. get total control of your home with just a touch. see the full range of home automation solutions provided by arteor MyHOME on legrand.co.in
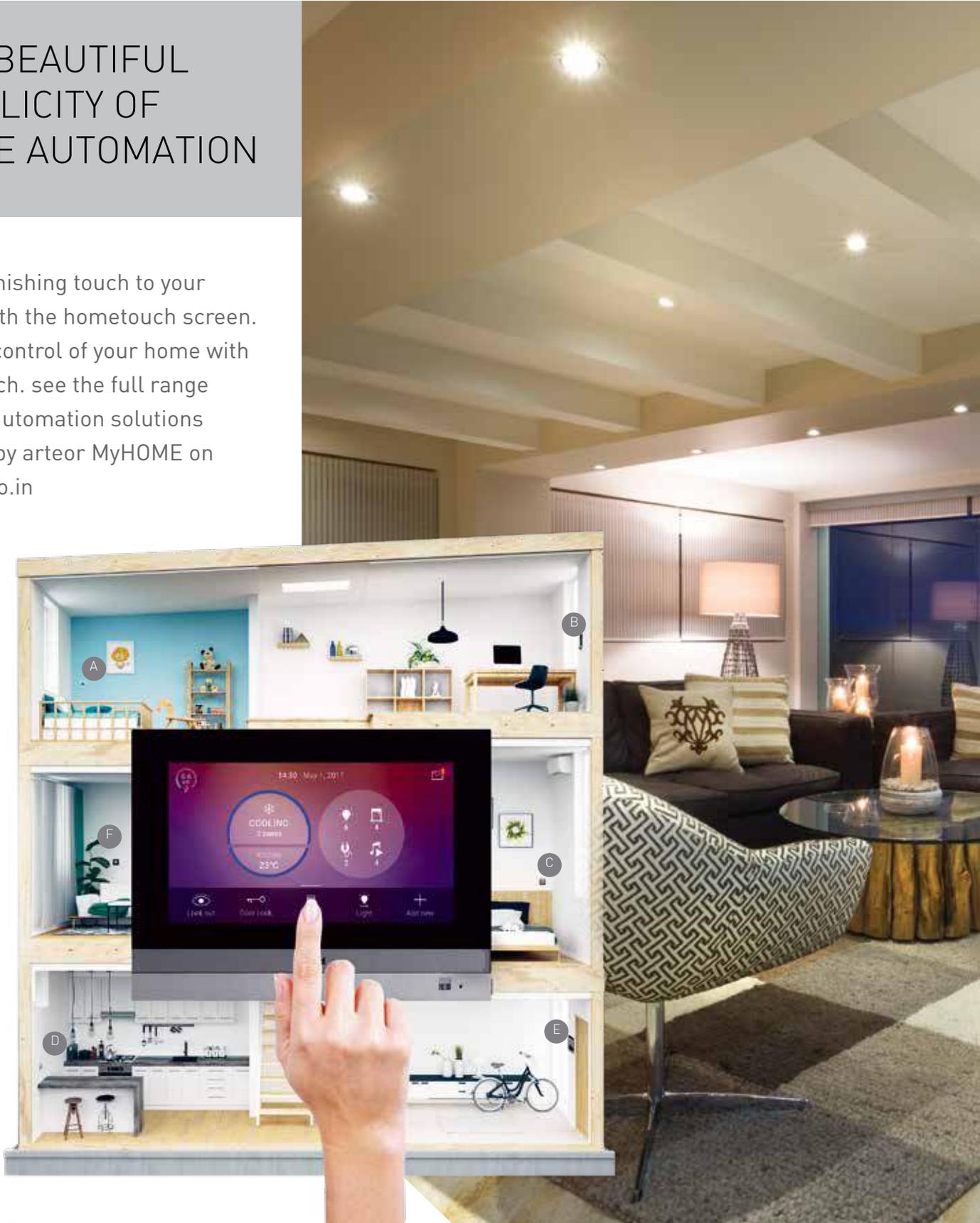
THE FINISHING
TOUCH
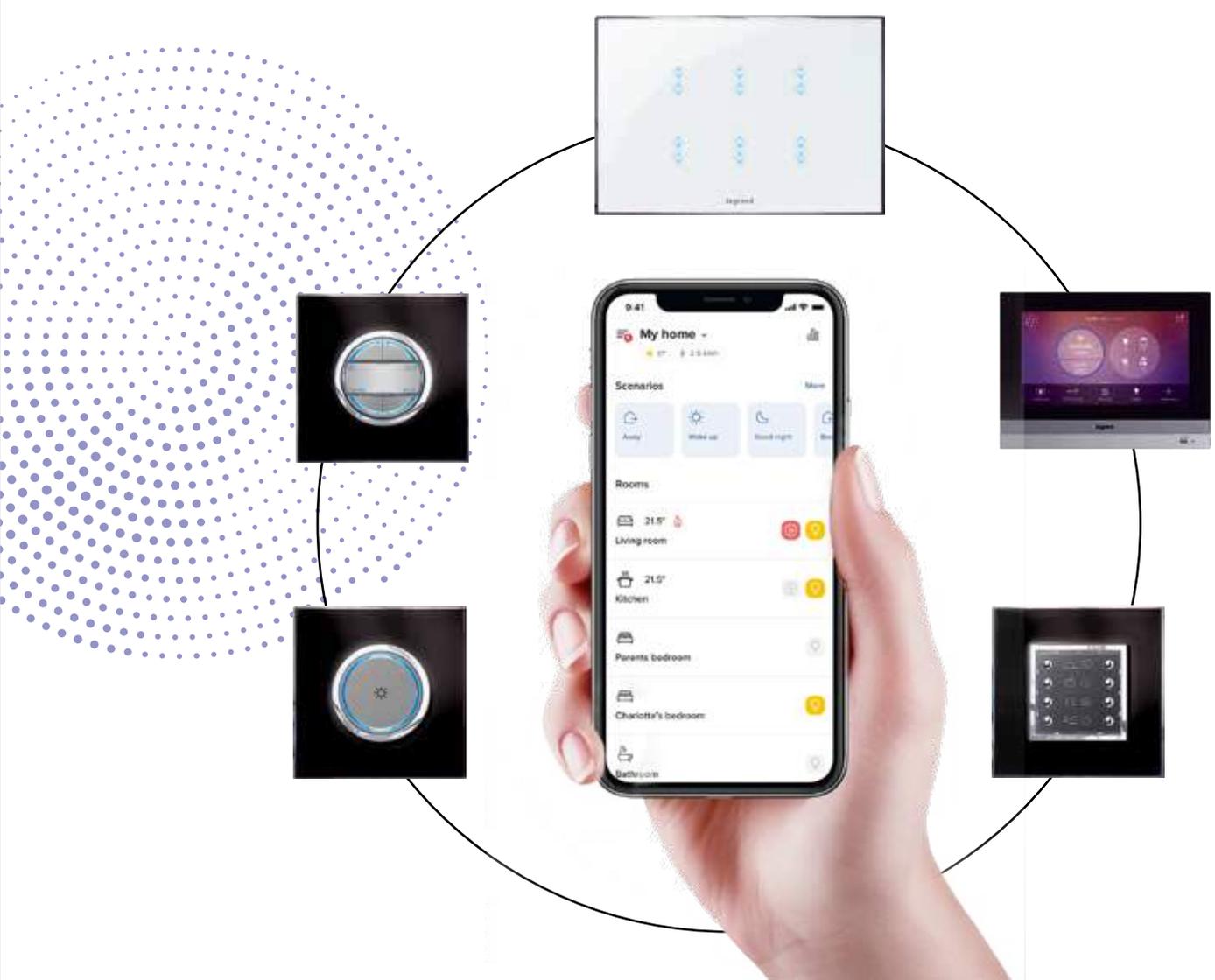
USB CHARGING SOLUTIONS

Now available with fast charging and industry first laptop charging solutions

MOBILE CHARGING SOLUTION

USB Type: A Type
Rating: 15W-3A - 1M

USB Type: A+A Type
Rating: 15W-3A - 1M

USB Type: A+C Type
Rating: 15W-3A - 1M

USB Type: C+C Type
Rating: 15W-3A - 1M

USB Type: C Type
Rating: 20W-PD - 1M

RANGES: LIVING now | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

MOBILE AND LAPTOP CHARGING SOLUTIONS

Compatible for laptop charging
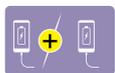
USB Type: C+C Type
Rating: 30W-PD - 2M

RANGES: LIVING now | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Lyncus™
Mylinc | Allzy™

USB Type: C Type
Rating: 45W-PD - 2M
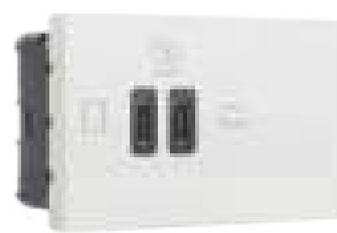
USB Type: C+C Type
Rating: 63W-PD - 3M

RANGES: ARTEOR™ | Myrius™
Lyncus™ | Allzy™

BIS – CRS Certified

Arteor™
square - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
5734 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	216	1/20/200
5734 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	386	1/20/200
5734 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	342	1/20/200
5734 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	482	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
5734 50	10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	406	1/10/100
5734 51	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	480	1/10/100
5720 37	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module	2278	5/50
5720 38	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	2726	10/100
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5734 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	464	1/20/200
5734 52	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	554	1/10/100
5720 63	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	478	1/20/200
5734 11	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	670	1/20/200
5720 42	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	728	10/100
5720 43	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1308	10/100
5720 44	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1432	10/100
5734 54	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1030	1/10/100
5720 49	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1080	10/100
Accessory for switch with indicator			
5738 06	LED for Switch - with Indicator (Blue)	82	5/50
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
5734 17	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	622	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 32A / 40A - 230V AC			
5734 12	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1470	10/100
5735 30	40A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - fits on 1/2 Module Box	1692	1/5/20
Push button – 6A - 230V AC			
5734 13	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	374	1/20/200
5734 59	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	526	1/10/100
5734 04	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	396	1/20/200
5734 05	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	500	1/20/200
5734 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	496	1/20/200
5734 60	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	708	1/10/100
Electric roller blinds control			
5722 20	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	914	10/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5734 62	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	1482	1/10/100
5734 16	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1220	1/5/50
5734 63	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1506	1/10/100
5734 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans)	1610	1/10/100
5734 68	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	1606	1/10/100
5736 53	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	1436	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

LEGRAND

Arteor™
square - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian standard sockets			
5734 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	306	1/20/200
5734 71	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	622	1/10/100
5734 67	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	744	1/5/50
5735 10	16A - Socket Shutter with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module	1740	5/50
Energy plugs			
5738 86	6A - Plug	148	1/10/100
5738 88	16A - Plug	198	1/10/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5734 41	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2346	1/5/50
5716 80	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2764	10/150
5716 84	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	3126	10/150
5716 88	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	3484	10/150
5716 92	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	3902	10/150
5716 96	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	5340	10/150
5734 81	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7990	1/20
5754 81	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	10312	1/20
5754 90	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	12630	1/20
Data and voice			
5734 27	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	554	1/20/200
5734 26	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	322	1/20/200
5734 29	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	684	1/20/200
5734 75	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module	730	1/10/100
5734 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1044	1/20/200
5734 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1096	1/10/100

Images on left column: 5734 71, 5738 88, 5716 80, 5716 84, 5716 88, 5716 92, 5734 81, 5754 90, 5734 27, 5734 26, 5734 75, 5734 28

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
TV sockets			
5734 25	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	336	1/20/200
Electronic chime			
5734 43	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	508	1/10/100
Buzzer			
5734 42	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1822	1/20/200
Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 230V AC			
5734 15	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	2280	1/20/200
5736 06	Set of Labels for Bell Call Indicator	612	5/50
Skirting light			
5734 64	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	1224	1/10/100
5722 26	Skirting Light - with Detector (LED) - 230V - 2 Module	18570	1/20
Lighting			
5724 53	Over Door Light Unit (Red) - 2 Module	688	10/100
5722 23	Over Door Light Unit (White) - 2 Module	566	10/100
5724 52	Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED & Colored Labels - 1 Module	916	10/100
MCB			
5723 61	16A - MCB - SPN - 2 Module	5126	1
Hospitality function			
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
5734 61	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2448	1/5/50
5734 58	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1756	10/100
Hotel keycard switch			
5722 44	15A - Key Card Switch - 230V - 2 Module	6682	1/0/10
5722 59	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	1822	10/50
Shaver socket			
5721 53	Shaver Socket - 120/230V- with Earth Connector	6944	1
Time switch			
5720 55	Time Delay Switch - 2 Module	8530	1/20

Images on right column: 5734 25, 5734 43, 5734 15, 5722 26, 5724 53, 5724 52, 5734 61, 5722 44, 5721 53, 5720 55

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
square - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio-video sockets			
5722 72	Double RCA Socket (Audio) - 1 Module	5062	1/20
5722 73	Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module	4540	1/20
5722 74	Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module	5036	1/20
5722 76	Female BNC 75 Jack - 1 Module	5312	1/20
5722 83	Female XLR Jack - 2 Module	7810	1/20
5720 97	Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module	7010	1
5720 96	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module	8316	1
5722 84	Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module	13010	1
5722 77	Male XLR Jack - 2 Module	7146	1/20
5722 78	Female 3.5mm Jack - Solder - 1 Module	4154	1/20
5722 75	USB Socket - 1 Module	3912	1/20
5722 88	Female HD15 + Jack 3.5mm - 2 Module	5644	1/20
Cable outlet			
5734 80	45A - Cable Outlet - 2 Module	1356	5/50
5734 33	Cord Outlet - with 8mm Diameter - 1 Module	430	1/20/200
5734 79	Standard Cord Outlet - 2 Module	620	10/100
Blanking plate			
5734 49	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	62	1/40/400
5723 44	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	92	1/10/100
5758 10	Blanking Plate with Frame - 2 Module	572	10/100
Mounting accessories for panel			
5760 15	Panel Mounting Support - 1 Module	360	10/100
5760 16	Panel Mounting Support - 2 Module	382	10/100
5760 50	DIN Rail Support - 2 Module	454	10/100

Square - magnesium mechanism
Switches – 6A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5736 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	254	1/20/200
5736 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	440	1/20/200
5736 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	396	1/20/200
5736 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	562	1/20/200

5722 72
5734 80
5734 49
5760 16
5736 00
5736 03

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square - Magnesium mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches — 10A - 230V AC			
5736 50	10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	436	1/10/100
5736 51	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	512	1/10/100
5725 37	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module	2568	5/50
5725 38	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	3140	10/100
Switches — 20A - 230V AC			
5736 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	526	1/20/200
5736 52	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	620	1/10/100
5725 63	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	554	1/20/200
5736 11	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	758	1/20/200
5725 42	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	812	5/50
5725 43	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1502	10/100
5725 44	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1568	10/100
5736 54	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1214	1/10/100
5725 49	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1296	10/100
Switches — 25A - 230V AC			
5736 17	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	698	1/20/200
Switches — 32A - 230V AC			
5736 12	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1692	10/100
Push button — 6A - 230V AC			
5736 13	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	422	1/20/200
5736 59	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	602	1/10/100
5736 04	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	438	1/20/200
5736 05	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	584	1/20/200
5736 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	580	1/20/200
5736 60	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	810	1/10/100

5736 50
5736 11
5725 44
5725 49
5736 12
5736 59
5736 14

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L1 legrand

Arteor™
square - magnesium mechanism

5727 20

5736 16

5736 69

5736 68

5736 71

5736 67

5737 10

5716 81

5716 85

5716 93

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electric roller blinds control			
5727 20	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1062	10/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5736 62	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	1712	1/10/100
5736 16	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1408	1/5/50
5736 63	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1734	1/10/100
5736 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans)	1856	1/10/100
5736 68	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	1842	1/10/100
5736 56	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	1646	10/100
Indian standard sockets			
5736 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	362	1/20/200
5736 71	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	710	1/10/100
5736 67	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	866	1/5/50
5737 10	16A - Socket Shutter with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module	2000	5/50
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5734 44	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2708	1/5/50
5716 81	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	3046	10/150
5716 85	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	3472	10/150
5716 89	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	3982	10/150
5716 93	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	4352	10/150

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square - magnesium mechanism

5716 97

5734 82

5754 82

5754 91

5736 27

5736 28

5736 25

5736 42

5735 64

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5716 97	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	5722	10/150
5734 82	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	8360	1/20
5754 82	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	10788	1/20
5754 91	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	13214	1/20
Data and voice			
5736 27	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	640	1/20/200
5736 26	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	386	1/20/200
5736 29	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	784	1/20/200
5736 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1194	1/20/200
5736 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1258	1/10/100
TV sockets			
5736 25	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	396	1/20/200
Electronic chime			
5736 43	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	546	1/10/100
Buzzer			
5736 42	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1994	20/200
Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 230V AC			
5736 15	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	2622	1/20/200
Lighting			
5735 64	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	1412	1/10/100
5727 26	Skirting Light - with Detector (LED) - 230V - 2 Module	21352	1/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
square - magnesium mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Hospitality function			
Hotel "DND and MMR " functions			
5736 61	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2802	1/5/50
5736 58	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2028	1/10/100
Hotel keycard switch			
5727 44	15A - Key Card Switch - 230V - with Time Delay - 2 Module	7356	1/0/10
5727 59	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	2530	10/50
Shaver socket			
5726 53	Shaver Socket - 120/230V - with Earth Connector	7646	1
Time switch			
5740 84	Time Delay Switch - 2 Module	9442	1/20
Audio - video connector			
5727 72	Double RCA Socket (Audio) - 1 Module	6302	1/20
5727 73	Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module	4918	1/20
5727 74	Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module	5592	1/20
5727 76	Female BNC 75 Jack - 1 Module	5440	1/20
5727 83	Female XLR Jack - 2 Module	9780	1/20
5725 97	Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module	7712	1
5725 96	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module	8744	1
5727 84	Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module	15656	1
5727 75	USB Socket - 1 Module	4370	1/20
5727 88	Female HD15 + Jack 3.5mm - 2 Module	6138	1/20
Blanking plate			
5736 49	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	62	1/40/400
5728 44	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	104	1/10/100
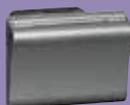
Labels in left margin: 5736 61, 5727 44, 5726 53, 5727 73, 5727 74, 5727 83, 5725 97, 5725 96, 5736 49

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square - magnesium mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dedicated switches			
5738 02	20A - Dedicated Switch - DP - 1 Way - 1 Module - Red	1220	5/40
Tamper proof and dedicated sockets			
5738 10	16A - Dedicated Socket with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module	2450	5/50
Square - champagne mechanism			
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
5748 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	254	1/20/200
5748 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	440	1/20/200
5748 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	396	1/20/200
5748 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	562	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
5748 04	10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	436	1/10/100
5748 05	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	512	1/10/100
5748 06	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module	2568	1/10/100
5748 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	3140	1/10/100
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5748 08	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	526	1/20/200
5748 09	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	620	1/10/100
5748 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	554	1/20/200
5748 11	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	758	1/20/200
5748 12	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	812	1/10/100
5748 13	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1500	1/10/100
5748 14	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1568	1/10/100
5748 15	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1214	1/10/100
5748 16	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1296	1/10/100

Labels in left margin: 5738 10, 5748 00, 5748 01, 5748 05, 5748 07, 5748 11, 5748 15, 5748 16

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order**. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L legrand

Arteor™
square - champagne mechanism

5748 17

5748 18

5748 23

5748 26

5748 20

5748 27

5748 30

5748 32

5748 34

5748 35

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
5748 17	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	698	1/20/200
Switches – 32A / 40A - 230V AC			
5748 18	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1692	1/10/100
5748 19	40A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - fits on 1/2 Module Box	1946	1/5/20
Push button – 6A - 230V AC			
5748 23	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	422	1/20/200
5748 24	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	602	1/10/100
5748 21	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	438	20/200
5748 22	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	584	20/200
5748 25	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	580	1/20/200
5748 26	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	810	1/10/100
Electric roller blinds control			
5748 20	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1062	1/10/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5748 27	Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module	1760	10/100
5748 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1408	1/5/50
5748 30	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1734	1/10/100
5748 31	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans)	1856	1/10/100
5748 32	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	1842	1/10/100
5736 57	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	1646	10/100
Indian standard sockets			
5748 84	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	362	1/20/200
5748 34	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	710	1/10/100
5748 35	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	866	1/5/50

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square - champagne mechanism

5716 82

5716 86

5716 94

5716 98

5734 83

5754 83

5754 92

5748 45

5748 47

5748 50

5748 51

5748 53

5748 54

5748 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
USB chargers (IS13252 (part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5734 47	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2708	1/5/50
5716 82	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	3046	10/150
5716 86	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	3472	10/150
5716 90	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	3982	10/150
5716 94	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	4352	10/150
5716 98	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	5722	10/150
5734 83	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	8360	1/20
5754 83	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	10788	1/20
5754 92	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	13214	1/20
Data and voice			
5748 45	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	640	20/200
5748 46	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	386	20/200
5748 47	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	784	20/200
5748 48	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module	842	20/200
5748 49	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1194	1/20/200
5748 50	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1258	1/10/100
TV sockets			
5748 51	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	396	1/20/200
Electronic chime			
5748 52	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	546	1/10/100
Buzzer			
5748 53	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1994	20/200
Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 230V AC			
5748 54	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	2622	20/200
Lighting			
5748 55	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	1412	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
square - champagne mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Hospitality function			
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
5748 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2802	1/5/50
5748 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2028	1/10/100
Hotel keycard switch			
5748 58	15A - Key Card Switch - 230V - with Time Delay - 2 Module	7250	1/0/10
5727 59	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	2530	10/50
Blanking plate			
5748 63	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	62	1/40/400
5748 64	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	104	1/10/100
Round - white mechanism			
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
5733 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	324	1/20/200
5733 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	324	1/20/200
5733 12	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	324	1/20/200
5733 05	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module	408	1/20/200
5733 06	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module	408	1/20/200
5733 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	466	1/20/200
5733 04	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	466	1/20/200
5733 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Middle - 1 Module	466	1/20/200
5733 07	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	582	1/20/200
5733 08	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	582	1/20/200

5748 57

5748 58

5733 12

5733 02

5733 04

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
round - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5733 20	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	560	1/20/200
5733 21	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	560	1/20/200
5730 21	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	572	10/100
5733 40	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	654	1/10/100
5720 64	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	578	1/20/200
5720 65	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	578	1/20/200
5730 24	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Middle - 1 Module	580	10/100
5733 22	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	800	1/20/200
5733 23	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	800	1/20/200
5730 71	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	712	5/50
5730 72	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1566	10/100
5730 73	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1726	10/100
5733 42	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1214	1/10/100
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
5733 26	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1770	10/100
Push button – 6A- 230V AC			
5733 31	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	438	1/20/200
5733 30	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	438	1/20/200
5733 46	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	622	1/10/100
5733 47	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	844	1/10/100
Electronic roller blinds control			
5732 20	Double Switch For Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1106	10/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5730 66	Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module	1782	1/10/100
5730 03	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1808	1/10/100
5730 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1958	1/10/100
5730 04	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	1918	10/100

5733 21

5733 40

5730 24

5730 72

5733 26

5733 31

5733 30

5730 66

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand

Arteor™
round - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian standard sockets			
5734 94	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	644	20/200
Data and voice			
5723 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1400	10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
5720 74	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2456	5/50
5720 67	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	3084	5/40
Blanking plate			
5730 87	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	106	1/10/100
Round - magnesium mechanism			
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
5733 50	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	374	1/20/200
5733 51	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	374	1/20/200
5733 62	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	376	1/20/200
5733 55	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module	472	1/20/200
5733 56	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module	472	1/20/200
5733 52	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	522	1/20/200
5733 54	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	522	1/20/200
5733 57	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	676	1/20/200
5733 58	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	676	1/20/200

5723 24

5720 74

5730 87

5733 50

5733 51

5733 62

Arteor™
round - magnesium mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
5733 70	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	624	1/20/200
5733 71	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	624	1/20/200
5731 21	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	624	10/100
5733 90	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	742	1/10/100
5725 64	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	654	1/20/200
5725 65	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	654	1/20/200
5731 24	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Middle - 1 Module	664	10/100
5733 72	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	906	1/20/200
5733 73	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	906	1/20/200
5731 71	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	860	5/50
5731 72	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1798	5/50
5731 73	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1896	10/100
5733 92	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1404	1/10/100
5731 27	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Middle - 1 Module	908	20/200
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
5733 76	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	2026	10/100
Push button - 6A - 230V AC			
5733 81	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	512	1/20/200
5733 80	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	512	1/20/200
5733 96	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	728	1/10/100
5733 97	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	958	1/10/100
Electronic roller blinds control			
5737 20	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1280	10/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5733 66	Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module	2066	1/10/100
5731 03	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2078	1/10/100
5731 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2240	1/10/100
5731 04	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	2216	10/100

5733 70

5733 71

5733 72

5733 92

5733 76

5733 81

5733 80

5731 03

5731 04

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery **within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
round - magnesium mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian standard sockets			
5736 94	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	744	20/200
Data and voice			
5728 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1598	10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
5725 74	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2814	5/50
5725 67	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	3368	5/40
Blanking plate			
5731 87	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	124	1/10/100

Round - champagne mechanism
Switches - 6A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5749 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	374	20/200
5749 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	374	20/200
5749 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	374	20/200
5749 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module	472	20/200
5749 04	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module	472	20/200
5749 05	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	522	20/200
5749 06	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	522	20/200

Switches - 6A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5749 07	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Middle - 1 Module	522	20/200
5749 08	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	676	20/200
5749 09	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	676	20/200

5728 24
5725 74
5725 67
5731 87
5749 00
5749 01
5749 02

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
round - champagne mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
5749 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	624	20/200
5749 11	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	624	20/200
5749 12	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	624	20/200
5749 13	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	742	10/100
5749 14	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	654	20/200
5749 15	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	654	20/200
5749 16	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Middle - 1 Module	662	20/200
5749 17	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	908	20/200
5749 18	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	908	20/200
5749 19	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	860	10/100
5749 20	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1798	10/100
5749 21	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1896	10/100
5749 22	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1404	10/100
Push button - 6A - 230V AC			
5749 23	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	512	20/200
5749 24	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	512	20/200
5749 25	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	728	10/100
5749 26	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	958	10/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5749 27	Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module	2134	10/100
5749 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2078	10/100
5749 30	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2240	10/100
5749 31	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	2216	10/100
Indian standard sockets			
5749 94	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	744	20/200
Blanking plate			
5749 64	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	124	10/100

5749 16
5749 17
5749 18
5749 22
5749 26
5749 27
5749 29

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L legrand

Arteor™
square cover plates with metal frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Square cover plates with metal frame			
White cover plates with metal frame			
5757 00	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White	276	10/100
5757 10	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	292	10/100
5757 20	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	328	10/100
5757 30	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	342	5/50
5757 40	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	626	5/30
5757 50	Cover Plate - 8 Module - White	694	5/30
5757 60	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White	876	2/20
5757 70	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White	1070	2/16
5757 80	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - White	1284	2/16
5757 90	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - White	1420	2/12
5758 00	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - White	1696	2/12
5750 70	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - White	486	5/50
Pearl aluminium cover plates with Metal frame			
5759 73	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium	414	10/100
5759 74	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	428	1/10/100
5759 75	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	464	10/100
5759 76	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	526	5/50
5759 77	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	906	5/30
5759 78	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	992	1/5/30
5759 79	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1264	2/20
5759 80	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1640	1/2/16
5759 81	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1854	2/16
5759 82	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2170	2/12
5759 83	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2470	2/12
Graphite cover plates with metal frame			
5759 61	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite	414	10/100
5759 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	428	1/10/100
5759 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	464	10/100
5759 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	526	5/50
5759 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	906	5/30
5759 67	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	992	1/5/30
5759 68	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1264	2/20
5759 69	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	1640	1/2/16
5759 70	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite	1854	2/16
5759 71	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite	2170	2/12
5759 72	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Graphite	2470	2/12

5757 10

5757 40

5758 00

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square cover plates with metal frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Magnesium cover plates with metal frame			
5755 89	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium	414	10/100
5755 90	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	428	1/10/100
5755 91	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	464	10/100
5755 93	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	526	5/50
5755 94	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	906	5/50
5755 95	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	992	1/5/30
5755 96	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1264	5/20
5755 97	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	1640	1/2/16
5755 98	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium	1854	2/16
5755 99	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium	2170	2/12
Champagne cover plates with metal frame			
5759 84	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne	414	10/100
5759 85	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	428	1/10/100
5759 86	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	464	10/100
5759 87	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	526	5/50
5759 88	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	906	5/30
5759 89	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	992	1/5/30
5759 90	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1264	2/20
5759 91	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	1640	1/2/16
5759 92	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne	1854	2/16
5759 93	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne	2170	2/12
Dark bronze cover plates with metal frame			
5756 79	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze	414	10/100
5756 80	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	428	1/10/100
5756 81	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	464	10/100
5756 83	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	526	5/50
5756 84	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	906	5/30
5756 85	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	992	1/5/30
5756 86	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1264	2/20
5756 87	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	1640	1/2/16
5756 88	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze	1854	2/16
5756 89	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2170	2/12

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
square cover plates with metal frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Pearl aluminium cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5757 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium	458	10/100
5757 11	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	484	10/100
5757 21	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	516	10/100
5757 31	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	584	5/50
5757 41	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	994	5/30
5757 51	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1104	5/30
5757 61	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1400	2/20
5757 71	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1818	2/16
5757 81	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2066	2/16
5757 91	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2416	2/12
5758 01	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2742	2/12
5750 71	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	780	5/50
Graphite cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5757 02	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite	458	10/100
5757 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	484	10/100
5757 22	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	516	10/100
5757 32	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	584	5/50
5757 42	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	994	5/30
5757 52	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1104	5/30
5757 62	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1400	2/20
5757 72	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	1818	2/16
5757 82	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite	2066	2/16
5757 92	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite	2416	2/12
5758 02	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Graphite	2744	2/12
5750 72	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Graphite	780	5/50
Magnesium cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium	458	10/100
5758 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	484	10/100
5758 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	516	10/100
5758 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	584	5/30
5758 15	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	994	5/30
5758 16	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1104	5/30
5758 17	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1400	2/20
5758 18	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	1818	2/16
5758 19	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium	2066	2/16
5758 20	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium	2416	2/12
5758 21	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Magnesium	782	5/50

5757 21

5757 61

5757 22

5757 42

5758 13

5758 17

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Champagne cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 22	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne	458	10/100
5758 23	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	484	10/100
5758 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	516	10/100
5758 25	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	584	5/50
5758 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	994	5/30
5758 27	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1104	5/30
5758 28	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1400	2/20
5758 29	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	1818	2/16
5758 30	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne	2066	2/16
5758 31	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne	2416	2/12
5758 32	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Champagne	782	5/50
Dark bronze cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 33	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze	458	10/100
5758 34	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	484	10/100
5758 35	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	516	10/100
5758 36	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	584	5/50
5758 37	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	994	5/30
5758 38	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1104	5/30
5758 39	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1400	2/20
5758 40	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	1818	2/16
5758 41	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze	2066	2/16
5758 42	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2416	2/12
5758 43	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Dark Bronze	782	5/50
Mirror black cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5757 03	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror Black	2278	1/5/30
5757 13	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black	2436	1/5/30
5757 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black	2610	1/20
5757 33	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black	2772	1/20
5757 43	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black	5046	1/5
5757 53	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black	5558	1/5
5757 63	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black	7044	1/10
5757 73	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black	8666	1/8

5758 24

5758 28

5758 34

5758 35

5757 33

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
square cover plates

5757 14

5757 74

5758 45

5758 46

5763 31

Mirror white cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 04	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror White	2278	1/5/30
5757 14	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White	2436	1/5/30
5757 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White	2610	1/20
5757 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White	2772	1/20
5757 44	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White	5046	1/5
5757 54	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White	5558	1/5
5757 64	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White	7174	1/10
5757 74	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White	8666	1/8

Mirror green apple cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 44	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Green Apple	2278	1/5/30
5758 45	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple	2436	1/5/30
5758 46	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple	2610	1/20
5758 47	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple	2772	1/20
5758 48	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple	5046	1/5
5758 49	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple	5558	1/5
5758 50	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple	7172	1/10
5758 51	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple	8666	1/8
5758 52	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Green Apple	3800	1/5/50

Graphic casual cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5762 91	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphic Casual	2766	1/5/30
5763 11	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual	2976	1/5/30
5763 31	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual	3196	1/20
5763 51	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual	3412	1/20
5763 81	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual	6176	1/5
5764 01	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual	6814	1/5
5758 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual	8578	1/10
5758 90	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual	10620	1/8

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
square cover plates

5758 54

5758 55

5758 63

5758 64

5762 90

5763 30

Silver baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 53	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Silver Baroque	2766	1/5/30
5758 54	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque	2976	1/5/30
5758 55	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque	3196	1/0/20
5758 56	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque	3412	1/0/20
5758 57	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque	6176	1/0/5
5758 58	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque	6814	1/0/5
5758 59	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque	8578	1/0/10
5758 60	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque	10620	1/0/8
5758 61	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Silver Baroque	4366	1/5/50

Dark baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 62	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Baroque	2766	1/5/30
5758 63	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Baroque	2976	1/5/30
5758 64	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Baroque	3196	1/0/20
5758 65	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Baroque	3412	1/0/20
5758 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Baroque	6176	1/0/5
5758 67	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Baroque	6814	1/0/5
5758 68	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque	8576	1/0/10
5758 69	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque	10620	1/0/8
5758 70	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Dark Baroque	4366	1/5/50

Metal finish cover plates with overmoulded frame
Gold brass cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5762 90	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Gold Brass	3712	1/5/30
5763 10	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass	3974	1/5/30
5763 30	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass	4274	1/0/20
5763 50	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass	4534	1/0/20
5763 80	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass	8252	1/0/5
5764 00	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass	9072	1/0/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
square cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Stainless steel cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5757 06	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Stainless Steel	3712	1/5/30
5757 16	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel	3974	1/5/30
5757 26	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel	4274	1/20
5757 36	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel	4534	1/20
5757 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel	8252	1/5
5757 56	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel	9072	1/10
5757 66	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel	11470	1/5
5757 76	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel	14136	1/8
Wood cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 80	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Grey Oak	2176	1/5/30
5758 81	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Grey Oak	2308	1/5/30
5758 82	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Grey Oak	2848	1/20
5758 83	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Grey Oak	3156	1/20
5758 84	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Grey Oak	4688	1/5
5758 85	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Grey Oak	5638	1/5
5758 86	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Grey Oak	6696	1/10
5758 87	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Grey Oak	8972	1/8
5758 88	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Grey Oak	2780	1/5/50
Signature cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 71	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Cube Plate	7116	1/5/30
5758 72	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Cube Plate	7244	1/5/30
5758 73	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Cube Plate	8284	1/20
5758 74	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Cube Plate	8560	1/20
5758 75	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Cube Plate	11150	1/5
5758 76	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Cube Plate	11702	1/5
5758 77	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate	17482	1/10
5758 78	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate	19368	1/8
5758 79	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Cube Plate	7942	1/5/50

5757 16
5758 81
5758 72
5758 73

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
round cover plate

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Round cover plates with metal frame			
Round - white cover plates with metal frame			
5759 00	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	422	10/100
5759 10	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	446	10/100
5759 20	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	470	5/50
5759 30	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	858	5/30
5765 80	Cover Plate - 8 Module - White	948	5/30
5759 40	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White	1000	2/20
5759 50	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White	1458	2/16
Round - pearl aluminium cover plates with metal frame			
5757 93	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	566	10/100
5757 94	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	612	10/100
5757 95	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	688	5/50
5757 96	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1170	5/30
5757 97	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1298	5/30
5757 98	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1638	2/20
5757 99	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2134	2/16
Round - graphite cover plates with metal frame			
5758 03	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	566	10/100
5758 04	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	612	10/100
5758 05	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	688	5/50
5758 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	1166	5/30
5758 07	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1298	5/30
5758 08	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1638	2/20
5758 09	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	2134	2/16
Round - magnesium cover plates with metal frame			
5756 23	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	566	10/100
5756 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	612	10/100
5756 25	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	688	5/50
5756 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	1166	5/30
5756 27	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1296	5/30
5756 28	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1638	2/20
5756 29	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	2134	2/16

5759 00
5759 10
5759 30
5759 80
5759 50

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
round cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Round - champagne cover plates with metal frame			
5758 91	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	566	10/100
5758 92	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	612	10/100
5758 93	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	688	5/50
5758 94	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	1166	5/30
5758 95	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1298	5/30
5758 96	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1640	2/20
5758 97	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	2134	2/16
Round - dark bronze cover plates with metal frame			
5756 93	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	566	10/100
5756 94	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	612	10/100
5756 95	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	686	5/50
5756 96	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	1166	5/30
5756 97	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1296	5/30
5756 98	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1638	2/20
5756 99	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2134	2/16
Round - pearl aluminium cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5759 01	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	640	10/100
5759 11	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	674	10/100
5759 21	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	714	5/50
5759 31	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1298	5/30
5765 81	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1426	5/30
5759 41	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1498	2/20
5759 51	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2218	2/16
Round - graphite cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5759 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	640	10/100
5759 12	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	674	10/100
5759 22	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	714	5/50
5759 32	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	1298	5/30
5765 82	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1426	5/30
5759 42	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1498	2/20
5759 52	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	2218	2/16

5759 41

5759 22

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
round cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Round - magnesium cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5768 41	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	640	10/100
5768 42	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	674	10/100
5768 43	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	714	5/50
5768 44	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	1298	5/30
5768 45	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1426	5/30
5768 46	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1498	2/20
5768 47	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	2218	2/16
Round - champagne cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5768 48	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	640	10/100
5768 49	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	674	10/100
5768 50	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	714	5/50
5768 51	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	1298	5/30
5768 52	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1426	5/30
5768 53	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1498	2/20
5768 54	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	2218	2/16
Round - dark bronze cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5768 55	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	640	10/100
5768 56	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	674	10/100
5768 57	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	714	5/50
5768 58	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	1298	5/30
5768 59	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1426	5/30
5768 60	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1498	2/20
5768 61	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2218	2/16
round mirror finish cover plates			
Round - mirror black cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5759 03	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black	2686	1/5/30
5759 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black	2880	1/20
5759 23	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black	3064	1/20
5759 33	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black	5544	1/5
5765 83	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black	6122	1/5
5759 43	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black	7216	1/10
5759 53	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black	9540	1/8

5768 43

5768 47

5768 49

5768 50

5768 56

5759 03

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
round cover plates

Round - mirror white cover plates with overmoulded frame

5759 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5759 04	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White	2686	1/5/30
5759 14	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White	2880	1/20
5759 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White	3064	1/20
5759 34	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White	5544	1/5
5765 84	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White	6122	1/5
5759 44	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White	7368	1/10
5759 54	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White	9540	1/8

Round - green apple cover plates with overmoulded frame

5768 63

5768 66

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5768 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple	2686	1/5/30
5768 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple	2880	1/20
5768 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple	3064	1/20
5768 65	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple	5542	1/5
5768 66	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple	6122	1/5
5768 67	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple	7364	1/10
5768 68	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple	9540	1/8

Round - graphic casual cover plates with over-moulded frame

5763 21

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5763 01	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual	3282	1/5/30
5763 21	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual	3514	1/20
5763 41	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual	3750	1/20
5763 61	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual	6796	1/5
5763 91	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual	7484	1/5
5768 97	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual	8978	1/10
5768 98	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual	11680	1/8

Round - silver baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5768 69	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque	3282	1/5/30
5768 70	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque	3514	1/20
5768 71	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque	3750	1/20
5768 72	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque	6796	1/5
5768 73	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque	7484	1/5
5768 74	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque	8978	1/10
5768 75	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque	11680	1/8
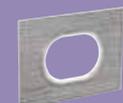
* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
round cover plates

Round - dark baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

5768 77

5768 82

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5768 76	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Baroque	3282	1/5/30
5768 77	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Baroque	3514	1/20
5768 78	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Baroque	3750	1/20
5768 79	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Baroque	6796	1/5
5768 80	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Baroque	7484	1/5
5768 81	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque	8978	1/10
5768 82	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque	11680	1/8

Round - metal finish cover plates

Round - gold brass cover plates with overmoulded frame

5763 20

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5763 00	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass	4380	1/5/30
5763 20	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass	4678	1/20
5763 40	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass	4990	1/20
5763 60	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass	9066	1/5
5763 90	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass	9988	1/5

Round - stainless steel cover plates with overmoulded frame

5759 16

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5759 06	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel	4380	1/5/30
5759 16	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel	4678	1/20
5759 26	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel	4990	1/20
5759 36	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel	9066	1/5
5765 86	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel	9988	1/5
5759 46	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel	12628	1/10
5759 56	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel	15544	1/8

Round - wood cover plates with overmoulded frame

5768 91

5768 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5768 90	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Grey Oak	2306	1/5/30
5768 91	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Grey Oak	3410	1/20
5768 92	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Grey Oak	3536	1/20
5768 93	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Grey Oak	5022	1/5
5768 94	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Grey Oak	6120	1/5
5768 95	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Grey Oak	6538	1/10
5768 96	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Grey Oak	8368	1/8

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available with Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold - **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

![Legrand logo]

Arteor™
round cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Round - signature cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5768 83	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Cube Plate	7244	1/5/30
5768 84	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Cube Plate	8804	1/20
5768 85	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Cube Plate	8966	1/20
5768 86	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Cube Plate	11476	1/5
5768 87	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Cube Plate	12176	1/5
5768 88	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate	16938	1/10
5768 89	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate	19166	1/8

5768 84

5735 70

Accessories
Plastic surface boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5734 91	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	144	55
5735 20	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	172	42
5735 70	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	204	27
5735 71	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	254	20
5723 94	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	286	20
5735 74	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	350	10
5735 72	Plastic Surface Box - 12/16 Module	900	11
5735 73	Plastic Surface Box - 18/24 Module	952	8

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
mounting boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Metal flush boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	150	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	150	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	200	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	316	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	368	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	366	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	552	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	698	10

6890 07

6890 08

6890 09

6890 12

IP 55 plexo box and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6846 38	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with Transparent Flap- 3 Module-IP 66	5620	1

6846 38

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
mounting boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
IP 55 plexo box with PVC membrane			
6806 11	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 1 Module	1240	10
6806 12	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 2 Module	1266	10
6806 13	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 3 Module	1684	10
6806 14	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 4 Module	2526	5
6806 19	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 2 Row*4 Module	4096	5
6806 33	Grey Plexo Flush Adaptor with Membrane- 3 Module Arteor Box	1350	20

6806 12

6806 13

6806 19

6806 33

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Arteor™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.

- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.

- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.

- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

L legrand

145

![Legrand logo]

ARTEOR™
IoT

ADD A TOUCH
OF SMARTNESS

THE SMART RADIO SOLUTION

Arteor IoT offers, a radio-based solution for the connected home. The intelligent products communicate with one another via radio ZigBee 3.0 (2.4 GHz waveband). This means there is no need for specific or extensive cabling. Also, although the range only contains a few products,these can be used to create lots of individual solutions for a more customized feel at home.

SIMPLE, ADAPTABLE, OPEN

Radio-based Arteor has been designed and developed as a simple solution to make every house more individual, convenient and secure. Simple for planners, who are able to integrate many useful functions without having to provide for complicated cabling. Simple for installers, who are able to install the system without a great deal of effort or specialist knowledge. Simple for users, who will find it convenient to operate, easy to extend and are able to make changes at any time.
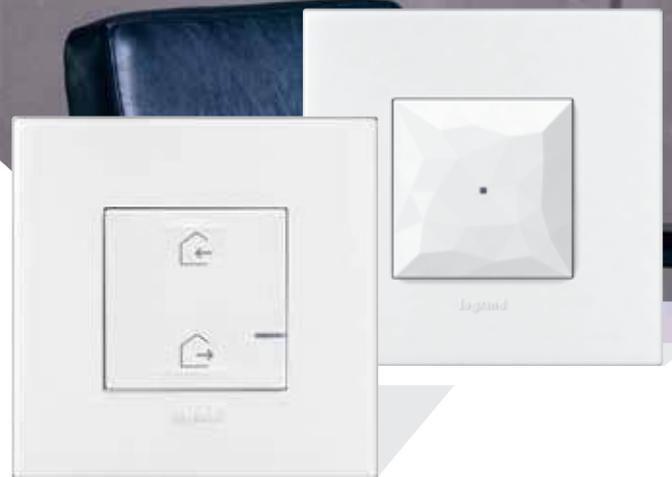
THE HOME + CONTROL APP FOR SMARTPHONE OR TABLET

The app on the smartphone or tablet opens up new options: monitoring of instantaneous power consumption, remote surveillance of the connected home, and control over various functions when the user is out and about.

Scan to know more about the product.

![Legrand logo]

works with the **Google Assistant**

WORKS WITH alexa

Works with **Apple HomeKit**

LOCAL CONTROL GUARANTEED

Of course, all functions can still be used in the traditional way via switches on the wall, If furniture needs to be rearranged or small children need to be able to reach a switch, the wireless switches can be repositioned easily at any time.

Download on the **App Store**

GET IT ON **Google Play**

Home + Control App

iPhone, iPod and iPad are registered trademarks of Apple Inc, registered in the US and other countries. HomeKit is a trademark of Apple Inc. App store is a service mark of Apple Inc., Google, Android, Google Play, and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC. Amazon, Alexa and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.

ARTEOR™
IoT

SMART HOMES, SMARTER CONVENIENCE!

COMPACT & THOUGHTFUL FOR ENHANCED CONVENIENCE!

At Legrand, it is our promise to enhance convenience at every point of interaction. The process of designeering that we follow ensures the best of fusion between the design and engineering. Arteor's connected offer launched in 2019, has witness huge success due to its unique style and unmatchable range of functions. Further raising the bar, Arteor IoT range is enhanced with the addition of several new products, to ensure that you live the advantage.

**DIMMER WITH
NEUTRAL 1M 150W**

**4 SCENARIO CONTROL
WIRELESS SW**

**WIRELESS
2 GANG SWITCH**
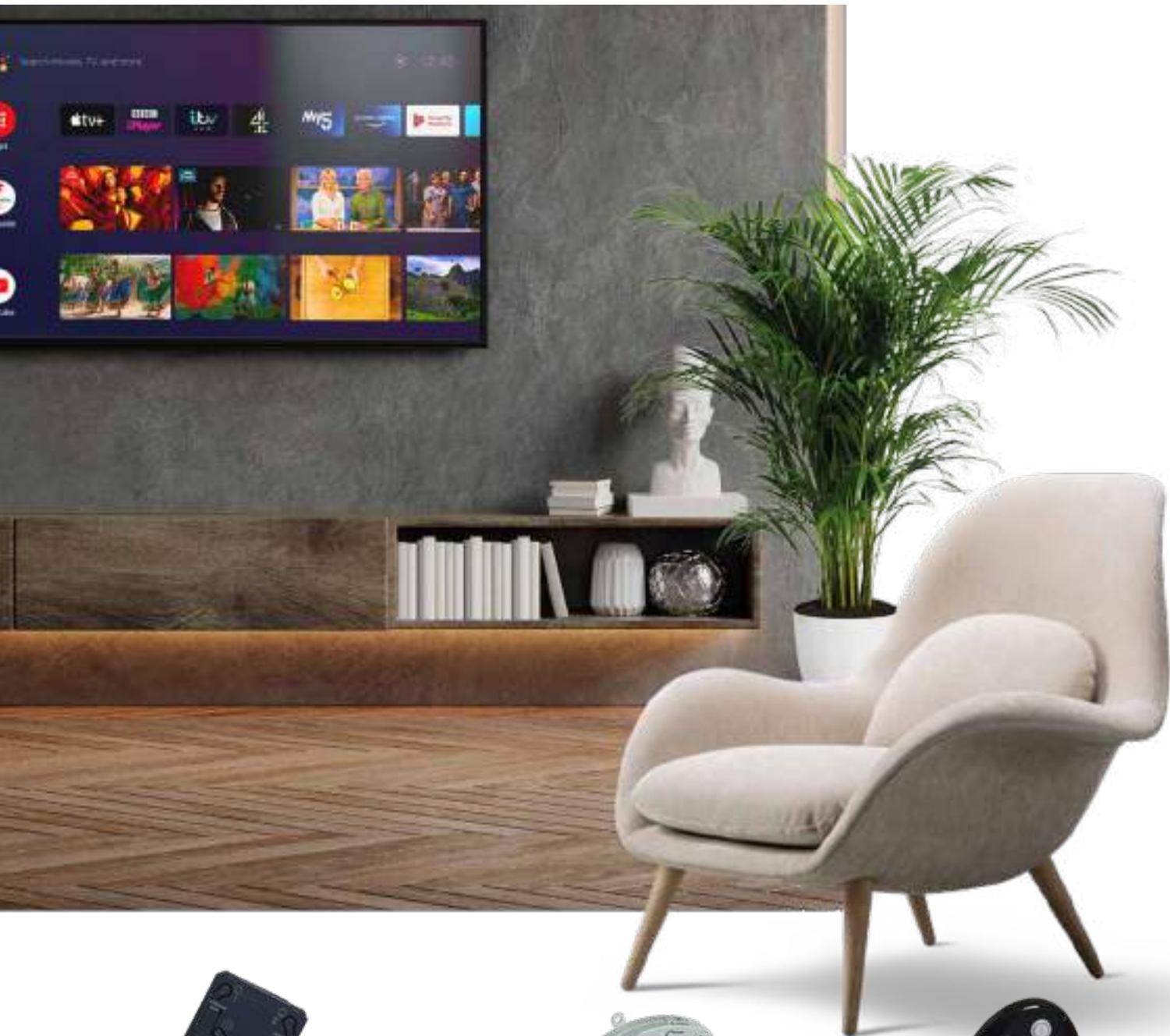
AUXILIARY WIRELESS SWITCH

SHUTTER MICRO MODULE

PORTABLE REMOTE

![Legrand logo]

CX³

ADDING COMFORT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF

With our smart electrical panel solutions and the Home + Control app, you have the benefit of a complete system for controlling your electrical installation on any type of site, from private houses to large blocks of flats.

CES INNOVATION AWARDS 2022 HONOREE

WORKS WITH
alexa

works with the
Google Assistant

Works with
Apple HomeKit
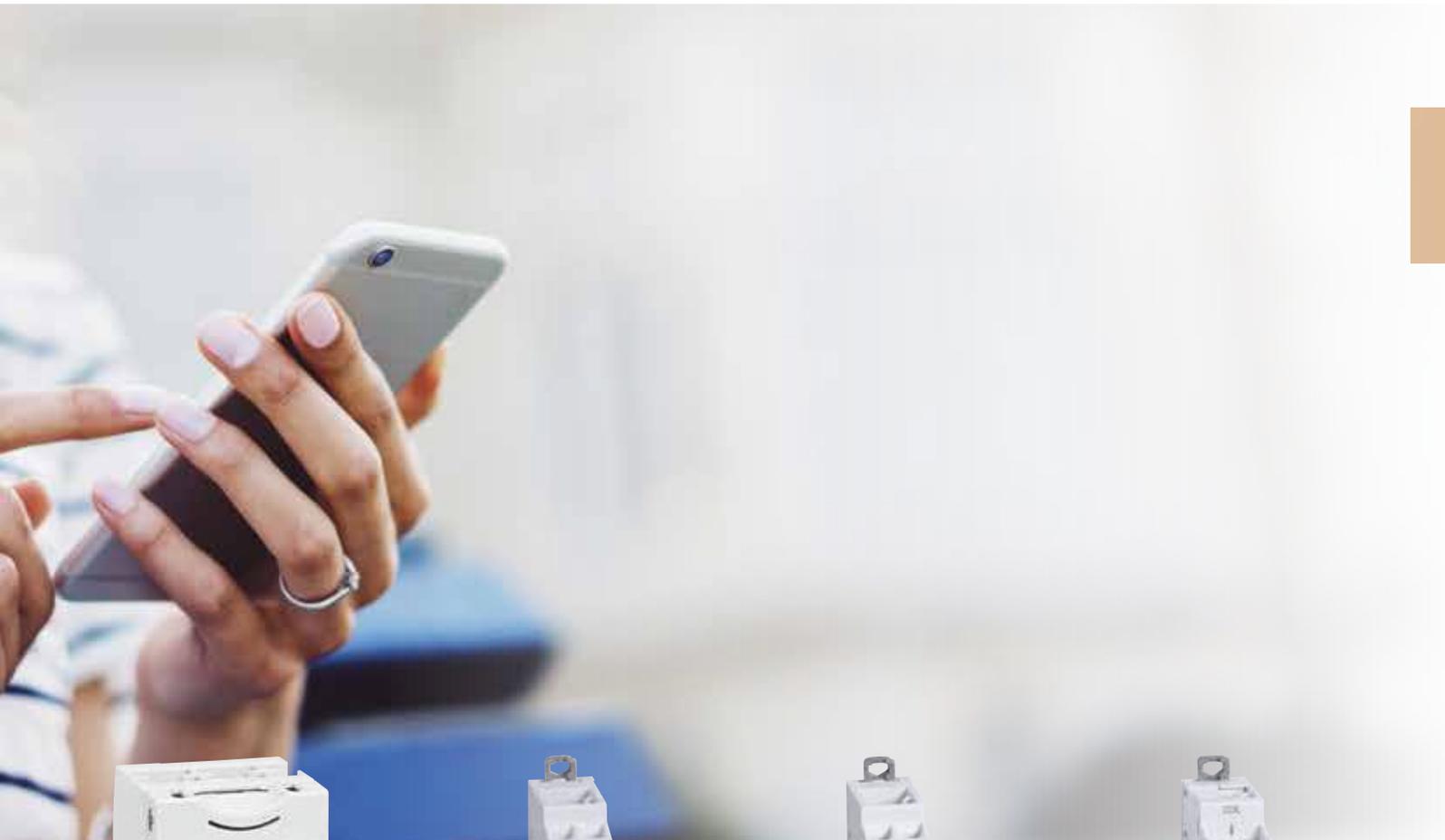
GATEWAY MODULE

SMART CONTACTOR

SMART LATCHING RELAY

ENERGY METER

Remote Control

Voice Control

Ease of Scheduling

Smart Energy Management

Legrand

Arteor™
connected home - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected light switches			
5742 01	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - White	10110	1/0/24
5743 40	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - White	11612	1/0/24
Connected outlets			
5742 00	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - White	11514	1/0/12
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
5742 04	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - White	12298	1/0/24
Connected step fan controller			
5742 48	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - White	8516	1/5/50
Connected gateway pack			
5742 09	Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - White	24510	1/0/4
Connected wireless controls			
5742 05	Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - White	5248	1/0/10
5742 44	2G - Wireless Switch - White	6048	1/0/10
5742 07	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - White	6054	1/0/10
Connected wireless scene switches			
5742 06	Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - White	6142	1/0/10
5742 08	Connected Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - White	6142	1/0/10
5743 12	Wireless 4 Scenes Switch - White	7672	1/0/10
Connected home- magnesium mechanism **Connected light switches**			
5742 20	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - Magnesium	11634	1/0/24
5743 42	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - Magnesium	13350	1/0/24

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products

Arteor™
connected home - magnesium mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected outlets			
5742 28	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - Magnesium	13378	1/0/12
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
5742 22	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - Magnesium	14138	1/0/24
Connected step fan controller			
5742 50	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - Magnesium	9792	1/5/50
Connected gateway pack			
5742 27	Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - Magnesium	28182	1/0/4
Connected wireless controls			
5742 23	Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium	6100	1/0/10
5742 46	2G - Wireless Switch - Magnesium	6952	1/0/10
5742 25	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium	6962	1/0/10
Connected wireless scene switches			
5742 24	Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium	7070	1/0/10
5742 26	Connected Wake Up/ Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium	7070	1/0/10
5743 14	Wireless 4 Scenes Switch - Magnesium	8824	1/0/10
Connected home - champagne mechanism **Connected light switches**			
5742 29	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - Champagne	11634	1/0/24
5743 43	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - Champagne	13350	1/0/24
Connected outlets			
5742 37	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - Champagne	13378	1/0/12
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
5742 31	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - Champagne	14138	1/0/24

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. **Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Image labels (left column): 5742 01, 5742 00, 5742 04, 5742 48, 5742 09, 5742 07, 5742 06, 5742 20

Image labels (right column): 5742 28, 5742 27, 5742 23, 5742 24, 5742 26, 5742 29, 5742 37, 5742 31

Arteor™
connected home - champagne mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

NEW!

Connected step fan controller

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5742 51	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - Champagne	9792	**1/5/50**

Connected gateway pack

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5742 36	Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - Champagne	28182	1/0/4

5742 36

Connected wireless controls

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5742 32	Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - Champagne	6042	1/0/10
5742 47	2G - Wireless Switch - Champagne	6952	1/0/10
5742 34	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Champagne	6962	1/0/10

5742 34

Connected wireless scene switches

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5742 33	Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - Champagne	7070	1/0/10
5742 35	Connected Wake Up/ Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Champagne	7070	1/0/10
5743 15	Wireless 4 Scenes Switch - Champagne	8824	1/0/10

5742 35

Micro module switch & connected accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5742 43	Micro Module Switch - with Neutral - Black	8462	1/0/22
0676 97	Shutter Micromodule	10978	1
0676 94	Wireless Switch - On/Off Module for Mechanical Switch - (Auxilary) - Black	10270	1
0676 95	Portable Remote - Black	13538	1

Cover plates

White cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 98	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White	388	10/100
5758 99	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	400	10/100
5759 60	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	464	10/100
5759 65	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	534	5/50
5759 94	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	734	5/30
5759 95	Cover Plate - 8 Module - White	870	5/30
5759 96	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White	1270	2/20
5759 97	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White	1686	2/16
5759 98	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - White	1852	2/16
5759 99	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - White	2184	2/16

5758 99

5759 65

5759 94

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products

Arteor™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Pearl aluminium cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium	458	10/100
5757 11	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	484	10/100
5757 21	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	516	10/100
5757 31	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	584	5/50
5757 41	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	994	5/30
5757 51	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1104	5/30
5757 61	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1400	2/20
5757 71	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1818	2/16
5757 81	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2066	2/16
5757 91	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2416	2/12

5757 21

5757 61

Graphite cover plates with overmoulded frame

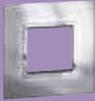| Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 02	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite	458	10/100
5757 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	484	10/100
5757 22	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	516	10/100
5757 32	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	584	5/50
5757 42	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	994	5/30
5757 52	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1104	5/30
5757 62	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1400	2/20
5757 72	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	1818	2/16
5757 82	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite	2066	2/16
5757 92	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite	2416	2/12

5757 22

5757 42

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Magnesium cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium	458	10/100
5758 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	484	10/100
5758 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	516	10/100
5758 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	584	5/30
5758 15	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	994	5/30
5758 16	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1104	5/30
5758 17	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1400	2/20
5758 18	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	1818	2/16
5758 19	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium	2066	2/16
5758 20	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium	2416	2/12
Champagne cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 22	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne	458	10/100
5758 23	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	484	10/100
5758 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	516	10/100
5758 25	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	584	5/50
5758 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	994	5/30
5758 27	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1104	5/30
5758 28	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1400	2/20
5758 29	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	1818	2/16
5758 30	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne	2066	2/16
5758 31	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne	2416	2/12

5758 13

5758 14

5758 17

5758 23

5758 24

5758 28

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dark bronze cover plates with overmoulded frame			
5758 33	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze	458	10/100
5758 34	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	484	10/100
5758 35	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	516	10/100
5758 36	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	584	5/50
5758 37	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	994	5/30
5758 38	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1104	5/30
5758 39	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1400	2/20
5758 40	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	1818	2/16
5758 41	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze	2066	2/16
5758 42	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2416	2/12

5758 34

5758 35

Mirror finish cover plates with overmoulded frame
Mirror black cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 03	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror Black	2278	1/5/30
5757 13	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black	2436	1/5/30
5757 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black	2610	1/20
5757 33	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black	2772	1/20
5757 43	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black	5046	1/5
5757 53	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black	5558	1/5
5757 63	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black	7044	1/10
5757 73	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black	8666	1/8

5757 33

5757 53

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are **not bold** – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Arteor™
cover plates

5757 14

5757 74

Mirror white cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 04	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror White	2278	1/5/30
5757 14	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White	2436	1/5/30
5757 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White	2610	1/20
5757 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White	2772	1/20
5757 44	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White	5046	1/5
5757 54	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White	5558	1/5
5757 64	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White	7174	1/10
5757 74	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White	8666	1/8

Mirror green apple cover plates with overmoulded frame

5758 45

5758 46

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 44	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Green Apple	2278	1/5/30
5758 45	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple	2436	1/5/30
5758 46	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple	2610	1/20
5758 47	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple	2772	1/20
5758 48	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple	5046	1/5
5758 49	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple	5558	1/5
5758 50	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple	7172	1/10
5758 51	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple	8666	1/8

Graphic casual cover plates with overmoulded frame

5763 31

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5762 91	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphic Casual	2766	1/5/30
5763 11	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual	2976	1/5/30
5763 31	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual	3196	1/20
5763 51	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual	3412	1/20
5763 81	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual	6176	1/5
5764 01	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual	6814	1/5
5758 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual	8578	1/10
5758 90	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual	10620	1/8

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
cover plates

5758 54

5758 55

Silver baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 53	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Silver Baroque	2766	1/5/30
5758 54	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque	2976	1/5/30
5758 55	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque	3196	1/0/20
5758 56	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque	3412	1/0/20
5758 57	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque	6176	1/0/5
5758 58	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque	6814	1/0/5
5758 59	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque	8578	1/0/10
5758 60	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque	10620	1/0/8

Dark baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

5758 63

5758 64

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 62	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Baroque	2766	1/5/30
5758 63	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Baroque	2976	1/5/30
5758 64	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Baroque	3196	1/0/20
5758 65	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Baroque	3412	1/0/20
5758 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Baroque	6176	1/0/5
5758 67	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Baroque	6814	1/0/5
5758 68	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque	8576	1/0/10
5758 69	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque	10620	1/0/8

Metal finish cover plates with overmoulded frame
Gold brass cover plates with overmoulded frame

5762 90

5763 30

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5762 90	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Gold Brass	3712	1/5/30
5763 10	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass	3974	1/5/30
5763 30	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass	4274	1/20
5763 50	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass	4534	1/20
5763 80	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass	8252	1/5
5764 00	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass	9072	1/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L'legrand

Arteor™
cover plates

Stainless steel cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 06	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Stainless Steel	3712	1/5/30
5757 16	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel	3974	1/5/30
5757 26	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel	4274	1/20
5757 36	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel	4534	1/20
5757 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel	8252	1/5
5757 66	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel	11470	1/10
5757 56	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel	9072	1/5
5757 76	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel	14136	1/8

5757 16

Wood cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 80	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Grey Oak	2176	1/5/30
5758 81	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Grey Oak	2308	1/5/30
5758 82	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Grey Oak	2848	1/20
5758 83	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Grey Oak	3156	1/20
5758 84	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Grey Oak	4688	1/5
5758 85	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Grey Oak	5638	1/5
5758 86	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Grey Oak	6696	1/10
5758 87	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Grey Oak	8972	1/8

5758 81

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™
cover plates

Signature cover plates with overmoulded frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 71	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Cube Plate	7116	1/5/30
5758 72	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Cube Plate	7244	1/5/30
5758 73	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Cube Plate	8284	1/20
5758 74	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Cube Plate	8560	1/20
5758 75	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Cube Plate	11150	1/5
5758 76	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Cube Plate	11702	1/5
5758 77	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate	17482	1/10
5758 78	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate	19368	1/8

5758 72

5758 73
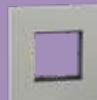
Cover plates without frame
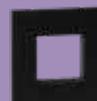
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 10PL	Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-White	182	5/50
5757 11PL	Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Pearl Aluminium	370	5/50
5757 12PL	Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Graphite	292	5/50
5758 12PL	Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Magnesium	370	5/50
5758 23PL	Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Champagne	370	5/50
5758 34PL	Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Dark Bronze	370	5/50

5757 10

5757 11

5757 12

Accessory

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0648 71	Pack of 3*4 Extra Removable Stickers for Fixing A Wireless Control	806	1/25

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

10A SWITCHES

Switch Type: 10A 1Way

Myrius	Mylinc	Lyncus	Allzy

Switch Type: 10A 2Way

Myrius	Mylinc	Lyncus	Allzy

Switch Type: 10A 1Way With Indicator

Myrius	Mylinc	Lyncus	Allzy

Colour: White

RANGES: Myrius™ | Mylinc™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

ISI CERTIFIED

Myrius™
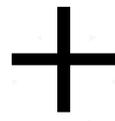
MYRIUS® NEXTGEN **+** Myrius™
More is on.

Experience the best of both worlds as they become one.

As Myrius and Myrius NextGen become one, the comprehensive Myrius brand range will now offer the best of both worlds with designer finishes, beautiful hues and patterns achieved through IMD technology along with IoT functions (currently referred to as Myrius NextGen range) and the classic black and white range (currently referred to as Myrius range) will now be called as Myrius Regular under one brand Myrius.

Myrius:
the best of both worlds

Myrius
(Comprehensive one brand)

Myrius
(Earlier referred to as Myrius NextGen)
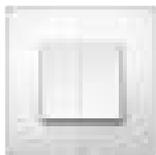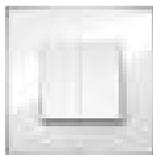
White	Ice Black	Ice White
Charcoal Grey	Dark Fade	Sonic Silver
Champagne	Ice Silk	Ice Graphite
White Glass	Black Glass	
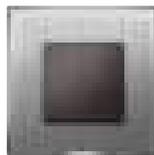
Myrius Regular
(Earlier referred to as Myrius)

Snowy white

Black beauty

Inspired by your love for aesthetics & convenience

Who said beauty has to be compromised at the hands of technology! The Myrius range seamlessly combines the aesthetic beauty of designer finishes with hues and patterns, achieved through cutting-edge IMD technology, with the intelligence of IoT functions. The means customized, smart functions for you to enjoy the convenience of living and a stunning designer look that will turn heads, every time guests come over.

Ice Graphite

Ice Silk

Black Glass	White Glass	Charcoal Grey	Sonic Silver	Pearl Champagne	Dark Fade	Ice White	Ice Black	Classic White	Ice Graphite	Ice Silk

Scan to know more about the product.

NEW !

Myrius™

Glass That Reflects Elegance

Introduce elegance to your premium interiors with the new Myrius All-Glass finishes. Available in White Glass for a clean, minimalist vibe or Black Glass for a bold, modern touch.

FEATURES

- **Glass Finish-** 3mm toughened glass for a sleek design and premium aesthetics

- **Versatile Sizing –** Available from 1 to 18 modules to fit any design need

- **Colour Options**

  White Glass – Minimalist elegance that brightens any space

  Black Glass – Bold sophistication for a modern look

White Glass

Black Glass

Legrand

Myrius™

INSPIRED BY YOUR HEALTH-FIRST MANTRA

You prioritize your family's health, hygiene and wellness more than anything else. Inspired, we've created anti-bacterial plates infused with silver ions, which do not let bacteria grow on the surface of Switches and Plates and Accessories throughout its lifespan. One less reason to worry about germs being passed on at home. Live the advantage of a healthy home

ANTI-BACTERIAL RANGE

Antibacterial

BLDC FAN REGULATOR

NOW COMPATIBLE WITH BLDC FANS

This technology seamlessly integrates with BLDC Fans (non-remote), providing users with enhanced control over their environment. Utilizing a sophisticated 5-step regulator, individuals can effortlessly adjust the fan speed to their desired level, allowing for personalized comfort and energy efficiency.

BLDC TECHNOLOGY

ENERGY EFFICIENT

Myrius

Mylinc

Lyncus

Allzy

Available in **white** and **color mechanism** finishes

RANGES: Myrius™ | Mylinc™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

*Please note that only the following models are supported: Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), and Orient (Aerostorm) as of the 2023 models.
*Suitable for Fans with declaration from manufacturers for application of Step fan regulator

L1 legrand

Myrius™
classic white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 6A - 230V AC			
6792 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	148	1/20/200
6792 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	260	1/20/200
6792 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	242	1/20/200
6792 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	206	1/20/200
6792 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	206	1/20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6793 00	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	156	20/200
6793 01	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	266	20/200
6793 02	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	248	20/200
6792 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	308	1/10/100
6792 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	364	1/10/100
6792 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	1982	1/10/100
6792 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	380	1/10/100
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6792 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	346	1/20/200
6792 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	394	1/20/200
6792 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	418	1/20/200
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6792 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	458	1/20/200
6792 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	700	1/10/100
6792 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	748	1/10/100
6792 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	772	1/10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6792 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	514	1/20/200
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6792 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1146	1/10/100

6792 00
6792 03
6792 06
6792 11
6792 14
6792 17

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Myrius™
classic white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push button - 6A - 230V AC			
6792 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	290	1/20/200
6792 19	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	380	1/20/200
6792 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	290	1/20/200
6792 21	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	380	1/20/200
6792 22	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module	440	1/10/100
6792 23	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	514	1/10/100
Accessories for switches			
6792 24	Lamp for Switches - 230V AC	70	1/5/50
Indian standard socket			
6792 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	238	1/20/200
6792 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	506	1/10/100
6792 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	606	1/5/50
6792 26	16A - Switch Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1316	1/5/50
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6792 36	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1286	5/50
6792 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	1940	10/100
6792 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	998	5/50
6792 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1144	10/100
6792 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1236	10/100
6792 42	Fan Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1198	1/10/100
6792 31	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	1046	10/100
6792 96	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1220	10/100

6792 18
6792 20
6792 22
6792 30
6792 29
6792 26
6792 36
6792 40
6792 42
6792 96

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
classic white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Emergency light			
6792 43	Emergency Removable LED Lamp - 2 Module	3198	1/10/100
Skirting light			
6792 48	Skirting Light - with Warm White LED - 3 Module	968	1/5/25
Indicator			
6792 87	Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED & Colored Labels - 1 Module	746	1/10/100
Bell call indicator			
6792 49	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	1274	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6792 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1378	1/20/200
Infrared sensors			
6792 51	Infrared Sensor Switch - 400 Watts - 2 Module	2250	1/50
Remote unit			
6792 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	7682	1/5/20
6793 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	678	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6792 53	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	4608	1/10
6792 55	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	200	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6792 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	1964	1/10/100
6792 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1312	1/10/100
Shaver socket			
6792 58	Shaver Socket - 110/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 2 Module	3430	1/16
6792 59	Shaver Socket - 110/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 4 Module	5600	1/5/20
TV sockets			
6792 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	260	1/20/200
Data & voice			
6792 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	258	1/20/200
6792 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	396	1/20/200
6792 64	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	564	1/20/200
6792 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	838	1/20/200
6792 66	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 2 Module	856	1/10/100
6797 13	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP - 1 Module	986	20/200

6792 43

6792 48

6792 50

6792 51

6792 52

6792 53+6792 55

6792 56

6792 59

6792 60

6792 64

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™
classic white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio video connectors			
6792 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	1998	1/10
6792 68	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	2450	1/10
6792 69	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	2450	1/10
Sound (volume controller)			
6792 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	1496	1/10/100
Protectors & accessories			
Motor starter			
6792 71	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	820	1/10/100
6792 72	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	838	1/10/100
Electronic function			
USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6792 88	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1756	1/5/50
6792 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	2718	1/10/100
6797 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2030	1/5/50
6797 52	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	2288	1/5/50
6797 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2912	1/5/50
6797 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	3182	1/5/50
6797 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	3874	1/5/50
6792 73	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	5878	1/3/30
6797 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	7664	1/3/30
6797 58	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	9452	1/5/20
Loud speakers			
6792 98	Ceiling Loudspeaker - 8 Ohms - 100mm	3132	1/6
Sound diffusion			
6792 99	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	6414	1/10/100
Rotary dimmer universal			
6793 04	Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	2658	1/10/120

6792 69

6792 70

6792 71

6792 89

6797 51

6797 53

6797 54

6792 73

6797 58

6792 98

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand

Myrius™
classic white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Touch switches			
6793 08	Touch Switch - 2 Switch - 1 Way - 1000 Watts - 2 Module - Silver	3954	1/50
6793 09	Touch Switch - 1 Way - 1440 Watts - 2 Module - Silver	3954	1/50
6793 10	Touch Switch - 2 Way - 1000 Watts - 2 Module - Silver	4572	1/50
6793 13	Touch Switch - 1 Way - 3000 Watts - 2 Module - Silver	4572	1/50
6793 06	Touch Switch - Bell Push - 1440 Watts - 2 Module - Silver	3954	1/50
Touch regulator, curtain & dimmer			
6793 07	Touch Switch - Curtain Controller - 2 Module - Silver	4572	1/50
6793 05	Touch Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 2 Module - Silver	4572	1/50
6793 15	Universal LED Touch Scroll Dimmer - 300 Watts - 2 Module - Silver	4524	1/50
Reading light			
6793 16	Reading Light LED - 2 Module	2658	1/10
Accessories			
6792 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	292	1/20/200
6792 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	54	1/40/400
6792 77	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	62	1/10/100
Charcoal grey- mechanism			
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
6794 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	184	1/20/200
6794 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	288	1/20/200
6794 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	314	1/20/200
6794 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	244	1/20/200
6794 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	244	1/20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6794 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	368	1/10/100
6794 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	394	1/10/100
6794 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	2284	1/10/100
6794 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	424	1/10/100

6793 06

6793 07

6793 05

6793 16

6792 76

6794 01

6794 04

6794 06

6794 07

Myrius™
charcoal grey- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6794 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	386	1/20/200
6794 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	470	1/20/200
6794 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	486	1/20/200
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6794 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	520	1/20/200
6794 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	810	1/10/100
6794 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	862	1/10/100
6794 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	886	1/10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6794 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	592	1/20/200
Switches 32A 230V AC			
6794 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1322	1/10/100
Push button 6A 230V AC			
6794 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	344	1/20/200
6794 19	6A - Push Button - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	430	1/20/200
6794 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	320	1/20/200
6794 21	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	430	1/20/200
6794 22	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module	496	1/10/100
6794 23	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	592	1/10/100
Indian standard socket			
6794 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	272	1/20/200
6794 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	596	1/10/100
6794 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	704	1/5/50
6794 26	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1500	1/5/50

6794 10

6794 11

6794 13

6794 17

6794 18

6794 11

6794 23

6794 29

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
charcoal grey- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmers and fan Regulators			
6794 36	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1470	5/50
6794 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	2232	10/100
6794 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1148	5/50
6794 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1300	10/100
6794 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1434	10/100
6794 42	Fan Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1384	1/10/100
6794 31	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	1190	10/100
6794 96	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1408	10/100
Skirting light			
6794 48	Skirting Light - with Warm White LED - 3 Module	1108	1/5/25
Bell call indicator			
6794 49	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	1484	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6794 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1582	1/20/200
Remote unit			
6794 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	8830	1/5/20
6793 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	678	1/5/30
Hospitality function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6794 53	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	5298	1/10
6792 55	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	200	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6794 54	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2252	1/10/100
6794 55	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1486	1/10/100
Shaver socket			
6794 58	Shaver Socket - 120/240V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 2 Module	3904	1/16
6794 59	Shaver Socket - 120/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 4 Module	6194	1/5/20
Sockets and connectors			
TV sockets			
6794 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	312	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ **Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.**

Myrius™
charcoal grey- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Data & voice			
6794 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	300	1/20/200
6794 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	460	1/20/200
6794 64	IInformation Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	654	1/20/200
6794 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	964	1/20/200
6794 66	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 2 Module	990	1/10/100
6797 14	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP - 1 Module	1124	20/200
Audio & video connectors			
6794 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	2296	1/10
6794 68	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	2814	1/10
6794 69	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	2814	1/10
Sound (volume controller)			
6794 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	1736	1/10/100
Protectors & accessories			
Motor starter			
6794 71	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	946	1/10/100
6794 72	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	968	1/10/100
Electronic function			
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6794 88	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2014	1/5/100
6794 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3124	1/10/100
6798 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2324	1/5/50
6798 52	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	2566	1/5/50
6798 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	3270	1/5/50
6798 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	3464	1/5/50
6798 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	4276	1/5/50
6792 74	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	6216	1/3/30
6798 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	8070	1/3/30
6798 58	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	9926	1/5/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

![Legrand logo]

Myrius™
classic white - anti bacterial mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sound receiver			
6794 97	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	7378	1/10/100
Rotary dimmer universal			
6794 98	Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	3030	1/10/120
Accessories			
6794 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	342	1/20/200
6794 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	58	1/40/400
Classic white - anti bacterial mechanism **Switches - 6A - 230V AC**			
6793 20	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	216	1/20/200
6793 21	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	306	1/20/200
6793 24	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	356	1/20/200
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6793 22	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	418	1/20/200
6793 23	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	486	1/20/200
Indian standard socket			
6792 38	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial	298	1/20/200
6793 28	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial	696	1/10/100
6793 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module - Anti - Bacterial	748	1/5/50
Fan regulators			
6793 25	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial	1518	10/100
TV sockets			
6793 30	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	312	1/20/200
Data & voice			
6793 31	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	312	1/20/200
6793 32	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	1022	1/20/200
Accessories			
6793 33	Blanking Plate - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	54	1/40/400

6794 97
6794 98
6794 75
6793 20
6793 29
6793 25
6793 32

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover plates with support frame **Classic white cover plates with support frame**			
6795 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Classic White	212	20/200
6795 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Classic White	220	20/200
6795 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Classic White	232	10/100
6795 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Classic White	260	10/100
6795 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Classic White	450	5/50
6795 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Classic White	492	5/50
6795 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Classic White	626	5/25
6795 10	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Classic White	662	5/50
6795 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Classic White	750	1/10
6795 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Classic White	874	1/10
6795 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White	946	1/10
6795 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Classic White	1002	1/10
Charcoal grey cover plates with support frame			
6797 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	256	20/200
6797 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	268	20/200
6797 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Charcoal Grey	290	10/100
6797 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Charcoal Grey	312	10/100
6797 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Charcoal Grey	556	5/50
6797 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Charcoal Grey	606	5/50
6797 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Charcoal Grey	768	5/25
6797 10	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Charcoal Grey	826	5/50
6797 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Charcoal Grey	924	1/10
6797 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Charcoal Grey	1070	1/10
6797 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Charcoal Grey	1152	1/10
6797 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Charcoal Grey	1230	1/10
Ice white cover plates with support frame			
6795 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice White	294	1/5/30
6795 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice White	310	1/5/30
6795 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice White	330	1/20
6795 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice White	352	1/20
6795 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice White	638	1/10
6795 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Ice White	694	1/10
6795 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Ice White	870	1/5
6795 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice White	1058	1/5
6795 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice White	1232	1/5
6795 37	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice White	1304	1/5
6795 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice White	1412	1/5

6795 02
6795 04
NEW !
6797 01
6797 03
6797 06
6797 09
NEW !
6797 18
6795 22
6795 23
NEW !

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery **within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Ice black cover plates with support frame			
6795 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Black	294	1/5/30
6795 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Black	310	1/5/30
6795 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Black	330	1/20
6795 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Black	352	1/20
6795 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Black	638	1/10
6795 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Ice Black	694	1/10
6795 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Ice Black	870	1/5
6795 52	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Black	1058	1/5
6795 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Black	1232	1/5
6795 57	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Black	1304	1/5
6795 58	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Black	1412	1/5
Pearl champagne cover plates with support frame			
6795 61	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Champagne	400	1/5/30
6795 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne	424	1/5/30
6795 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Champagne	450	1/20
6795 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Champagne	486	1/20
6795 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Champagne	870	1/10
6795 68	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Pearl Champagne	950	1/10
6795 69	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Pearl Champagne	1190	1/5
6795 72	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Pearl Champagne	1440	1/5
6795 76	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Pearl Champagne	1674	1/5
6795 77	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Pearl Champagne	1778	1/5
6795 78	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Pearl Champagne	1928	1/5
Sonic silver cover plates with support frame			
6795 81	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Sonic Silver	400	1/5/30
6795 82	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Sonic Silver	424	1/5/30
6795 83	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Sonic Silver	450	1/20
6795 84	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Sonic Silver	486	1/20
6795 86	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Sonic Silver	870	1/10
6795 88	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Sonic Silver	950	1/10
6795 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Sonic Silver	1190	1/5
6795 92	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Sonic Silver	1440	1/5
6795 96	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Sonic Silver	1674	1/5
6795 97	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Sonic Silver	1778	1/5
6795 98	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Sonic Silver	1928	1/5

6795 44
6795 48
6795 56
NEW!
6795 62
6795 64
6795 68
6795 72
NEW!
6795 82
6795 84
6795 88
NEW!

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dark fade cover plates with support frame			
6796 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Fade	400	1/5/30
6796 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Fade	424	1/5/30
6796 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Fade	450	1/20
6796 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Fade	486	1/20
6796 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Fade	870	1/10
6796 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Dark Fade	950	1/10
6796 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Dark Fade	1190	1/5
6796 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Dark Fade	1440	1/5
6796 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Dark Fade	1674	1/5
6796 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Dark Fade	1778	1/5
6796 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Dark Fade	1928	1/5
Ice Graphite cover plates with support frame			
6797 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Graphite	294	1/5/30
6797 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Graphite	310	1/5/30
6797 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Graphite	330	1/20
6797 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Graphite	352	1/20
6797 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Graphite	638	1/10
6797 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Graphite	694	1/10
6797 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Graphite	872	1/5
6797 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Graphite	1054	1/5
6797 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Graphite	1230	1/5
6797 37	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Graphite	1304	1/5
6797 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Graphite	1412	1/5
Ice silk cover plates with support frame			
6797 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Silk	294	1/5/30
6797 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Silk	310	1/5/30
6797 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Silk	330	1/20
6797 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Silk	352	1/20
6797 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Silk	638	1/10
6797 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Silk	694	1/10
6797 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Silk	872	1/5
6797 62	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Silk	1054	1/5
6797 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Silk	1230	1/5
6797 67	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Silk	1304	1/5
6797 68	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Silk	1412	1/5

6796 02
6796 04
6796 08
NEW!
6797 23
6797 32
NEW!
6797 43
NEW!

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

![Legrand logo]

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
White Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6798 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White Glass	1062	1/5/30
6798 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White Glass	1080	1/5/30
6798 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White Glass	1142	1/20
6798 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White Glass	1284	1/20
6798 16	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White Glass	1406	1/10
6798 18	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White Glass	1522	1/10
6798 19	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White Glass	1860	1/5
6798 22	Cover Plate - 12 Module - White Glass	2368	1/5
6798 26	Cover Plate - 16 Module - White Glass	4184	1/5
6798 28	Cover Plate - 18 Module - White Glass	5188	1/5
Black Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6798 31	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black Glass	1062	1/5/30
6798 32	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black Glass	1080	1/5/30
6798 33	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black Glass	1142	1/20
6798 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black Glass	1284	1/20
6798 36	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black Glass	1406	1/10
6798 38	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black Glass	1522	1/10
6798 39	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black Glass	1860	1/5
6798 42	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black Glass	2368	1/5
6798 46	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black Glass	4184	1/5
6798 48	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black Glass	5188	1/5

NEW !

6798 13
6798 14
6798 16
6798 18

NEW !

6798 33
6798 34
6798 36

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Anti-Bacterial cover plates with support frame			
6793 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	238	20/200
6793 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	262	20/200
6793 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	294	10/100
6793 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	312	10/100
6793 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	512	5/50
6793 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	602	5/50
6793 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	752	5/25
6793 50	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	780	5/50
6793 52	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	862	10
6793 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	1022	10
6793 58	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	1140	10
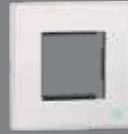
6793 42
6793 44
6793 48
6793 52
6793 58

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
mounting boxes

Mounting boxes

Metal flush boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	150	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	150	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	200	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	316	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	368	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 4*2 Module	366	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	434	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box -12/16 Module	552	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	698	10

Plastic surface boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	98	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	112	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	134	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	172	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	254	1/5
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 4*2 Module	240	1/5

Metal surface boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	600	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	634	1/4

Myrius™

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.

- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.

- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.

- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Myrius™
IoT

INSPIRED BY TOUCH, SWIPE AND YOUR VOICE.

Be it controlling operations of lights or curtains remotely or controlling power outlets or viewing energy consumption details – we've got your back in multiple ways that you love. Control functions via voice commands used in combination with multiple ways. You can still use it in the traditional way via switches on wall. Also even by simply swiping on the Home+Control Smartphone app by Legrand.

Scan to know more about the product.

works with the
Google Assistant

WORKS WITH
alexa

Works with
Apple HomeKit

legrand

**Home +
Control App**

Control with:

TOUCH | SWIPE | TALK

L1 legrand

Myrius™
IoT

SMART SOLUTIONS
FOR YOUR SMART NEED.

The Myrius IoT range has been meticulously crafted by us for you and your family's connected, real-time, smart living. Each product combines Legrand's design calibre and the intelligence of the Internet of Things, which brings convenience of different levels to you. Solutions and devices with the power to communicate with each other and complete tasks, supervise scenarios or monitor and give you crucial updates.

**WIRELESS 4
SCENARIO
CONTROL – 2M**

**SWITCH DIMMER
WITH
NEUTRAL – 1M**

**WIRELESS SWITCH
2G – 2M**

**IN WALL WIRELESS
SWITCH – 1M**

**Scan to know more about
the product.**
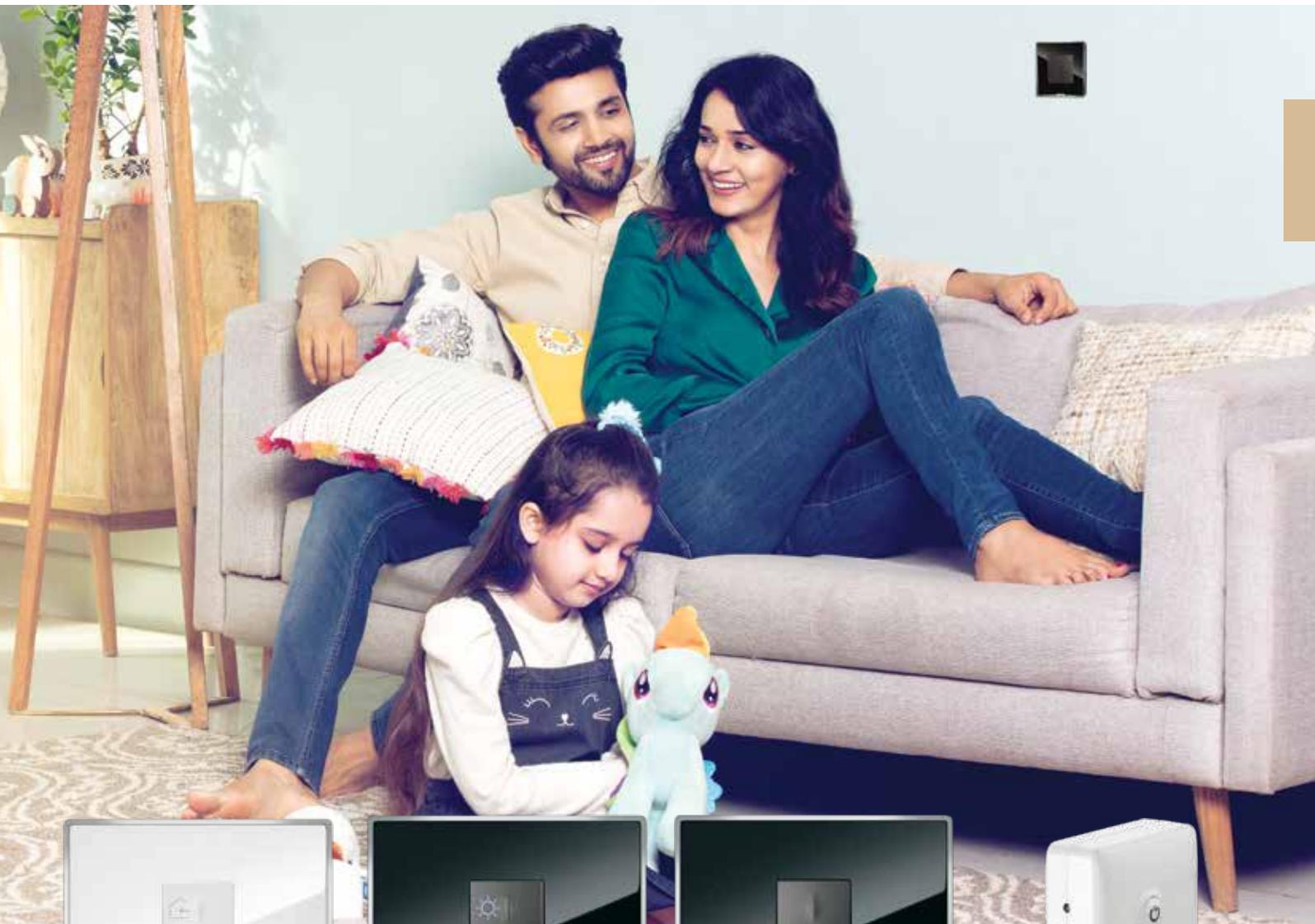
**IN WALL MASTER
HOME
IN/AWAY – 1M**

**IN WALL MASTER
WAKE UP/SLEEP –
1M**

**IN WALL WIRELESS
SHUTTER SWITCH
– 1M**

**16A SMART MOBILE
PLUG**

Myrius™
connected homes - white mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected light switches			
6793 59	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - White	9638	1/5/50
6793 60	Connected Switch - without Neutral - with Dimmer Option - Wired - 2 Module - White	12562	1/5/50
6793 70	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - White	7704	1/5/50
6793 71	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - Wired - 2 Module - White	12462	1/5/20
Connected outlets			
6793 67	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - White	9896	1/5/50
Smart plug			
6793 90	6A - Smart Mobile Plug	8998	5/20
6793 91	16A - Smart Mobile Plug	9692	5/21
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
6793 61	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - White	10178	1/5/50
Connected step fan controller			
6793 68	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - White	7406	1/5/50
Connected gateway pack			
6793 66	Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - White	20586	1/5/20
Connected wireless controls			
6793 62	Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - White	4532	1/5/30
6793 64	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - White	5110	1/5/30
6793 73	2G - Wireless Switch - 2 Module - White	4564	1/5/30
Connected wireless scene switches			
6793 63	Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - White	4870	1/5/30
6793 65	Connected Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - White	5312	1/5/30
6793 69	Connected Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - White	5790	1/5/30
IN wall wireless switch			
6793 72	In Wall Wireless Light Switch - 1 Module - White	3964	1/5/20
6793 94	In Wall Wireless Shutter Switch - 1 Module - White	4570	1/5/20
6793 92	In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module - White	4640	1/5/20
6793 96	In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module - White	4640	1/5/20

6793 59
6793 91
6793 61
NEW !
6793 66
6793 64
6793 65

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products

Myrius™
connected homes - charcoal grey mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected light switches			
6793 74	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	11086	1/5/50
6793 75	Connected Switch - without Neutral - with Dimmer Option - Wired - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	14448	1/5/50
6793 85	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	8858	1/5/20
6793 86	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - Wired - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	14328	1/5/20
Connected outlets			
6793 82	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	11382	1/5/50
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
6793 76	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	11706	1/5/50
Connected step fan controller			
6793 83	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	8516	1/5/50
Connected gateway pack			
6793 81	Connected Gateway + Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	23670	1/5/20
Connected wireless controls			
6793 77	Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	5214	1/5/30
6793 79	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	5518	1/5/30
6793 88	2G - Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	5246	1/5/30
Connected wireless scene switches			
6793 78	Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	5966	1/5/30
6793 80	Connected Wake Up/ Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	6104	1/5/30
6793 84	Connected Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	6660	1/5/30
Micro module switch			
6793 89	Connected Micro Module Switch - with Neutral - Black	7070	1/5/50

6793 75
6793 76
NEW !
6793 81
6793 77
6793 79
6793 78

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
IN wall wireless switch			
6793 87	In Wall Wireless Light Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	4558	1/5/20
6793 95	In Wall Wireless Shutter Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	5254	1/5/20
6793 93	In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	5334	1/5/20
6793 97	In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	5334	1/5/20
Cover plate			
Plate frame white			
6795 01	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Classic White	212	20/200
6795 02	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Classic White	220	20/200
6795 03	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Classic White	232	10/100
6795 04	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Classic White	260	10/100
6795 06	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Classic White	450	5/50
6795 08	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Classic White	492	5/50
6795 09	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Classic White	626	5/25
6795 10	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 9 Module - Classic White	662	5/50
6795 12	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Classic White	750	10
6795 16	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Classic White	874	10
6795 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White	946	1/10
6795 18	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Classic White	1002	10

6795 02

6795 04

NEW!

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate frame ice white			
6795 21	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice White	294	1/5/30
6795 22	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice White	310	1/5/30
6795 23	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice White	330	1/20
6795 24	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice White	352	1/20
6795 26	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice White	638	1/10
6795 28	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Ice White	694	1/10
6795 29	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Ice White	870	1/5
6795 32	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice White	1058	1/5
6795 36	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice White	1232	1/5
6795 37	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice White	1304	1/5
6795 38	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice White	1412	1/5
Plate frame ice black			
6795 41	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice Black	294	1/5/30
6795 42	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice Black	310	1/5/30
6795 43	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice Black	330	1/20
6795 44	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice Black	352	1/20
6795 46	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice Black	638	1/10
6795 48	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Ice Black	694	1/10
6795 49	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Ice Black	870	1/5
6795 52	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice Black	1058	1/5
6795 56	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice Black	1232	1/5
6795 57	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Black	1304	1/5
6795 58	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice Black	1412	1/5

6795 22

6795 23

NEW!

6795 42

6795 44

6795 48

6795 56

NEW!

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists**.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order**.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

_L_ **legrand**

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate frame charcoal grey			
6797 01	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	256	20/200
6797 02	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	268	20/200
6797 03	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Charcoal Grey	290	10/100
6797 04	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Charcoal Grey	312	10/100
6797 06	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Charcoal Grey	556	5/50
6797 08	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Charcoal Grey	606	5/50
6797 09	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Charcoal Grey	768	5/25
6797 10	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 9 Module - Charcoal Grey	826	5/50
6797 12	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Charcoal Grey	924	1/10
6797 16	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Charcoal Grey	1070	1/10
6797 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Charcoal Grey	1152	1/10
6797 18	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Charcoal Grey	1230	1/10
Plate frame pearl champagne			
6795 61	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Pearl Champagne	400	1/5/30
6795 62	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne	424	**1/5/30**
6795 63	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Pearl Champagne	450	**1/20**
6795 64	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Pearl Champagne	486	**1/20**
6795 66	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Pearl Champagne	870	**1/10**
6795 68	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Pearl Champagne	950	**1/10**
6795 69	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Pearl Champagne	1190	**1/5**
6795 72	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Pearl Champagne	1440	**1/5**
6795 76	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Pearl Champagne	1674	**1/5**
6795 77	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Pearl Champagne	1778	1/5
6795 78	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Pearl Champagne	1928	**1/5**

* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos – new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate frame sonic silver			
6795 81	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Sonic Silver	400	1/5/30
6795 82	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Sonic Silver	424	1/5/30
6795 83	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Sonic Silver	450	1/20
6795 84	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Sonic Silver	486	1/20
6795 86	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Sonic Silver	870	1/10
6795 88	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Sonic Silver	950	1/10
6795 89	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Sonic Silver	1190	1/5
6795 92	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Sonic Silver	1440	1/5
6795 96	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Sonic Silver	1674	1/5
6795 97	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Sonic Silver	1778	1/5
6795 98	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Sonic Silver	1928	1/5
Plate frame dark fade			
6796 01	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Dark Fade	400	1/5/30
6796 02	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Dark Fade	424	1/5/30
6796 03	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Dark Fade	450	1/20
6796 04	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Dark Fade	486	1/20
6796 06	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Dark Fade	870	1/10
6796 08	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Dark Fade	950	1/10
6796 09	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Dark Fade	1190	1/5
6796 12	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Dark Fade	1440	1/5
6796 16	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Dark Fade	1674	1/5
6796 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Dark Fade	1778	1/5
6796 18	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Dark Fade	1928	1/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Ice Graphite cover plates with support frame			
6797 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Graphite	294	1/5/30
6797 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Graphite	310	1/5/30
6797 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Graphite	330	1/20
6797 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Graphite	352	1/20
6797 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Graphite	638	1/10
6797 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Graphite	694	1/10
6797 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Graphite	872	1/5
6797 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Graphite	1054	1/5
6797 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Graphite	1230	1/5
6797 37	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Graphite	1304	1/5
6797 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Graphite	1412	1/5

6797 23

6797 32

NEW !

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Ice silk cover plates with support frame			
6797 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Silk	294	1/5/30
6797 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Silk	310	1/5/30
6797 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Silk	330	1/20
6797 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Silk	352	1/20
6797 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Silk	638	1/10
6797 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Silk	694	1/10
6797 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Silk	872	1/5
6797 62	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Silk	1054	1/5
6797 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Silk	1230	1/5
6797 67	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Silk	1304	1/5
6797 68	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Silk	1412	1/5

6797 43

NEW !

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
cover plates

White Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6798 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White Glass	1062	1/5/30
6798 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White Glass	1080	1/5/30
6798 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White Glass	1142	1/20
6798 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White Glass	1284	1/20
6798 16	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White Glass	1406	1/10
6798 18	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White Glass	1522	1/10
6798 19	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White Glass	1860	1/5
6798 22	Cover Plate - 12 Module - White Glass	2368	1/5
6798 26	Cover Plate - 16 Module- White Glass	4184	1/5
6798 28	Cover Plate - 18 Module - White Glass	5188	1/5

6798 13

6798 14

6798 16

6798 18

Myrius™
cover plates

Black Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6798 31	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black Glass	1062	1/5/30
6798 32	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black Glass	1080	1/5/30
6798 33	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black Glass	1142	1/20
6798 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black Glass	1284	1/20
6798 36	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black Glass	1406	1/10
6798 38	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black Glass	1522	1/10
6798 39	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black Glass	1860	1/5
6798 42	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black Glass	2368	1/5
6798 46	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black Glass	4184	1/5
6798 48	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black Glass	5188	1/5

6798 33

6798 34

6798 36

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products & will be coming soon

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover plates without frame			
6795 05	Cover Plate without Frame - 2 Module - White	134	1/5/50
6795 25	Cover Plate without Frame - 2 Module - Ice White	292	1/5/50
6795 45	Cover Plate without Frame - 2 Module - Ice Black	292	1/5/50
6795 65	Cover Plate without Frame - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne	402	1/5/50
6795 85	Cover Plate without Frame - 2 Module - Sonic Silver	402	1/5/50
6796 05	Cover Plate without Frame - 2 Module - Dark Fade	402	1/5/50
Accessory			
0648 71	Pack of 3*4 Extra Removable Stickers for Fixing A Wireless Control	806	1/25

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Myrius™

REGULAR

The Myrius's range of plates is crafted with unique features & flawless designs, it perfectly defines aestheticism. These minimalistic and flawless designs are available in neutral tones of grainy matte black and glossy white to suit any décor.

Black Beauty
A mystic black shade with a grainy matte finish truly complements any décor.

Snowy White
Its gleaming white shade and a perfect glossy finish creates a soothing décor.

MORE AESTHETICS

Flat, sleek and smooth, Myrius with it's curved edges gives it a distinct and appealing look to everyone. Moreover, its minimalistic design makes it look absolutely stunning and desirable. But what makes Myrius truly beautiful is a classic black and white shade that offers an aura of comfort and timelessness.

Fan Regulator

- In-built safety capacitor that prevents from catching fire
- ISI marked fan regulator

Motor Starter

- Complete protection against overload
- Aesthetically appealing
- For ACs/Geysers etc.

Skirting light

- Fitted into the walls at skirting level
- Provides a dim lighting
- Creates a path light during night
- Uses LEDs that saves energy

Remote control switch for light and fan

- Can control 4 lights & 1 fan
- 10 different speed options for fan
- Night lamp on product panel with manual operation option for all functions

Myrius™

REGULAR

Myrius range of wiring accessories is a classic creation to increase the customer's comfort and improve the work environment. This wide range of innovative products offers solutions for residential, commercial and hospitality projects, thus making it a range that caters to everyone's needs.

Fan regulator

Light Marking

Telephone Socket

AV Connector

RJ 45 Data Socket

Myrius™
Regular
Anti-bacterial

Antibacterial

Projector connector

Key Fob Switch

INSERT CARD FOR POWER

Do not disturb Switch

STOP

Do not disturb   Please clean up

Shaver socket

TV socket

Modular MCB

LEGRAND

Myrius™ Regular
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
6730 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	158	1/20/200
6730 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	268	1/20/200
6730 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	248	1/20/200
6730 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	212	1/20/200
6730 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	220	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
6730 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	318	1/10/100
6730 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	370	1/10/100
6730 17	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V - 2 Module	2080	1/10/100
6730 07	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	392	1/10/100
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
6730 08	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	362	1/20/200
6730 09	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	418	1/20/200
6730 10	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	438	1/20/200
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
6730 11	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	476	1/20/200
6730 12	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	720	1/10/100
6730 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	766	1/10/100
6730 14	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	802	1/10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6730 15	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	530	1/20/200
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6730 16	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1242	1/10/100
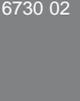
6730 00

6730 02

6730 06

6730 09

6730 13

6730 15

6730 16

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push buttons			
6730 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	310	1/20/200
6730 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	398	1/20/200
6730 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	298	1/20/200
6730 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	392	1/20/200
6730 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	450	1/10/100
6730 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	530	1/10/100
Accessory for switch with indicator			
6732 44	Lamp for Switches/Push Buttons	74	5/50
Indian standard sockets			
6731 86	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	240	1/20/200
6730 45	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	544	1/10/100
6730 83	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	652	1/5/50
6730 42	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1368	1/5/50
Dimmer and fan regulator			
6730 24	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1326	5/50
6730 25	Rotary Dimmer - 650 Watts - 3 Module	2790	1/10
6730 26	Compact Fluorescent Lamp Dimmer - 2 Module	4360	1/10
6730 27	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1024	5/50
6730 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1178	10/100
6730 28	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1266	10/100
6730 77	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	1240	10/100
Emergency light			
0785 12	Emergency Light Unit - 2 Module	6884	1/1
Indicators			
0785 73	Triangular Bulkhead - Blue - 2 Module	366	1/1
0785 71	Triangular Bulkhead - Colourless - 2 Module	366	1/1
0785 72	Triangular Bulkhead - Green - 2 Module	404	1/1
0785 70	Triangular Bulkhead - 2 Module - Red	404	1/1

6730 20

6730 23

6730 42

6730 26

6730 29

0785 12

0785 71

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™ Regular
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Skirting light			
6730 36	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	1034	1/10/100
Bell indicator			
6730 33	Bell Call Indicator - 230V - 1 Module	1430	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6730 34	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1420	1/20/200
Remote unit			
6730 73	Remote Control Switch - 4 Module	10462	1/5/20
Hospitality funtions			
Hotel keycard switch			
6730 37	15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with Plate - 2 Module	4852	1/10
6732 37	15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with New Plate - 2 Module	5588	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	246	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6730 39	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2068	1/10/100
6730 40	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1380	1/10/100
Shaver socket			
6730 49	Shaver Socket - 120/230V - Monobloc with Plate - 4 Module	6154	1/5/20
6730 79	Shaver Socket - 120/230V - Monobloc with New Plate - 4 Module	6456	1/5/20
TV socket			
6730 50	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	264	1/20/200
Data & voice socket			
6730 52	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Transparent Shutter - 1 Module	262	1/20/200
6730 53	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	404	1/20/200
6730 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless Systems - 1 Module	578	1/20/200
6730 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	904	1/20/200
6730 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	872	1/10/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6731 62	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1856	1/10/100

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio & video connector			
6730 57	3*Female RCA - 1 Module	3618	1/10
Sound (volume controller)			
6730 63	Suitable for 8 Ohms - 3 Watts - (RNS) Speaker - 2 Module	1728	1/10/100
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6730 30	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	844	1/10/100
6730 31	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	868	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6730 64	16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	502	1/10/100
6730 65	20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	502	1/10/100
6732 05	25A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	502	1/10/100
6732 07	32A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	502	1/10/100
Accessories			
6730 60	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	322	1/20/200
6730 61	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	66	1/20/200
6730 62	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	78	1/10/100
0802 90	Panel Mounting Support - 1 Module	266	10/200
0802 91	Panel Mounting Support - 2 Module	278	10/200
White antibacterial- mechanism			
6730 84	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	246	1/20/200
6730 85	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	326	1/20/200
6730 86	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	368	1/20/200
6730 89	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	438	1/20/200
6730 90	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	506	1/20/200
6730 92	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1596	10/100
6731 87	6A - Socket - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	296	1/20/200
6730 95	6/16A - Socket - ISI - 3 Module	784	1/5/50
0787 00	Equipotential Socket - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	2024	1/10
6730 98	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	326	1/20/200
6730 99	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	326	1/20/200
6730 81	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1054	1/20/200
6730 82	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	58	1/20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand **(India)** Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing.** Orders to be placed by Legrand **(India)** Stockist in multiples of the same.

Left margin image labels: 6730 36, 6730 33, 6730 34, 6730 73, 6730 37, 6730 38, 6730 40, 6730 50, 6730 52, 6730 56

Center column image labels: 6730 57, 6730 63, 6730 31, 6730 64, 6730 60, 6730 62, 6730 84, 6730 86, 6730 95

![Legrand](legrand logo)

Myrius™ Regular
white antibacterial- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Antibacterial accessories			
6732 45	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module	242	20/200
6732 46	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module	276	20/200
6732 47	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module	310	10/100
6732 48	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module	334	10/100
6732 49	Cover Plate with Support Frame - Horizontal - 8 Module	642	5/50
6732 50	Cover Plate with Support Frame - (4*2) 8 Module	810	5/25
6732 52	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module	1122	1/10

Myrius™ Regular
black- mechanism

Switches – 6A - 230V AC
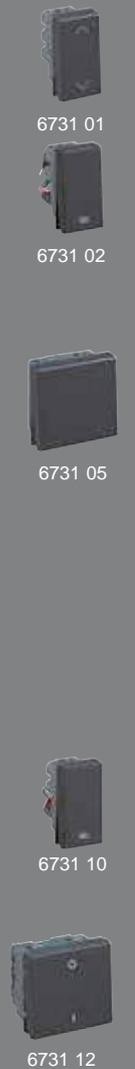
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6731 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	200	1/20/200
6731 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	308	1/20/200
6731 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	336	1/20/200
6731 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	258	1/20/200
6731 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	258	1/20/200

Switches – 10A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6731 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	388	1/10/100
6731 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	418	1/10/100
6731 17	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	2400	1/10/100
6731 07	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	446	1/10/100

Switches – 16A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6731 08	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	404	1/20/200
6731 09	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	488	1/20/200
6731 10	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	506	1/20/200

Switches – 20A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6731 11	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	544	1/20/200
6731 12	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	854	1/10/100
6731 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	902	1/10/100
6731 14	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	934	1/10/100

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

6732 45
6732 46
6731 01
6731 02
6731 05
6731 10
6731 12

Myrius™ REGULAR
ANTI-BACTERIAL

MORE FOR YOUR WELLNESS

AMB Mech   AMB Plate

Myrius anti-bacterial products offer anti-bacterial protection. The composition of the product contain Ag+ ions that eliminates the proliferation of bacteria on contact with the surface of the product. It has a smooth and straight design that facilitates in reducing the dust accumulation. It is self disinfecting throughout its lifespan.

- Extremely useful in agri-food premises, healthcare environments & premises with high risk in terms of people's fragility.

- Special protection for the health and hygine market in the form of an equipotential socket for earthing devices, application to connection of hospital beds and trolleys to medical apparatus to avoid all risk of potential difference during the medical care.

Scan to know more about the product.

Myrius™ Regular
black- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6731 15	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	620	1/20/200
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6731 16	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1436	1/10/100
Push buttons			
6731 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	358	1/20/200
6731 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	452	1/20/200
6731 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	340	1/20/200
6731 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	452	1/20/200
6731 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	524	1/10/100
6731 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	620	1/10/100
Accessories for switches with indicator			
6732 44	Lamp for Switches/Push Buttons	74	5/50
Indian standard sockets			
6721 03	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	270	1/20/200
6731 45	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	638	1/10/100
6731 83	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	754	1/5/50
6731 42	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1590	1/5/50
Socket - red			
6730 48	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Module - Red	1410	**1/5/50**
Dimmers & regulators			
6731 24	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1522	**5/50**
6731 25	Rotary Dimmer - 650 Watts - 3 Module	3222	**1/10**
6731 27	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1206	**5/50**
6731 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1364	**10/100**
6731 28	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1498	**10/100**
6731 77	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	1448	**10/100**

Images on left margin: 6731 15, 6731 21, 6731 22, 6731 45, 6731 83, 6731 42, 6730 48, 6731 27

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular
black- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Skirting light			
6731 36	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	1192	1/10/100
Bell indicator			
6731 33	Bell Call Indicator - 230V - 1 Module	1696	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6731 34	Buzzer - 230V - Sound Level 72Db At 1 Meter Distance - 1 Module	1662	1/20/200
Remote unit			
6731 73	Remote Control Switch - 4 Module	12142	1/5/20
Hospitality funtions			
Hotel keycard switch			
6731 37	15A - Key Card Switch - with Timedelay 30 Sec. - Monobloc with Plate - 2 Module	5568	1/10
6732 67	15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with New Plate - 2 Module	6502	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	246	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6731 39	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2372	1/10/100
6731 40	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1582	1/10/100
Shaver socket			
6731 49	Shaver Socket - 120/240V - 50/60Hz - Monobloc with Plate - 4 Module	6750	1/5/20
6731 79	Shaver Socket - 120/240V - Monobloc with New Plate - 4 Module	7104	1/5/20
TV socket			
6731 50	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	326	1/20/200
Data & voice socket			
6731 52	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Transparent Shutter - 1 Module	312	1/20/200
6731 53	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	478	1/20/200
6731 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - 1 Module	634	1/20/200
6731 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	968	1/20/200
6731 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	976	1/10/100

Images on left margin: 6731 36, 6731 33, 6731 34, 6731 37, 6732 67, 6730 38, 6731 40, 6731 50, 6731 52

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L legrand

Myrius™ Regular
plates with frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6731 72	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2138	1/10/100
Audio & video connector			
6731 57	3*Female RCA - 1 Module	4166	1/10
6731 58	3 Pole XLR Sockets - 2 Module	3930	1/10/100
Sound			
6731 63	Suitable for 8 Ohms - 3 Watts - (RNS) Speaker - 2 Module	2004	1/10/100
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6731 30	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	994	1/10/100
6731 31	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1016	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6731 64	16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	582	1/10/100
6731 65	20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	582	1/10/100
Accessories			
6731 60	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	388	1/20/200
6731 61	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	76	1/40/400
Cover plates with support frames			
White cover plates with support frame			
6732 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White	238	20/200
6732 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	258	20/200
6732 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	272	10/100
6732 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	292	10/100
6732 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	524	5/50
6732 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White	580	5/50
6732 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White	720	5/25
6732 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - White	872	1/10
6732 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - White	1008	1/10
6732 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - White	1162	1/10

6731 63

6732 01

6732 03

***MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Myrius™ Regular
plates with frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
New white cover plates with support frame#			
6732 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - New White	248	20/200
6732 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - New White	264	20/200
6732 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - New White	286	10/100
6732 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - New White	302	10/100
6732 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - New White	592	5/50
6732 68	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - New White	632	5/50
6732 69	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - New White	792	5/25
6732 62	Cover Plate - 12 Module - New White	960	1/10
6732 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - New White	1118	1/10
6732 58	Cover Plate - 18 Module - New White	1282	1/10
Black cover plates with support frame			
6732 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black	410	20/200
6732 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black	442	20/200
6732 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black	468	10/100
6732 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black	520	10/100
6732 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black	902	5/50
6732 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black	1006	5/50
6732 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black	1240	5/25
6732 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black	1480	1/10
6732 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black	1736	1/10
6732 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black	1966	1/10
New black cover plates with support frame			
6732 31	Cover Plate - 1 Module - New Black	464	20/200
6732 82	Cover Plate - 2 Module - New Black	510	20/200
6732 33	Cover Plate - 3 Module - New Black	548	10/100
6732 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - New Black	592	10/100
6732 86	Cover Plate - 6 Module - New Black	1044	5/50
6732 88	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - New Black	1140	5/50
6732 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - New Black	1424	5/25
6732 92	Cover Plate - 12 Module - New Black	1714	1/10
6732 96	Cover Plate - 16 Module - New Black	1998	1/10
6732 98	Cover Plate - 18 Module - New Black	2254	1/10

6732 11

6732 42

6732 14

6732 22

6732 24

6732 82

6732 33

6732 34

6732 92

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. **Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

MyriusTM Regular
mounting boxes

TM Legrand logo top right

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
Metal flush boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	150	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	150	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	200	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	316	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	368	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 4*2 Module	366	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	552	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	698	10
Plastic surface boxes			
6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	98	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	112	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	134	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	172	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	254	1/5
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 4*2 Module	240	1/5
Metal surface boxes			
6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	600	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	634	1/4

6890 07

6890 11

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MyriusTM

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius**TM wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.

- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.

- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.

- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

191

Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

![legrand logo]

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS

Mylinc™ is a complete range of modular wiring accessories. Switches and sockets designed and made in India, keeping everyone's requirements in mind. Whether it's safety, reliability, convenience or beauty; Mylinc™ is the smart option in modular switch design.

Remote control unit for Light and Fan

USB Charger
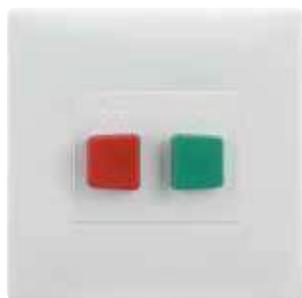
8 Step Fan Regulator

Modular MCB

Champagne

Silver Alu

![Living room interior]

| Dark Bronze | Matt Grey | Pearl White |

| Motor Starter | Skirting Light 2 M | Switch 25 A with indicator |

Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS

Screwless finish &
rounded corners that add
beauty to any home

Linc-Loc™ intelligent design
prevents wrong fitting,
misaligned switches
and sockets

Laser marking
safeguards
against fakes

Safety feature for
mishap-proof use

Indicators for correct
orientation

Front Removal

Stripping Template

ISI marking

CE marking

Finger-proof terminals for
IP 20 protection
against accidental contact

1 lac operations

with a guarantee of 100,000 operations ,assuming an average switch is operated
10 times a day, this product is dependable for 27 years.

Mylinc™
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches and accessories			
Switches 6A - 230V AC			
6755 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	104	20/400
6755 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	202	20/200
6755 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	228	20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6755 85	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	110	20/400
6755 93	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	212	20/200
6755 94	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	238	20/200
Switches 16A - 230V AC			
6755 11	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	230	20/200
6755 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	288	20/200
6755 13	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	300	20/200
Switch 25A - 230V AC			
6759 68	25A - Switch - with Indicator - 1 Module	354	10/100
Switches 32A - 230V AC			
6755 26	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	686	10/100
Push buttons 6A - 230V AC			
6755 04	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	212	20/200
6755 06	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	420	10/100
Indian standard sockets			
6755 51	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	266	20/200
6755 55	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Combine - ISI - 2 Module	406	10/100
Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 230V AC			
6755 07	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	1172	20/200
Lighting modules			
6755 95	Indicator Light Red - 1 Module	276	20/200
6755 96	Indicator Light Orange - 1 Module	276	20/200
Skirting light			
6755 97	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	888	1/5/25
6759 76	Skirting Light - with White LED - 2 Module	592	5/50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Mylinc™
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6755 35	Rotative Dimmer - 60/250 Watts - for Light - 2 Module	740	10/100
6755 33	Mylinc Dimmer - 400 Watts - for Light - 1 Module	938	1/5/50
6759 64	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	840	10/100
6755 30	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - ISI - 2 Module	904	10/100
6755 31	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - 1 Module	676	1/5/50
6759 77	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 2 Module	904	1/10/100
6759 78	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	920	**10/100**
Buzzer			
6755 40	Mylinc Buzzer	786	20/200
Remote unit			
6759 75	Remote Control Unit with Remote - for 4 Switch & Fan Load - 4 Module	4130	1/5/20
Hospitality function			
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6755 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 3 Module	418	10/50
6759 69	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	418	10/100
6755 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	346	10/100
Hotel keycard switch			
6755 60	15A Key Card Switch(MonoBloc) - 2 Module	3804	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	248	1/10/100
Motor starter			
6759 65	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	678	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6759 74	16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	480	1/10/100
6756 40	20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	480	1/10/100
6756 41	25A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	480	1/10/100
6756 42	32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	480	1/10/100
TV sockets			
6755 46	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	224	20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists**.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Catalog image references (left column): 6755 01, 6755 02, 6755 85, 6755 93, 6755 11, 6755 12, 6755 26, 6755 04, 6755 55, 6755 95, 6755 97

Catalog image references (right column): 6755 35, 6755 30, 6759 77, 6755 40, 6759 75, 6755 56, 6755 57, 6759 65, 6759 74, 6755 46

Legrand

Mylinc™
white- mechanism

6755 44

6759 66

6757 96

6755 90

Data and voice

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6755 41	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	212	20/200
6755 44	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	354	20/200
6759 66	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E -UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module	520	20/200
6759 67	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module	756	20/200
6759 82	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module	860	20/200

USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6758 20	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1202	10/100
6755 80	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	2624	10/100
6757 95	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	5508	1/3/30
6757 96	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	7156	1/3/30

Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6755 91	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	190	20/200
6755 90	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	54	20/200
6755 92	Spare 12 Screws with Nuts	68	20/200

Modular cover plates with support frame
White cover plates with support frame

6755 61

6755 63

6755 69

6755 72

6755 78

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6755 61	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White	156	20/200
6755 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	156	20/200
6755 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	214	10/100
6755 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	238	10/100
6755 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	296	5/50
6755 67	Cover Plate - Horizontal - 8 Module - White	380	5/50
6755 68	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White	386	5/25
6755 69	Cover Plate - 9 Module - White	454	5/50
6755 72	Cover Plate - 12 Module - White	556	10
6755 73	Cover Plate - 16 Module - White	650	10
6755 78	Cover Plate - 18 Module - White	870	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Mylinc™
matt grey- mechanism

6763 01

6763 02

6763 12

6763 13

6763 41

6763 04

6763 27

6763 07

6763 14

6763 10

Switches – 6A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	124	20/200
6763 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	218	20/200
6763 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	256	20/200

Switches – 16A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 11	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	252	20/200
6763 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	314	20/200
6763 13	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	340	20/200

Switches – 25A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 41	25A - Switch - with Indicator - 1 Module	396	10/100

Switches – 32A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 26	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	762	10/100

Push buttons – 6A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 04	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	230	20/200
6763 06	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	466	10/100

Indian standard sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 27	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	294	20/200
6763 05	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Combine - ISI - 2 Module	438	10/100

Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 230V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 07	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	1294	20/200

Lighting modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 14	Indicator Light Red - 1 Module	300	20/200
6763 15	Indicator Light Orange - 1 Module	300	20/200

Skirting light

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6763 16	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	972	1/5/25
6763 10	Skirting Light - with White LED - 2 Module	656	5/50

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Mylinc™
matt grey- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6763 17	Rotative Dimmer - 60/250 Watts - for Light - 2 Module	816	10/100
6763 18	Rotative Dimmer - 60/400 Watts - 1 Module	1038	1/5/50
6763 37	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	922	10/100
6763 19	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - ISI - 2 Module	992	10/100
6763 20	Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 1 Module	740	1/5/50
6763 08	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 2 Module	988	1/10/100
6763 09	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1008	10/100
Buzzer			
6763 21	Mylinc Buzzer	860	20/200
Remote unit			
6763 47	Remote Control Unit with Remote - for 4 Switch & Fan Load - 4 Module	4544	1/5/20
Hospitality function			
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6763 42	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	460	10/100
6763 23	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	402	10/100
Hotel keycard switch			
6763 24	15A Key Card Switch(MonoBloc) - 2 Module	4222	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	248	1/10/100
Motor starter			
6763 38	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	752	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6763 46	16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	536	1/10/100
TV sockets			
6763 32	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	232	20/200

6763 17
6763 37
6763 20
6763 09
6763 21
6763 47
6763 42
6763 24
6730 38
6763 38
6763 32

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Mylinc™
matt grey- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Data and voice			
6763 33	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	230	20/200
6763 34	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	380	20/200
6763 39	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E -UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module	558	20/200
6763 40	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module	778	20/200
6759 83	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module	938	20/200
USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6758 21	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1322	10/100
6764 80	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3010	1/10/100
6766 56	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	5740	1/3/30
6766 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	7462	1/3/30
Accessories			
6763 48	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	216	20/200
6763 49	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	60	20/200

6763 33
6763 34
6763 39
6766 56
6763 48
6763 49

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists**. **Cat.Nos that are not bold** – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order**. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

L7 legrand

Mylinc™
cover plate

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Modular cover plates with support frame			
Matt grey cover plates with support frame			
6763 50	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Matt Grey	204	20/200
6763 51	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Matt Grey	204	20/200
6763 52	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Matt Grey	286	10/100
6763 53	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Matt Grey	302	10/100
6763 54	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Matt Grey	384	5/50
6763 55	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Matt Grey	496	5/50
6763 56	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Matt Grey	508	5/25
6763 57	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Matt Grey	590	5/50
6763 58	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Matt Grey	722	10
6763 59	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Matt Grey	1142	10
Pearl white cover plates with support frame			
6763 60	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl White	194	10/100
6763 61	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl White	194	10/100
6763 62	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl White	256	10/100
6763 63	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl White	280	10/100
6763 64	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl White	368	5/50
6763 65	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Pearl White	464	5/50
6763 66	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Pearl White	474	5/25
6763 67	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Pearl White	544	5/50
6763 68	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Pearl White	670	5/25
6763 69	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Pearl White	1050	5/25

Image captions (left column): 6763 50, 6763 52, 6763 54, 6763 56, 6763 59, 6763 60, 6763 62, 6763 64, 6763 66, 6763 69

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Mylinc™
cover plate

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Champagne cover plates with support frame			
6763 70	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne	194	10/100
6763 71	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	194	10/100
6763 72	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	256	10/100
6763 73	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	280	10/100
6763 74	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	368	5/50
6763 75	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Champagne	464	5/50
6763 76	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Champagne	474	5/25
6763 77	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Champagne	544	5/50
6763 78	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Champagne	670	5/25
6763 79	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Champagne	1050	5/25
Silver alu cover plates with support frame			
6763 80	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Silver Alu	194	10/100
6763 81	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Alu	194	10/100
6763 82	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Alu	256	10/100
6763 83	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Alu	280	10/100
6763 84	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Alu	368	5/50
6763 85	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Silver Alu	464	5/50
6763 86	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Silver Alu	474	5/25
6763 87	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Silver Alu	544	5/50
6763 88	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Silver Alu	670	5/25
6763 89	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Silver Alu	1050	5/25

Image captions (middle column): 6763 70, 6763 72, 6763 74, 6763 75, 6763 76, 6763 79, 6763 80, 6763 82, 6763 84, 6763 85, 6763 88, 6763 89

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India)** Stockist in multiples of the same.

Mylinc™
cover plate

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dark bronze cover plates with support frame			
6763 90	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze	194	10/100
6763 91	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	194	10/100
6763 92	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	256	10/100
6763 93	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	280	10/100
6763 94	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	368	5/50
6763 95	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Dark Bronze	464	5/50
6763 96	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Dark Bronze	474	5/25
6763 97	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Dark Bronze	544	5/50
6763 98	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Dark Bronze	670	5/25
6763 99	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Dark Bronze	1050	5/25

Modular white surrounds

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6755 81	Modular Surrounds - 1 Module - White	54	20/200
6755 82	Modular Surrounds - 2 Module - White	84	20/200
6755 83	Modular Surrounds - 3 Module - White	84	10/100
6755 84	Modular Surrounds - 4 Module - White	132	10/100
6755 86	Modular Surrounds - 6 Module - White	190	10/100
6755 89	Modular Surrounds - 9 Module - White	326	10/100

Image captions (left column): 6763 91, 6763 93, 6763 94, 6763 95, 6763 97, 6755 81, 6755 82, 6755 83, 6755 84, 6755 86, 6755 89

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Mylinc™
boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
Metal flush boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	150	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	150	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	200	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	316	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	368	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	366	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	434	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	552	10
6890 13	Metal Flush Box - 16 Module	638	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	698	10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plastic surface boxes			
6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	98	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	112	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	134	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	172	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	254	1/5
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	240	1/5
6740 99	Plastic Surface Box - 9 Module	286	1/5

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Metal Surface Boxes			
6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	600	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	634	1/4

Image captions (middle column): 6890 07, 6890 08, 6890 09, 6890 10, 6890 31, 6890 11, 6890 12, 6733 02, 6733 03, 6733 04, 6740 99, 6890 21, 6890 22

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. **Cat.Nos** that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Mylinc**™ wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.

- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.

- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.

- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Lyncus™
Upgrade to new

UPGRADE YOUR
HOME WITH LYNCUS.

Today's homes need a range that mirrors their look. A modern sleek look with clean lines. A look that is chic and futuristic. Our new Lyncus range brings the aesthetic to your home, but with a subtle touch that adds character to every room
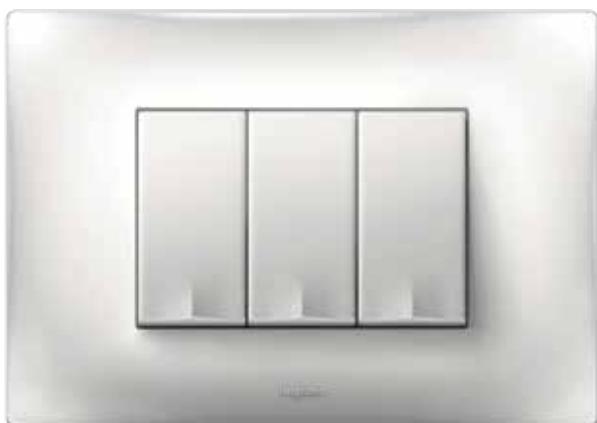
White
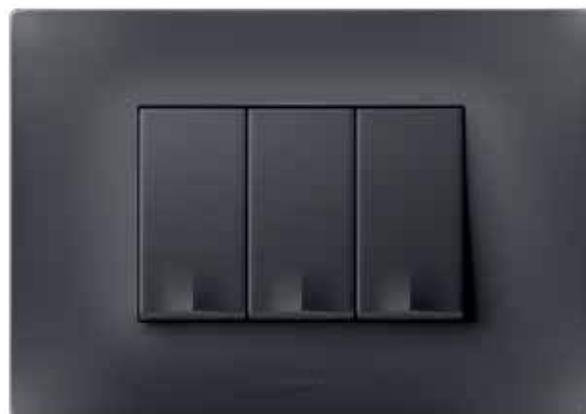
Chic Grey

Scan to know more about the product.

Lyncus™
Upgrade to new

UPGRADE YOUR HOME WITH LYNCUS.

RANGE

Brushed Silver

Alu Sunset
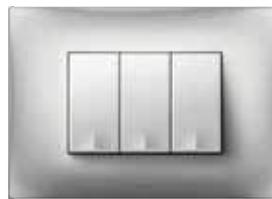
Champagne

Matt Silver

USB TYPE C

USB TYPE A + TYPE C

USB Charger Type C + C

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

BLUETOOTH SOUND RECEIVER
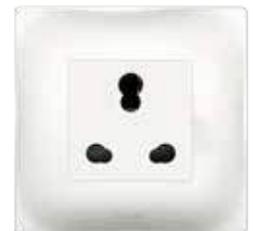
6/16A socket with shutter (ISI)

TOUCH FAN REGULATOR

UNIVERSAL TOUCH DIMMER

ONE WAY TOUCH SWITCH

Lyncus™
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
6772 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	92	20/200
6772 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	182	20/200
6772 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	182	10/100
6772 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	164	10/100
6772 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	164	10/100
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6773 01	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	94	20/200
6773 02	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	186	20/200
6773 07	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	186	20/200
6772 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	218	10/100
6772 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	262	20/200
6772 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 2 Module	1490	10/100
6772 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	286	20/200
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6772 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	210	20/200
6772 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	260	10/100
6772 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	268	10/100
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6772 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	310	20/200
6772 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	448	10/100
6772 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	458	10/100
6772 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	508	20/200
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6772 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	320	10/100
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6772 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	618	1/10/100
Push Button - 6A - 230V AC			
6772 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	150	20/200
6772 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	214	20/200
6772 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	194	20/200
6772 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	228	20/200
6772 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	260	10/100
6772 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	386	10/100
Accessory for switch with indicator			
6772 24	LED Indicator for Switches	46	20/200

6772 00
6772 02
6773 01
6773 07
6772 06
6772 11
6772 14
6772 16
6772 17
6772 23
6772 24

* **MRP** – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ **Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.**

Lyncus™
white- mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian standard sockets			
6772 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	172	20/200
6772 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	350	1/50
6772 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	416	1/16
6772 26	16A - Switch Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	660	1/20/200
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6772 36	Rotary Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	632	5/50
6772 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	810	10/100
6772 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	580	1/10
6772 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	718	10/100
6772 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	818	5/50
6772 42	Fan step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	782	1/10/100
6772 44	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	640	10/100
6772 45	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	786	10/100
Emergency light			
6772 43	Emergency Removable LED Lamp - 2 Module	2710	20/200
Skirting light			
6772 48	Skirting Light - with LED - 3 Module	566	1/5/30
Indicator			
6772 87	Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED & Colored Labels - 1 Module	588	10/100
Bell call indicator			
6772 49	Bell Call Indicator - 240V - 1 Module	1118	20/200
Buzzer			
6772 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	752	20/200
Infrared sensors			
6772 51	Infrared Sensor Switch - 400 Watts - 2 Module	1714	20/200
Remote unit			
6772 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	4348	1/10/100
6773 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	714	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6772 53	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	3532	1/10/100
6772 55	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	118	10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6772 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	392	10/100
6772 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	328	10/100

6772 35
6772 26
6772 36
6772 40
6772 45
6772 43
6772 48
6772 87
6772 49
6 772 51
6772 53
6772 55
6772 57

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Lyncus™
White Mechanism

6772 58

6772 60

6772 62

6772 65

6772 67

6772 70

6772 71

6772 74

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Shaver socket			
6772 58	Shaver Socket - 120/240V - MonoBlock with Plate - 2 Module	2708	20/200
Sockets & connectors			
TV sockets			
6772 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	196	20/200
Data & voice			
6772 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	184	20/200
6772 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	300	20/200
6772 64	Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT 5 - UTP - With Shutter - 1 Module	490	20/200
6772 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT 6 - UTP - With shutter - 1 Module	684	20/200
6773 20	Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT6A - STP - With Shutter - 1 Module	872	20/200
Audio video connectors			
6772 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	1442	1/10
6772 68	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	1766	1/10
6772 69	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	1766	1/10
Sound (Volume controller)			
6772 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	1134	20/200
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6772 71	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	704	1/5/50
6772 72	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	704	1/5/50
VSP			
6772 74	Voltage Surge Protector - 230V - 1 Module	2258	20/200
Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)			
6772 81	16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	464	1/10/100
6772 82	20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	464	1/10/100
6772 83	32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	464	1/10/100

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Lyncus™
White Mechanism

6772 89

6777 51

6777 53

6777 55

6777 56

6777 57

6777 58

6772 98

6773 04

6773 09

6773 06

6773 15

6773 16

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic function			
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6772 91	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1154	5/50
6772 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	2578	1/12
6777 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	1690	1/5/50
6777 52	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	1876	1/5/50
6777 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2150	1/5/50
6777 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	2350	1/5/50
6777 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	3254	1/5/50
6777 56	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	5860	1/3/30
6777 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	7172	1/3/30
6777 58	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	8482	1/5/20
Loud speakers			
6772 98	Loudspeaker for False Ceiling & Plaster Board - 8 Ohms - 10 Watts	2284	20/200
Sound diffusion			
6772 99	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	5028	20/200
Rotary dimmer universal			
6773 04	Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	2332	1/10/120
Touch switches			
6773 09	6A - Touch Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module - Black	3534	**1/50**
6773 10	6A - Touch Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module - Black	4084	**1/50**
6773 13	16A - Touch Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module - Black	4084	**1/50**
6773 06	6A - Touch Bell Push - 2 Module - Black	3534	**1/50**
Touch regulator & dimmer			
6773 05	Touch Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 2 Module - Black	4084	**1/50**
6773 15	Universal LED Touch Light Scroll Dimming - 300 Watts - 2 Module - Black	4084	**1/50**
Reading light			
6773 16	Reading Light LED	2148	**20/200**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Lyncus™
White Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
6772 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	176	20/200
6772 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module - Classic White	46	40/400
6772 77	Blanking Plate - 2 Module - Classic White	60	10/100
Chic grey- mechanism			
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
6774 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	110	20/200
6774 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	210	20/200
6774 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	212	10/100
6774 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	202	20/200
6774 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	202	10/100
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6774 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	258	20/200
6774 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	302	20/200
6774 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 2 Module	1716	20/200
6774 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	332	20/200
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6774 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	232	10/100
6774 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	298	10/100
6774 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	310	5/50
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6774 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	360	10/100
6774 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	518	1/10
6774 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	526	10/100
6774 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	596	10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6774 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	370	10/100
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6774 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	710	1/10/100
Push button - 6A - 230V AC			
6774 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	172	20/200
6774 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	242	20/200
6774 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	224	20/200
6774 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	266	20/200
6774 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	298	10/100
6774 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	442	10/100

Left margin product images:
6772 75
6772 76
6774 00
6774 03
6774 06
6774 10
6774 12
6774 17
6774 18
6774 22

Lyncus™
Chic Grey Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian standard sockets			
6774 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	198	10/100
6774 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	406	1/12
6774 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	482	20/200
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6774 36	Rotary Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	726	5/50
6774 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	928	10/100
6774 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	670	5/50
6774 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	826	10/100
6774 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	938	10/100
6774 42	Fan step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	902	1/10/100
6774 44	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	740	10/100
6774 45	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	910	10/100
Skirting light			
6774 48	Skirting Light - with LED - 3 Module	640	20/200
Bell call indicator			
6774 49	Bell Call Indicator - 240V - 1 Module	1260	20/200
Buzzer			
6774 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	854	20/200
Remote unit			
6774 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	4668	1/5/50
6773 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	714	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6774 53	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	3984	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6774 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	450	10/100
6774 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	392	10/100
Shaver socket			
6774 58	Shaver Socket - 120/240V - MonoBlock with Plate - 2 Module	3030	20/200
TV sockets			
6774 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	222	20/200

Left margin product images:
6774 29
6774 37
6774 39
6774 45
6774 48
6774 49
6774 50
6774 56
6774 58
6774 60

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order**. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™
Chic Grey Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Data & voice			
6774 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	210	20/200
6774 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	354	20/200
6774 64	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module	536	20/200
6774 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module	754	20/200
6773 21	Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module	946	20/200
Audio video sockets			
6774 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	1662	1/10
6774 68	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	2030	1/10
6774 69	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	2030	1/10
Sound (volume controller)			
6774 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	1310	1/10/100
Electronic function			
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 609501)			
6774 91	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1310	10/100
6774 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	2962	1/6
6779 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	1884	1/5/50
6779 52	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	2110	1/5/50
6779 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2390	1/5/50
6779 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	2610	1/5/50
6779 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	3638	1/5/50
6779 56	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	6118	1/3/30
6779 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	7538	1/3/30
6779 58	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	8958	1/5/20
Sound receiver			
6774 99	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	5784	20/200
Rotary dimmer universal			
6774 24	Rotary LED Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	2956	1/120
Accessories			
6774 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	208	10/100
6774 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	48	40/400

6774 62
6774 68
6774 70
6774 89
6779 51
6779 52
6779 53
6779 55
6774 24
6774 76

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Lyncus™
Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover plates with support frame			
White cover plates with support frame			
6775 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Classic White	144	20/200
6775 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Classic White	144	20/200
6775 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Classic White	184	10/100
6775 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Classic White	214	10/100
6775 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Classic White	260	5/50
6775 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Classic White	332	5/50
6775 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Classic White	348	5/25
6775 10	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Classic White	370	5/50
6775 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Classic White	484	10
6775 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Classic White	564	10
6776 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White	574	10
6775 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Classic White	760	10

6775 01
6775 04
6775 08
6775 12
6775 18

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Lyncus™
Plate with Support Frame

Chic grey cover plates with support frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6775 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Chic Grey	184	20/200
6775 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Chic Grey	184	20/200
6775 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Chic Grey	256	10/100
6775 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Chic Grey	272	10/100
6775 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Chic Grey	334	5/50
6775 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Chic Grey	456	5/50
6775 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Chic Grey	456	5/25
6775 30	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Chic Grey	490	5/50
6775 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Chic Grey	636	10
6775 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Chic Grey	732	10
6776 37	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Chic Grey	738	10
6775 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Chic Grey	1000	10

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Lyncus™
Plate with Support Frame

Brushed silver cover plates with support frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6775 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Brushed Silver	190	20/200
6775 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Brushed Silver	190	20/200
6775 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Brushed Silver	272	10/100
6775 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Brushed Silver	280	10/100
6775 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Brushed Silver	360	5/50
6775 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Brushed Silver	466	5/50
6775 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Brushed Silver	466	5/25
6775 50	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Brushed Silver	512	5/50
6775 52	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Brushed Silver	668	10
6775 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Brushed Silver	772	10
6776 57	Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Brushed Silver	782	10
6775 58	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Brushed Silver	1050	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Lyncus™
Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Alu sun set cover plates with support frame			
6775 61	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Alu SunSet	186	20/200
6775 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Alu SunSet	186	20/200
6775 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Alu SunSet	256	10/100
6775 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Alu SunSet	278	10/100
6775 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Alu SunSet	352	5/50
6775 68	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Alu SunSet	456	5/50
6775 69	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Alu SunSet	458	5/25
6775 70	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Alu SunSet	490	5/50
6775 72	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Alu SunSet	648	10
6775 76	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Alu SunSet	750	10
6776 77	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Alu SunSet	754	10
6775 78	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Alu SunSet	1030	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Lyncus™
Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Champagne cover plates with support frame			
6775 81	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne	186	20/200
6775 82	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	186	20/200
6775 83	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	256	10/100
6775 84	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	278	10/100
6775 86	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	352	5/50
6775 88	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Champagne	456	5/50
6775 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Champagne	458	5/25
6775 90	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Champagne	490	5/50
6775 92	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Champagne	648	10
6775 96	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Champagne	750	10
6776 97	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Champagne	754	10
6775 98	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Champagne	1030	10
Matt silver cover plates with support frame			
6776 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Matt Silver	186	20/200
6776 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Matt Silver	186	20/200
6776 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Matt Silver	256	10/100
6776 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Matt Silver	278	10/100
6776 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Matt Silver	352	5/50
6776 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Matt Silver	456	5/50
6776 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Matt Silver	458	5/25
6776 10	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Matt Silver	490	5/50
6776 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Matt Silver	648	10
6776 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Matt Silver	750	10
6776 67	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Matt Silver	754	10
6776 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Matt Silver	1030	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Lyncus™
Boxes

Accessories
Metal flush boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	150	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	150	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	200	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	316	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	368	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	366	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	434	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	552	10
6890 13	Metal Flush Box - 16 Module	638	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	698	10

Plastic surface boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	98	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	112	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	134	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	172	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	254	1/5
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	240	1/5
6740 99	Plastic Surface Box - 9 Module	286	1/5

Metal surface boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	600	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	634	1/4

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Image captions (left column): 6890 07, 6890 08, 6890 09, 6890 10, 6890 31, 6890 29, 6890 12, 6733 02, 6733 03, 6733 04, 6740 05, 6890 21

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other Lyncus™ wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.

- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.

- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.

- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023 requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

![Legrand]

Allzy™

The All-rounder Switch

The All-rounder Switch for All Of India.

A superior quality switch loaded with features from the house of Legrand.

2 COLOUR MECHANISMS

White
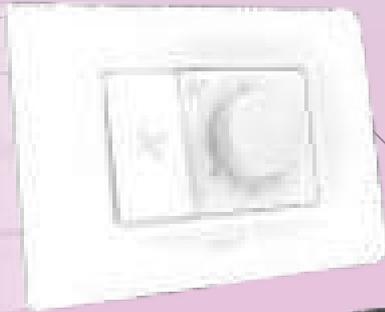
Matt Black

Scan to know more about the product.

5 EXQUISITE PLATE FINISHES.

The Allzy range of switches comes in 5 attractive finishes that are a class apart. It also offers a range of mechanisms in black and white for you to choose from.

Colour Plates:

| White | Alu Champagne | Rose Gold | Gold | Matt Black |

![Legrand]
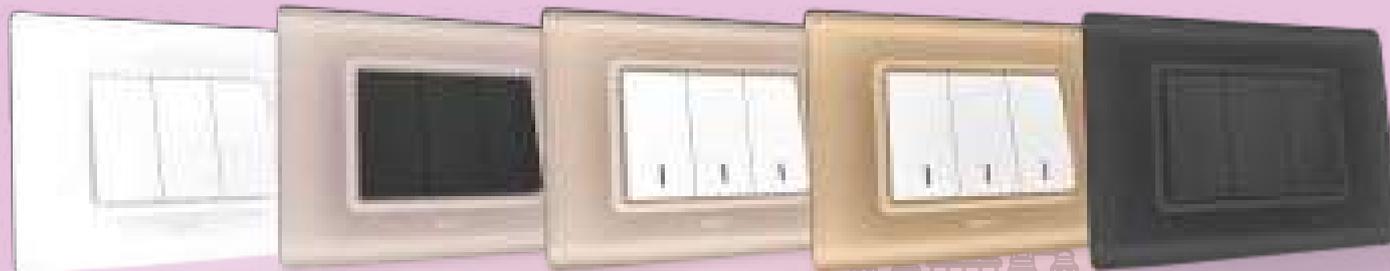
LIVE THE **ADVANTAGE**
OF AN **ALL-ROUNDER.**

RANGE

SWITCHES

6A Switch 1W-
Light Marking

6A Switch 1W-
Fan Marking

20A DP Switch 1W-
Indicator Marking

6A Bell Push 1W-
Indicator Marking

Gold- Plate & Frame

Aluminium Champagne-
Plate & Frame
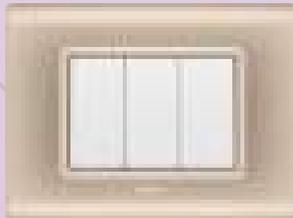
Rose Gold-Plate & Frame
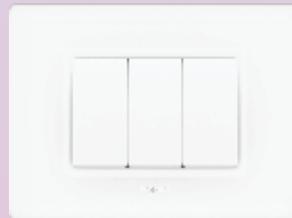
White-Plate & Frame

Matt Black-Plate & Frame

SOCKETS
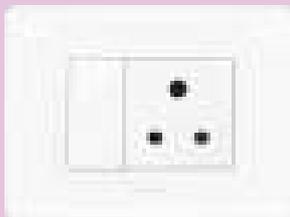
6A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter
– ISI Mark
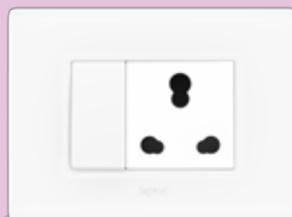
6/16A Socket with shutter
- ISI Mark

ELECTRONICS

Fan Regulator 8 step 100W

Fan Regulator 360° 100W
(ISI mark)

Rotary Dimmer 500W

Remote Control Unit

USB

USB Charger
Type A+C 3A
1M White

USB Charger
Type C 20W PD 1M
Matt Black
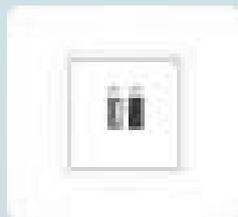
Double USB 3000mA
Type A & Type C

USB Charger Type C+C
30W PD 2M White

USB Charger Type C
45W PD 2M Matt Black

VOICE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Double RJ11 Telephone
Socket (with Shutter)

RJ11 Telephone Socket
(with Shutter)
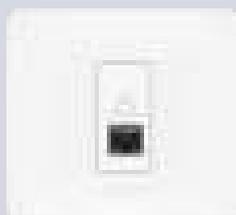
RJ45 Cat6 UTP Socket
(with Shutter)

AUDIO VIDEO CONNECTOR

Preterminated
Audio Video Connector

Preterminated
HDMI Socket

PROTECTION

Power Unit with 20A MCB &
16A Plug

32A Modular MCB DP

16A Motor starter

HOSPITALITY

Key card 15A switch-
Card 230V

32A DP Key tag switch
(Mechanical)

Shaver Socket 120/230V
AC with plate

DND & MMR indicator-
6A bell push (Outside)

DND & MMR (Inside)

Legrand

Allzy™
White - Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 6A - 230V AC			
6811 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	50	20/400
6811 11	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	110	20/200
6811 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	96	20/200
6811 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	98	20/200
6811 04	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	98	20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
6811 74	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	52	20/200
6811 75	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	112	20/200
6811 76	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	96	20/200
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6811 01	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	130	20/200
6811 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	190	20/200
6811 05	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	170	20/200
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6811 07	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	156	20/200
6811 08	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	206	20/200
6811 13	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	236	10/100
6811 15	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	240	10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6811 06	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	218	20/200
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6811 16	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	320	10/100
Push button - 6A - 230V AC			
6811 09	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	108	20/200
6811 10	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	130	20/200
6811 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	200	10/100
Accessory for switch with indicator			
6811 37	LED Indicator for Switch (Red)	40	1/5/50
Indian standard sockets			
6811 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	162	20/200
6811 22	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	234	10/100

Images labeled: 6811 00, 6811 03, 6811 74, 6811 75, 6811 76, 6811 05, 6811 07, 6811 15, 6811 06, 6811 09, 6811 14, 6811 24

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Allzy™
White - Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6811 43	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	496	5/50
6811 44	Rotary Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	644	10/100
6811 40	Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	488	5/50
6811 41	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	562	10/100
6811 42	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	614	1/10/100
6811 99	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	574	10/100
Skirting light			
6811 50	Skirting Light - 2 Module	402	10/50
Indicator			
6811 38	Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module	160	20/200
Bell call indicator			
6811 46	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	698	20/200
Buzzer			
6811 39	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	364	20/200
Remote unit			
6811 54	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	7120	1/5/20
Hospitality function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6811 17	32A - DP - Key Tag Switch (Mechanical) - 2 Module	508	1/10
6811 79	Keytag for (681117) White	236	10/100
6811 47	15A - Key Card Switch with Key Fob - Monoblock	2452	1/10
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6811 48	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	316	10/100
6811 49	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	374	10/100
Shaver socket			
6811 55	Shaver Socket - 120V/230V - with Plate - 4 Module	4610	1/5/20
Tv sockets			
6811 33	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	114	20/200
Data & voice			
6811 30	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	120	20/200
6811 31	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	182	20/200
6811 32	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - with Shutter - 1 Module	674	20/200
Audio video connectors			
6811 34	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	1278	1/10
6811 35	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	1274	1/10
6811 36	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	1658	1/10
Sound (Electronic Bell)			
6811 45	Electronic Bell - 2 Module	302	10/100
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6811 66	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	570	1/10/100
6811 67	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	570	1/10/100

Images labeled: 6811 44, 6811 40, 6811 99, 6811 38, 6811 54, 6811 17 (NEW!), 6811 48, 6811 33, 6811 30, 6811 35, 6811 45, 6811 67

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists**. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery **within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India)** Stockist in multiples of the same.

Allzy™
White - Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)			
6811 56	6A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	430	1/10/100
6811 57	10A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	430	1/10/100
6811 58	16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	430	1/10/100
6811 59	20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	430	1/10/100
6811 60	25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	430	1/10/100
6811 61	32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	430	1/10/100
6811 62	16A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	816	1/10/100
6811 63	20A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	816	1/10/100
6811 64	25A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	816	1/10/100
6811 65	32A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	816	1/10/100
Power unit			
6811 27	Power Unit with 20A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module	1270	1/10
6811 28	Power Unit with 25A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module	1360	1/10

Electronic function
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6811 52	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	956	10/100
6811 51	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A+ A - 2 Module	1526	10/100
6811 70	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	1854	1/10/100
6811 80	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	1490	1/5/50
6811 81	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	1642	1/5/50
6811 82	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2094	1/5/50
6811 83	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	2286	1/5/50
6811 84	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	2778	1/5/50
6811 85	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	5272	1/3/30
6811 86	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	6924	1/3/30
6811 87	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	8580	1/5/20

Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6811 68	Cable Outlet - 8MM - 1 Module	96	20/200
6811 69	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	30	40/400

Matt black mechanism
Switches 6A - 230 V AC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6812 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	54	20/400
6812 11	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	124	20/200
6812 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	106	20/200
6812 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "light" Marking - 1 Module	112	20/200
6812 04	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "fan" Marking - 1 Module	112	20/200

6811 57
6811 27
6811 52
6811 80
6811 81
6811 86
6811 68
6812 11

Allzy™
Matt Black - Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 16A - 230 V AC			
6812 01	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	150	20/200
6812 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	216	20/200
6812 05	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	198	20/200
Switches 20A - 230V AC			
6812 07	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	182	20/200
6812 08	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	240	20/200
6812 13	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	270	10/100
6812 15	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	270	10/100
Switches 25A - 230 V AC			
6812 06	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	248	20/200
Switches 32A - 230 V AC			
6812 16	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	368	1/100
Push button 6A - 230 V AC			
6812 09	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	122	20/200
6812 10	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	150	20/200
6812 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	230	10/100
Indian standard sockets			
6812 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	196	20/200
6812 22	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	264	10/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6812 43	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	566	5/50
6812 44	Rotary Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	734	10/100
6812 40	Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	564	5/50
6812 41	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	642	10/100
6812 42	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	726	1/10/100
6812 99	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	654	10/100
Skirting light			
6812 50	Skirting Light - 2 Module	458	5/50
Indicator			
6812 38	Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module	178	20/200
Buzzer			
6812 39	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	414	20/200
Remote unit			
6812 54	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	8120	1/5/20
Hospitality function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6812 17	32A - DP - Key Tag Switch (Mechanical) - 2 Module	578	1/10
6812 79	Keytag for (681217) MB	266	10/100
6812 47	15A - Key Card Switch with Key Fob - Monoblock	3080	1/10
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6812 48	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	390	10/100
6812 49	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	442	10/100

6812 05
6812 08
6812 15
6812 16
6812 24
6812 22
6812 42
6812 99
6812 50
6812 38
6812 47
NEW !

Allzy™
Matt Black - Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Shaver socket			
6812 55	Shaver Socket - 120V/230V - with Plate - 4 Module	5256	1/5/20
Tv sockets			
6812 33	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	132	20/200
Data & voice			
6812 30	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	142	20/200
6812 31	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	202	20/200
6812 32	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - with Shutter - 1 Module	816	20/200
Audio video connectors			
6812 34	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	1454	1/10
6812 35	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	1454	1/10
6812 36	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	1888	1/10
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6812 66	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	656	1/10/100
6812 67	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	656	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)			
6812 56	6A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	490	1/10/100
6812 57	10A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	490	1/10/100
6812 58	16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	490	1/10/100
6812 59	20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	490	1/10/100
6812 60	25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	490	1/10/100
6812 61	32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	490	1/10/100
Power unit			
6812 27	Power Unit with 20A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module	1446	1/10
6812 28	Power Unit with 25A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module	1552	1/10
Electronic function			
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6812 52	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1200	10/100
6812 51	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + A - 2 Module	1774	10/100
6812 70	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	2114	1/10/100
6812 80	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	1642	1/5/50
6812 81	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module	1818	1/5/50
6812 82	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2264	1/5/50
6812 83	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	2476	1/5/50
6812 84	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	3130	1/5/50
6812 85	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	5676	1/3/30
6812 86	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	7322	1/3/30
6812 87	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	8968	1/5/20

Image labels (left column): 6812 33, 6812 30, 6812 35, 6812 66, 6812 58, 6812 27, 6812 51, 6812 80, 6812 82, 6812 85, 6812 86

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Allzy™
Matt Black - Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
6812 68	Cable Outlet - 8MM - 1 Module	108	20/200
6812 69	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	32	40/400
Cover plates with support frame			
White cover plates with support frame			
6813 00	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - White	122	20/200
6813 01	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - White	122	10/100
6813 02	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - White	172	10/100
6813 03	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - White	182	10/100
6813 04	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - White	250	5/50
6813 05	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-White	306	5/50
6813 06	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-White	306	5/25
6813 07	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - White	356	5/50
6813 08	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - White	440	10
6813 09	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - White	470	10
6813 10	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - White	502	10
Matt black cover plates with support frame			
6813 11	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Matt Black	156	20/200
6813 12	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Matt Black	156	10/100
6813 13	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Matt Black	204	10/100
6813 14	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Matt Black	234	10/100
6813 15	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Matt Black	320	5/50
6813 16	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Matt Black	352	5/50
6813 17	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Matt Black	352	5/25
6813 18	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Matt Black	424	5/50
6813 19	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Matt Black	512	10
6813 20	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Matt Black	584	10
6813 21	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Matt Black	620	10
Gold cover plates with support frame			
6813 33	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Gold	164	20/200
6813 34	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Gold	164	10/100
6813 35	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Gold	222	10/100
6813 36	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Gold	240	10/100
6813 37	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Gold	356	5/50
6813 38	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Gold	396	5/50
6813 39	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Gold	396	5/25
6813 40	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Gold	476	5/50
6813 41	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Gold	572	10
6813 42	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Gold	620	10
6813 43	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Gold	658	10

Image labels (middle column): 6812 68, 6813 00, 6813 04, 6813 06, 6813 11, 6813 14, 6813 20, 6813 33, 6813 37, 6813 41

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Allzy™
Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Aluminium champagne cover plates with support frame			
6813 44	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Aluminium Champagne	164	20/200
6813 45	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Aluminium Champagne	164	10/100
6813 46	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Aluminium Champagne	222	10/100
6813 47	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Aluminium Champagne	240	10/100
6813 48	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Aluminium Champagne	356	5/50
6813 49	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal- Aluminium Champagne	396	5/50
6813 50	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical- Aluminium Champagne	396	5/25
6813 51	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Aluminium Champagne	476	5/50
6813 52	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Aluminium Champagne	572	10
6813 53	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Aluminium Champagne	620	10
6813 54	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Aluminium Champagne	658	10
Rose gold cover plates with support frame			
6813 55	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Rose Gold	164	20/200
6813 56	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Rose Gold	164	10/100
6813 57	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Rose Gold	222	10/100
6813 58	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Rose Gold	240	10/100
6813 59	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Rose Gold	356	5/50
6813 60	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Rose Gold	396	5/50
6813 61	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Rose Gold	396	5/25
6813 62	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Rose Gold	476	5/50
6813 63	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Rose Gold	572	10
6813 64	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Rose Gold	620	10
6813 65	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Rose Gold	658	10

Accessories
Metal Flush Boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6890 60	Metal Flush Box - 1 & 2 Module	78	40
6890 61	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	102	40
6890 62	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	124	40
6890 63	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	196	40
6890 65	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	246	40
6890 64	Metal Flush Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	246	20
6890 66	Metal Flush Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	342	10
6890 67	Metal Flush Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	386	10
6890 68	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	440	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Allzy™
Mounting Boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plastic surface boxes			
6890 70	Plastic Surface Box - 1 & 2 Module	70	50
6890 71	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	86	35
6890 72	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	112	25
6890 73	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	168	10
6813 70	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	254	1/10
6890 74	Plastic Surface Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	230	10
6890 76	Plastic Surface Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	280	10
6890 77	Plastic Surface Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	330	10
Metal surface box			
6890 78	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module	350	10

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023 requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Britzy™ SWITCHES

THE NO PROBLEM SWITCH

Switch 6A, 16A

Scan to know more about the product.

Britzy™ SWITCHES

RANGE

Switch 6 A, 16 A

Switch 6 A two-way

Switch with indicator 6 A, 16 A, 25 A

Bell push with indicator - 1 module

DP Switch 20 A, 32 A

Bell push with indicator - 2 module

DND internal unit

DND external unit

6/16 A socket

Dimmer

Fan regulator 1 module

Fan regulator 2 module

USB charger 1 module

RJ 45

RJ 11 Telephone socket

Double RJ 11 Telephone socket

Bell call indicator

TV socket

Skirting light

Buzzer

Key card Switch 15 A

Flat indicator red

L1 legrand

Britzy™
White Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
6734 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	50	20/400
6734 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	116	20/200
6734 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	116	20/200
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
6734 11	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	164	20/200
6734 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	200	20/200
6734 13	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	178	20/200
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
6734 25	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	254	10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6734 24	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	226	20/200
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6734 26	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	332	10/100
Push buttons			
6734 04	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	138	20/200
6734 06	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	208	10/100
Indian standard sockets			
6734 27	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	138	20/200
6734 55	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	240	10/100

Image labels (left column): 6734 01, 6734 12, 6734 25, 6734 04, 6734 55

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Britzy™
White Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Data & voice			
6734 41	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	124	20/200
6734 44	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	182	20/200
6734 45	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6-UTP with shutter - 1 Module	314	20/200
Television socket			
6734 46	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	114	20/200
Buzzer			
6734 40	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	392	20/200
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6734 31	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	518	5/50
6734 30	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	660	10/100
6734 33	Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	532	5/50
6734 38	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module	596	10/100
Bell call indicator			
6734 07	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	722	20/200
Motor starter			
6734 66	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	610	10/100

Image labels (right column): 6734 44, 6734 45, 6734 40, 6734 31, 6734 07, 6734 66

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. **Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Britzy™
White Mechanism

6731 35

6734 77

6734 75

6734 80

6734 82

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6734 64	16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	418	1/10/100
6734 61	20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	418	1/10/100
6734 36	25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	418	1/10/100
6734 37	32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	418	1/10/100
USB charger			
6731 35	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1076	10/100
Skirting light			
6734 77	Skirting Light - 2 Module	516	5/50
Indicator			
6734 75	Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module	130	20/200
Hospitality function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6734 80	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	2590	1/10
6734 83	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	190	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6734 81	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	292	10/100
6734 82	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	342	10/100
Accessories			
6734 71	Cable Outlet - 1 Module	98	20/200
6734 90	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	32	20/200
6734 72	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	44	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Britzy™
Plates with frame

6734 91

6734 92

6734 93

6734 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover plates with support frame			
White cover plates with support frame			
6734 91	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White	104	20/200
6734 92	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	104	20/200
6734 93	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	142	10/100
6734 94	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	150	10/100
6734 96	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	200	5/50
6734 98	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White	256	5/50
6734 95	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White	256	5/25
6734 97	Cover Plate - 12 Module - White	370	10
6734 99	Cover Plate - 16 Module - White	398	10
6735 00	Cover Plate - 18 Module - White	490	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India)** Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

![Legrand logo]

Britzy™
mounting boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
Metal flush boxes			
6890 60	Metal Flush Box - 1 & 2 Module	78	40
6890 61	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	102	40
6890 62	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	124	40
6890 63	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	196	40
6890 65	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	246	40
6890 64	Metal Flush Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	246	20
6890 66	Metal Flush Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	342	10
6890 67	Metal Flush Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	386	10
6890 68	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	440	10

6890 60

6890 61

6890 63

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Britzy™
mounting boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plastic surface boxes			
6890 70	Plastic Surface Box - 1 & 2 Module	70	50
6890 71	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	86	35
6890 72	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	112	25
6890 73	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	168	10
6890 75	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	230	10
6890 74	Plastic Surface Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	230	10
6890 76	Plastic Surface Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	280	10
6890 77	Plastic Surface Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	330	10
Metal Surface Box			
6890 78	Metal Surface Box- 18 Module	350	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.
Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Britzy™ SWITCHES

THE NO PROBLEM SWITCH

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other Britzy™ wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.

- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.

- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.

- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

UX
FOR UPSCALE HOTELS

FIVE STAR SOLUTION

Designed specifically for premium level establishments, UX for Upscale Hotels provides top quality solutions with its brand-new touchplates and enhanced functionalities. Operating on an open protocol, the guest room management system can seamlessly integrate with third party building management systems, thus raising hospitality to new heights across the world. In conjunction with Arteor or other Legrand wiring device ranges.
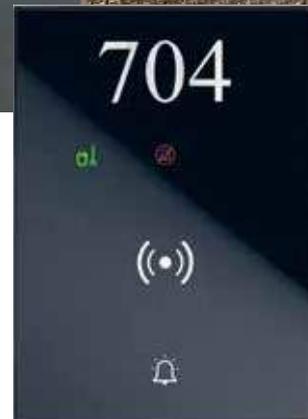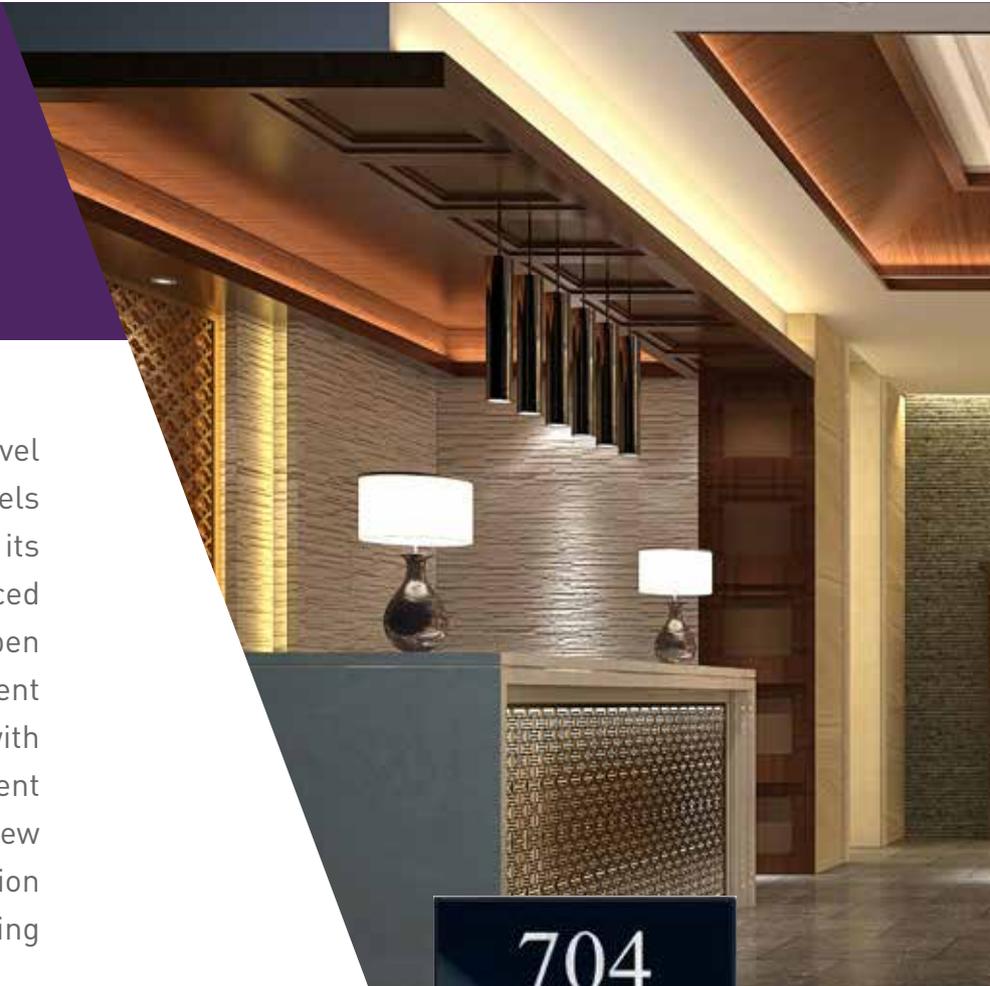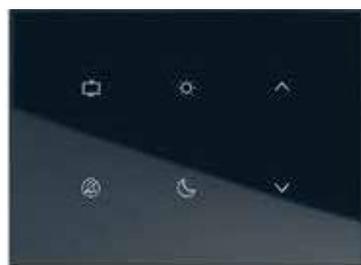
EXTERNAL READER

Scan to know more about the product.
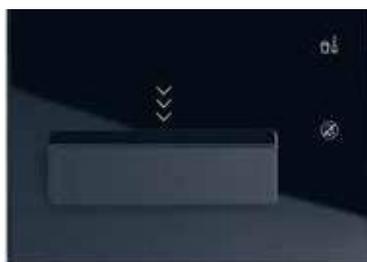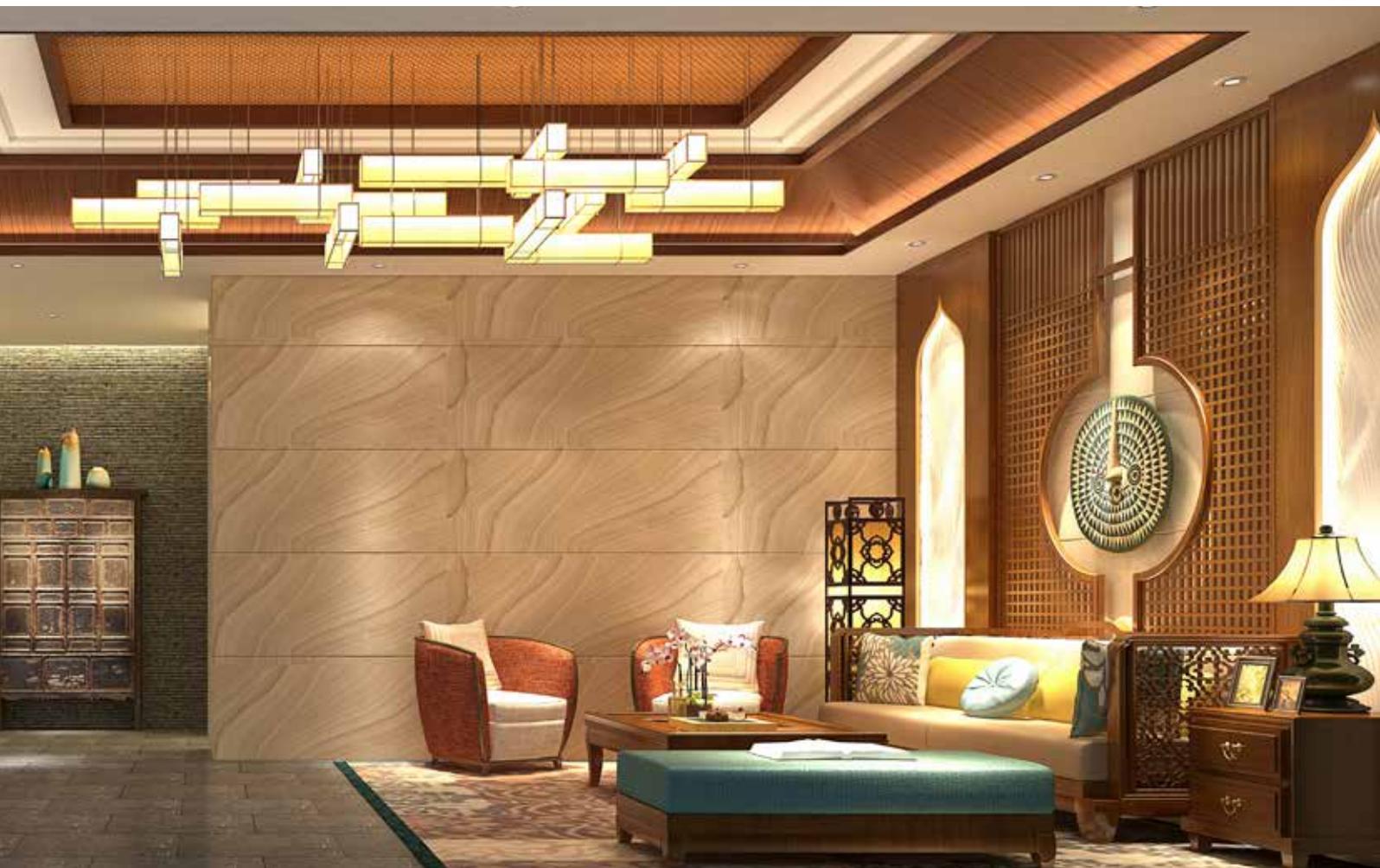
KEY CARD READER

6–GANG TOUCH PLATE

BEDSIDE PANEL

![Legrand]

BUS/KNX
SOLUTIONS

ACTIVE CONTROL OF LIGHTING, SHUTTERS, TEMPERATURE AND SOCKET OUTLETS

MALLIA SENSES MULTIFUNCTION KEYPADS, ROOM CONTROLLERS & DISPLAY UNITS

Transform your building's capabilities with Legrand's BUS/KNX solutions. Tailor your lighting to every scenario with our advanced KNX system, ensuring comfort and efficiency. Explore the new aesthetics for more exciting possibilities

| Touch Screen | Touch Screen | Room Controller Units | Room Controller Units | Room Controller Units |

LIVING NOW KNX Keypads:
Smart Control at your Fingertips

Available in 4 and 6 channel controls, our KNX keypads are
available in 3 mechanism colors and 16 plate finishes.
Manage lighting, shutters, sockets, and HVAC effortlessly.

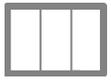|		
WHITE	SAND	BLACK

LIVING NOW IoT

REDEFINING SMART LIVING

State-of-the-art electric & digital infrastructures for the modern home.

| Touch control | Control with smartphone | Voice control |

- **Innovative design:** revisited relationship between cover plate and functions.
- **Smart:** the first intrinsically connected wiring devices range!
- The best technical solutions for a **perfect installation.**

WIRELESS 4 SCENARIOS CONTROL

Works with

Apple HomeKit   works with the Google Assistant   alexa

Control with

App Home + Control

Scan to know more about the product.

LIVING now

REDEFINING
SMART LIVING

MIX OF INNOVATION AND SIMPLICITY, READY TO BE DISCOVERED.

TOUCH CONTROL

CONTROL WITH SMARTPHONE

VOICE CONTROL

Living Now, has won this prestigious international award confirming Legrand's ability to combine technology and design.

iF DESIGN AWARD 2019

eliot™
PROGRAM BY LEGRAND

![legrand]

WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS

POWER AND DATA DISTRIBUTION FOR THE OFFICE ENVIRONMENT

In order to guarantee convenience and performance for users in office buildings, workstations & different areas must be fitted with solutions that can be fully adjusted to different building infrastructures and still meet the user's connectivity and mobility needs.

These ranges of products are solutions for supplying and fitting out workstations in any kind of building infrastructure: Raised Floor, Flush Floor, Screed Floor & False Ceiling & Wall.
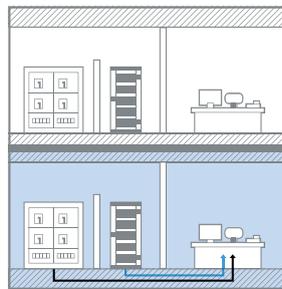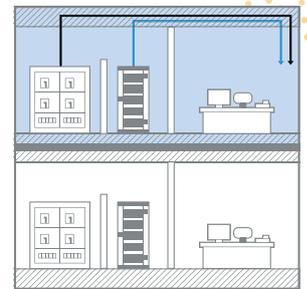
Pop-up boxes - for floor

Snap-On mini-columns

LEGRAND'S SOLUTION FOR DISTRIBUTING POWER AND DATA TO WORKSTATIONS
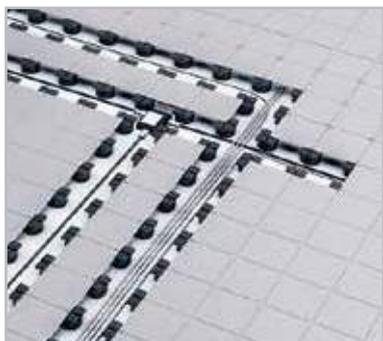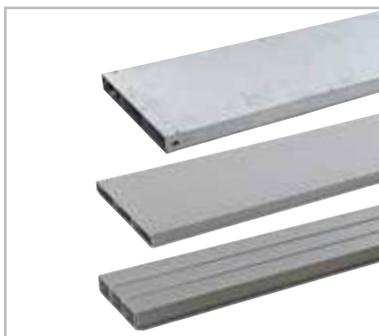
Work station solution supplied through the floor

Work station solution supplied through the false ceiling & the wall

Scan to know more about the product.

Soluflex cable floor system

Raceways : PVC & Metal (GI)

Floor boxes

Incara Pop-up boxes - for furniture

**Dlp trunking system:
Snap-on, Mini & PVC, Aluminium**

Cablofil wire mesh cable trays

Incara Flip-up

Incara Top Access

POWER AND DATA DISTRIBUTION & CONNECTION SOLUTIONS

Raised access floor systems

Screed floor system

Wall and ceiling systems

Llegrand

NEW !

INCARA™
Pop-Up

PATENTED

Attractive appearance and easy to use

Pop-ups provide real ease of use and quick connection for mobile devices: laptops, smartphones, tablets, audio and video systems, etc. Users have a choice of both power and data connections within easy reach.

TIMELESS FINISHES

| White | Black | Aluminium | Brushed Aluminium |

- Sleek Design

- Functionality And Flexibility

- Elegant Finishes

- Safety And Ease Of Use
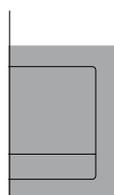
Scan to know more about the product.

INCARA™
Flip-Up

PATENTED

The Premium solution for meeting rooms
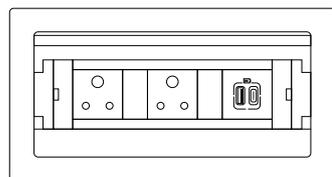
Incara Flip-up features Legrand's patented technology, adding a sleek and contemporary touch to your meeting room. Its innovative push-to-open mechanism effortlessly slides the cover inside, while the socket unit rises with smooth precision.

COLOURS

Metal

Available in 2 sizes:

8 modules
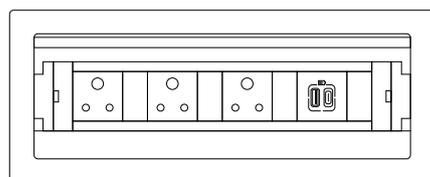
12 modules

*Also available in a to-be-equipped version.

Scan to know more about the product.

L legrand

NEW!

INCARA™
Top Access

The essential solution for meeting rooms

Incara Top Access enables discreet, easy storage for Desktop Power Center, Legrand UI with surface box, DLP along with accessories or equivalent product that can accommodate chargers and wires.

TIMELESS FINISHES

White   Black   Metal

Available in 2 sizes:

295 mm wide

385 mm wide

Scan to know more about the product.

Incara™ Flip up

Max. power: 3680 W at 230 VA

6A switch conforming to standard IS 3854 : 1997

6A 2P+E sockets: 250 VA 50/60 Hz, equipped with safety shutters,

conforming to standard IS 1293: 2019

USB chargers: 240 VA 50/60 Hz power supply, conforming to standard IEC 60950 1
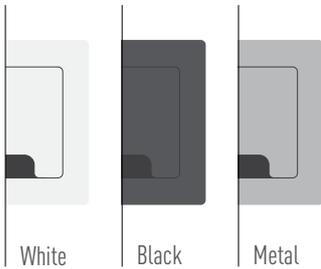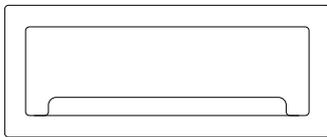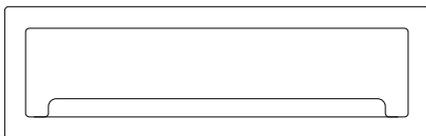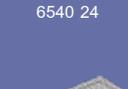
low voltage directive and Conforming IS 13252(Part 1) : 2010+A1 :

2013+A2 :2015.

Resistance to Impact: IK 07

Degree of protection provided by enclosures: IP 30

For flush mounting in furniture, compatible table thickness 15 to 40 Ready to use

Incara™ Flip up Pre Equipped (Metal Finish)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6540 24	Flip-up 8M SW 2 SKT USB A+C 1 HDMI	32620	1
6540 25	Flip-up 8M SW 2 SKT USB A+C 1 RJ45 1 HDMI	33400	1
6540 26	Flip-up 12M SW 4 SKT USB A+C 1 HDMI	36090	1
6540 27	Flip-up 12M SW 4 SKT USB A+C 1 RJ45 1 HDMI	36840	1

6540 24

6540 27

Incara™ Flip up to be Equipped (Metal Finish)

To be equipped version of the Incara Flip up is compatible with Arteor accessories, which need to be purchased separately.
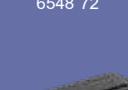
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6540 22	Flip-up 8M To Be Equipped Version	28010	1
6540 23	Flip-up 12M To Be Equipped Version	29970	1

6540 22

6540 23

Incara™ Top Access

Easy storage for an office module, Desktop Power Center, Legrand UI with Surface Box DLP with accessories or equivalent product that can accodate chargers and wires.

Resistance to impacts: IK 07

Operating temperature: from 5˚C to +35˚C

For flush mounting in furniture, compatible table thickness 10 to 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6548 70	Top Access 295MM Wide Aluminium	9600	1
6548 71	Top Access 295MM Wide White	11180	1
6548 72	Top Access 295MM Wide Black	10730	1
6548 73	Top Access 395MM Wide Aluminium	12760	1
6548 74	Top Access 395MM Wide White	14290	1
6548 75	Top Access 395MM Wide Black	13670	1

6548 70

6548 72

6548 75

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos – new products

Incara™ Pop up to be equipped

Resistance to Impact: IK 07

Degree of protection provided by housings:

IP 44 for 6 548 12 & IP 20 for the others

Operating temperature: from 5˚C to +35˚C

Conform to standard BS 5733

Incara Pop up is compatible with Arteor accessories, which need to be purchased separately.

Switch and socket comply with IS 1293/IS 3854 (1997), with the USB socket meeting IEC 60950 1 and IS 13252 standards. The switch lasts 100,000 operations, and the socket endures 10,000 plug ins. Fire resistant up to 850˚C for 30 seconds.

For flush mounting in furniture, compatible desktop thickness 15 to 40.

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6548 45	Pop-up 3M Brushed Aluminium	3980	1
6548 46	Pop-up 3M White	3230	1
6548 47	Pop-up 3M Black	3230	1
6548 48	Pop-up 3M Aluminium	3230	1
6548 00	Pop-up 4M Brushed Aluminium	5000	1
6548 01	Pop-up 4M White	4540	1
6548 02	Pop-up 4M Black	4540	1
6548 03	Pop-up 4M Aluminium	4540	1
6548 12	IP 44 Pop-up 4M Brushed Aluminium	7780	1
6548 08	Pop-up 8M Brushed Aluminium	10160	1
6548 09	Pop-up 8M White	9240	1
6548 10	Pop-up 8M Black	9240	1
6548 11	Pop-up 8M Aluminium	9240	1

6548 46

6548 48

6548 00

6548 01

6548 02

6548 03

6548 12

6548 09

6548 11

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

![legrand]

NEW!

Desktop
Power Center

A classic touch of power, with a clutter-free desk.

FEATURES
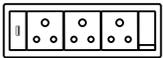
Clutter free & aesthetic

Versatile mounting options

Child proof Socket (IP20 Rated)

Modular switch & sockets with ISI marks

APPROVED

Smart Charging with USB port

Lifelong Reliability – 1L Switch Operations

Rigorous Testing – 10K plug cycles

Easy Connectivity – 1.5m cord, 3-pin plug

Scan to know more about the product.

Desktop Power Center

NEW!

Switch and socket comply with IS 1293/IS 3854 (1997), with the USB socket meeting IEC 60950 1 and IS 13252 standards. The switch lasts 100,000 operations, and the socket endures 10,000 plug ins. Fire resistant up to 850˚C for 30 seconds.

Input : 100 240V 50 60Hz/250 mA

Output 5V 1500mA

Power rating 1440W Max

3 PIN Socket 6A 230V IP 20 Rated

Desktop Power Center supplied with L Bracket Kit.

Desktop Power Center supplied with L Bracket Kit

1.5 meter cord and a 3 pin plug for easy connection to power
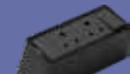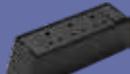
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6550 20	6M DPC SKT White	1150	1
6550 22	8M DPC SKT White	1500	1
6550 24	6M DPC SKT ChicGrey	1420	1
6550 26	8M DPC SKT ChicGrey	1790	1

Desktop Power Center with USB Type A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6550 21	6M DPC SKT USB A White	1850	1
6550 23	8M DPC SKT USB A White	2540	1
6550 25	6M DPC SKT USB A ChicGrey	2140	1
6550 27	8M DPC SKT USB A ChicGrey	2920	1

Desktop Power Center with USB Type A + C ports

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6550 21AC	6M DPC SKT USB A+C White	3120	1
6550 23AC	8M DPC SKT USB A+C White	3300	1
6550 25AC	6M DPC SKT USB A+C ChicGrey	3200	1
6550 27AC	8M DPC SKT USB A+C ChicGrey	3410	1

images on left: 6550 20, 6550 22, 6550 24, 6550 26, 6550 20, 6550 23, 6550 25, 6550 27, 6550 21AC, 6550 23AC, 6550 25AC, 6550 27AC

* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos – new products

Desktop Power Center

NEW!

Desktop Power Center Accessories

To be equipped version of the DPC comes without the cord, installation kit, and accessories. It is compatible with Lyncus accessories, which need to be purchased separately.

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6550 30	6M DPC (To Be Equipped) White	580	1
6550 31	6M DPC (To Be Equipped) ChicGrey	660	1
6550 32	8M DPC (To Be Equipped) White	750	1
6550 33	8M DPC (To Be Equipped) ChicGrey	860	1

The accessories come with three installation kits, each containing a different bracket: the Angle L Bracket, Flat I Bracket, and Wall Mount T Bracket. The L Bracket is included with the product, while the I Bracket and T Bracket are available for purchase separately.

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6550 36	DPC Angle L-Bracket	120	1
6550 37	DPC Flat I-Bracket	130	1
6550 38	DPC Wall T-Bracket	190	1

images: 6550 30, 6550 31, 6550 32, 6550 33, 6550 36, 6550 37, 6550 38

POP-UP
BOXES For Floor

Seamless Design,
Superior Protection

Introducing our sleek, slim solution for seamless floor integration. With IP40 protection, IK07 impact resistance, and halogen-free, fireproof materials, it ensures safety and durability. Corrosion-resistant and designed for both function and style, it features a soft-opening and can be customized for power, audio, video, and data needs. The perfect blend of innovation and reliability.

SLEEK DESIGN

Extra-slim format to blend discreetly into the office furniture or floor

SAFETY AND EASE OF USE

Soft opening cover with damper and push & slide locking system

ELEGANT FINISHES

Aluminium, bronze, stainless steel, black or white - a perfect match for furniture and decor

Scan to know more about the product.

Pop Up Box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Pop up flush mounting boxes for floor to be equipped			

1. Installation accessories should be considered additionally along with the pop up box.
2. For installation, use flush mounting boxes for concrete floors or kits for raised access floors.
3. To be equipped with Arteor accessories.

3 modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0540 10	Pop-up 3M Aluminium	3260	1
0540 15	Pop-up 3M Brass	4570	1
0540 20	Pop-up 3M Stainless Steel	4630	1

0540 15

0540 20

4 modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0540 11	Pop-up 4M Aluminium	4380	1
0540 16	Pop-up 4M Brass	5420	1
0540 21	Pop-up 4M Stainless Steel	5860	1
0540 26	Pop-up 4M Matt Black	5210	1
0540 31	Pop-up 4M Glossy White	5330	1

0540 16

0540 21

0540 26

0540 31

6 (2 x 3) modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0540 12	Pop-up 6M Aluminium	7330	1
0540 17	Pop-up 6M Brass	9820	1
0540 22	Pop-up 6M Stainless Steel	10190	1

0540 17

0540 22

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Pop Up Box

8 (2 x 4) modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0540 13	Pop-up 8M Aluminium	9070	1
0540 18	Pop-up 8M Brass	11790	1
0540 23	Pop-up 8M Stainless Steel	12540	1
0540 28	Pop-up 8M Matt Black	11200	1
0540 33	Pop-up 8M Glossy White	11260	1

0540 13

0540 18

0540 23

0540 28

0540 33

Installation kits for raised access floors

Include an empty receptacle and fixing brackets for raised access floor tiles Compatible with:
- Cat. 6 data cabling
- Audio/video cabling

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0540 05	Installation Kit 3M Pop-up	1490	1
0540 06	Installation Kit 4M Pop-up	1790	1
0540 07	Installation Kit 6M Pop-up	2480	1
0540 08	Installation Kit 8M Pop-up	3050	1

0540 06

For installation of pop-up floor boxes in concrete floors

Equipped with knockouts for ø 20 and ø 25 mm conduits

Metal flush-mounting boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0540 00	Back Box Concrete 3M Pop-up	380	1
0540 01	Back Box Concrete 4M Pop-up	510	1
0540 02	Back Box Concrete 6M Pop-up	820	1
0540 03	Back Box Concrete 8M Pop-up	1020	1

0540 00

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

legrand

CABLOFIL®

CABLOFIL IS THE MOST VERSATILE CABLE TRAY

Since its introduction 40 years ago, CABLOFIL has revolutionized Electrical and Telecommunication Cable support systems.

CABLOFIL is one of the safest and most economical cable support systems available.

Made from welded steel wires, CABLOFIL meets the strictest of safety standards and satisfies the customer's need for reliabilit and fast economical installation.

Cablofil is a Full Cable Management Solution

FAST -
Fast Coupling Solution Without Nuts And Bolts
Time Saving For More Economy

EASY-
Fixing Without Hardware On Profiles And Brackets
Secure By Bending The Fastening Tab
No More Nuts And Bolts

SECURE
For Cables
For Installers
For Installations
Natural Ventilation Of Cables
Cleaniness With No Retention Of Dust

AVAIABLE
2000 Items In Stock
8 Regional Hubs Worldwide
More Than 2000 Distributors
And our service with the same Quantity
For Products Are Available In More Than 60 Countries Around The World

COMPLETE RANGE
For Every Environments
For Any Type Of Installations
For Any Type Of Activities

QUALITY
The most tested and Certified Cable Tray
The Most Specified Cable Tray In The World
40 Years Of Sales & Technical Assistance

ECONOMICAL
Cable Management Made On-Site
Time Saving, Forget About Specifics Development!
No More Specific Products For Derivations
No More Missing Products On-Site

PERFORMANCE
Maximum Strenght
Gauranteed Span Of 2 Meters Between Supports
In Conformity With European And International Standards Cei/61537 & Vde/639

Scan to know more about the product.

THE FLOOR BOXES BRING POWER
AND DATA AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE
TO THE USERS

QUICK AND EASY
INSTALLATION

Installation with the minimum of tools!

With their snap-in installation, our floor boxes are designed for ease of installation and wiring in any situation, and make it easier to cut the final floor covering. All the floor boxes in the new range can be installed in either concrete screeds or raised floors. They can be laid under a variety of floor coverings up to 15 mm thick.

Floor boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Over floor trunking			

Conform to Std EN 50085-2-2; For creating a link between trunking, column, mini-column, floor units or protecting cables on passageways Supplied with cover

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0300 92	Floor Duct 50X12	690	54[1]
0300 11	Flat Angle/Floor 50X12	270	10
0300 12	Cover Gasket To Floor 50X12	340	10
0300 93	Floor Duct 75X18	940	36[1]
0300 18	Flat Angle/Floor 75X18	520	10
0300 19	Cover Gasket/Floor 50X12	360	10
0328 00	Floor Duct 92X20	1720	20[1]
0328 07	End Cap For Floor Duct	300	10
0328 03	Cover Joint For Floor Duct	410	10
0328 02	Flat Angle For Floor Duct	750	5

0300 92

0300 93

0328 00

Confirms to EN 50 085 - 2 - 2
Raceways are made from PVC and Galvanised sheet.
Compatible with Cat.6 structured cabling system.

Raceways - PVC

Raceways - PVC - height 38 mm; Standard length 2 meters⁺; Price per meter

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0896 67	PVC Raceway 50X38	1470	12
0896 68	PVC Raceway 100X38 2-CMT	2700	16
0896 69	PVC Raceway 150X38 3-CMT	4140	10

0896 67

0896 68

0896 69

Raceways - metal / GI

Raceways - Metal/GI - height 25 mm; length 2.44 m. Price per unit (One unit is of 2.44 meters)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6895 10	Trunking 50x25	2610	3/54[1]
6895 11	Trunking 75x25	3360	3/21[1]
6895 12	Trunking 100x25	4080	3/54[1]
6895 13	Trunking 150x25	5510	3/18[1]
6895 14	Trunking 225x25 3-CMT	8640	3/12[1]
6895 15	Trunking 300x25 3-CMT	10950	3/18[1]

6895 00

Raceways - Metal/GI - height 38 mm; length 2.44 m Price per unit (One unit is of 2.44 meters)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6895 00	Trunking 50x38	3030	3/54[1]
6895 01	Trunking 75x38	3900	3/21[1]
6895 02	Trunking 100x38	4840	3/54[1]
6895 03	Trunking 150x38	6490	3/36[1]
6895 04	Trunking 225x38 3-CMT	9590	3/12[1]
6895 05	Trunking 300x38 3-CMT	12030	3/18[1]

6895 02

6895 03

6895 05

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Floor boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Raceways accessories			

Fixing bracket (GI)
For fixing raceways (PVC & Metal) on the floor

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6897 09	Fixing Bracket 50X25	40	9
6897 10	Fixing Bracket 75X25	70	9
6897 12	Fixing Bracket 100X25	80	9
6897 15	Fixing Bracket 150X25	100	9
6897 20	Fixing Bracket 225X25	140	9
6897 30	Fixing Bracket 300X25	180	9

6897 20

Fixing bracket

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6897 27	Fixing Bracket 50X38	50	9
6897 28	Fixing Bracket 75X38	80	9
6897 37	Fixing Bracket 100X38	90	9
6897 38	Fixing Bracket 150X38	110	9
6897 25	Fixing Bracket 225X38	180	9
6897 35	Fixing Bracket 300X38	220	9

Riser

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6897 23	Vertical Riser For 225	3070	1
6897 33	Vertical Riser For 300	3530	1

6897 23

Coupler for joining raceways

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6897 77	Coupling 38	180	6
6897 79	Coupling 25	140	6

6897 79

Junction box

For direct acess to cables at the intersection of raceways Supplied completely with base and cover plate (Lid)

Height adjustable junction box 65 - 90 mm

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6896 10	JB150X150X65-90	3330	1
6896 11	JB 225X225X65-90	4120	1
6896 12	JB 300X300X65-90	5300	1
6896 13	JB 400X400X65-90	8220	1

6896 11

Height adjustable junction box 65 - 90 mm with fly over

For direct acess to cables at the intersection of floor raceways while maintaining perfect separation and 900 cross overs between data and power cables

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6896 14	JB FLY 225X225X65-90	4450	1
6896 15	JB FLY 300X300X65-90	6060	1
6896 16	JB FLY 400X400X65-90	8880	1

6896 20
+

Optional site cover for junction box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6896 18	Cover JB 150X150X65-90	370	10
6896 19	Cover JB 225X225X65-90	520	10
6896 20	Cover JB 300X300X65-90	800	10
6896 21	Cover JB 400X400X65-90	1200	10

6896 15

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available with Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold - **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing.** Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Floor boxes

6896 38 + 6896 31

6896 62

6896 17

6896 78

6896 34 + 6896 31

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Height adjustable junction box 50 - 70 mm			
6896 83	JB 150 X 150 X 50	3030	1
6896 84	JB 225 X 225 X 50	3720	1
6896 85	JB 300 X 300 X 50	4840	1
6896 86	JB 400 X 400 X 50	7430	1
Floor boxes for raised floor			
6896 38	Backbox (For Carpet)	5430	1
6896 31	265X265 Lid & Trim	4020	5
Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
6896 62	Blank Plate	430	12
6896 17	Support Plate Myrius 8M	470	1
6896 78	Support Plate Waved	1360	4
Floor boxes for screed floor (3 Compartment)			
6896 34	Backbox (For Carpet)	8250	1
6896 31	265X265 Lid&Trim	4020	5
Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
6896 62	Blank Plate	430	12
6896 17	Support Plate Myrius 8M	470	1
6896 78	Support Plate Waved	1360	4
Floor boxes for screed floor (4 Compartment)			
6896 45	Backbox For 4-CPM	9320	1
6896 41	Lid &Trim 4-CPM	4480	5
Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
6896 62	Blank Plate	430	12
6896 17	Support Plate Myrius 8M	470	1
6896 78	Support Plate Waved	1360	4

Stainless steel insert for Lid
For a metal finish on lid
To be used instead of fitting carpet onto the Lid

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6896 92	SS Insert For Lid	5040	1

Floor boxes

0896 04 + 6896 52

0896 04 + 6896 55

0880 00

0880 02

0880 03

0880 05

0880 20

0880 22

0880 25

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
floor boxes for tile / marble			
For screed floor			
0896 04	Backbox (For Tile)	7000	1
6896 52	Floor Box Tile 15 To 22MM	35110	1
6896 55	Lid/Trim Grey Painted Headband	9630	1
Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
6896 62	Blank Plate	430	12
6896 17	Support Plate Myrius 8M	470	1
6896 78	Support Plate Waved	1360	4
50 mm reduced height floor boxes			
0880 73	Back Box (Use With 088070)	10330	1
0880 70	Lid &Trim 50 To70 MM	10200	1
0880 72	SS Insert PL For 50MM FB	6500	1

Universal floor box
Lids and trims for floor box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0880 00	Lid+Trim Grey Box 8/12M	2540	1
0880 01	Lid+Trim Grey Box 12/18M	3390	1
0880 02	Lid+Trim Grey Box 16/24M	4250	1
0880 03	Lid+Trim SS Box 8/12M	28880	1
0880 04	Lid+Trim SS Box 12/18M	30540	1
0880 05	Lid+Trim SS Box 16/24M	32510	1

Support kits for floor boxes

To be equipped with Arteor sockets

Equipped with support frames for wiring accessories

For sockets in horizontal position - adjustable height

For concrete floors, use auto-adjusting backboxes Cat.Nos 0 880 90/91/92 or universal adjustable backbox Cat.No 0 880 80 and adaptors Cat.Nos 0 880 81/82/83

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0880 20	Support Kit Horizon 3X4M	4270	1
0880 21	Support Kit Horizon 3X6M	5400	1
0880 22	Support Kit Horizon 3X8M	7060	1
0880 23	Support Kit Vertical 2X4M	3390	1
0880 24	Support Kit Vertical 2X6M	2830	1
0880 25	Support Kit Vertical 2X8M	2830	1

Universal floor box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Universal adjustable back box			
0880 80	Universal Back Box 55-125MM	17050	1
Mounting adaptors for concrete floor			
0880 81	Adaptation Plate For 8/12M	3690	1
0880 82	Adaptation Plate For 12/18M	3990	1
0880 83	Adaptation Plate For 16/24M	4270	1
Auto-adjusting back box			
Screed height: 65 to 90 mm			
For floor boxes (standard or flush version)			
0880 90	Back Box 8/12M 65-90MM	5370	1
0880 91	Back Box 12/18M 65-90MM	6510	1
0880 92	Back Box 16/24M 65-90MM	7640	1
Finishing plates			
For plastic lids and trims - stainless steel finish			
0880 15	SS Plate Grey Lid 8/12M	5010	1
0880 16	SS Plate Grey Lid 12/18M	5130	1
0880 17	SS Plate Grey Lid 16/24M	6960	1
For metal lids and trims - stainless steel finish			
0880 45	SS Plate Metal Lid 8/12M	7450	1
0880 46	SS Plate Metal Lid 12/18M	8550	1
0880 47	SS Plate Metal Lid 16/24M	9720	1

Image labels: 0880 80, 0880 81, 0880 82, 0880 83, 0880 90, 0880 91, 0880 92, 0880 15, 0880 16, 0880 45, 0880 46, 0880 47

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Universal floor box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Floor boxes 3 module			

Conform to EN 50 085   2.2 and EN 60670 23
IP 20/IK07
Compression test, 500N / 1cm² during 1 min :
Comply with norm CEI 60670 23 (2004)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0896 44	Floor Box 3M	2210	1
0896 49	Flush Mounting Box 3M	1470	1

IP66 Floor Box

IP66 Floor box complies with the IEC 60670 1 and IEC 60670 23 standards.
Resistance to loads: with the cover closed: 10000 N
Resistance to impacts: IK 09 with the cover closed
Self extinguishing : + 650˚ C / 30 s for parts made of insulating materials.

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0880 61	IP66/IK09 Screwed SS Floor Box	24130	1
0880 64	IP66/IK09 Hinged CVR SS Floor Box	28340	1
0880 69	Back Box IP66 Floor, Min Screed Height 65	4630	1

IP 54 connected plugs with "cable exit" accessory cat. no 0 880 62
fiited on box with removable lid cat. no 0 880 61

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0880 62	IP55 Cable Exit Acessory	26880	1

Floor access unit
for raised floors
IP 20 - IK 08

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0893 07	Floor Access Unit Circular	10330	1

Image labels: 0896 44, 0896 49, 0880 61, 0880 64, 0893 07

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
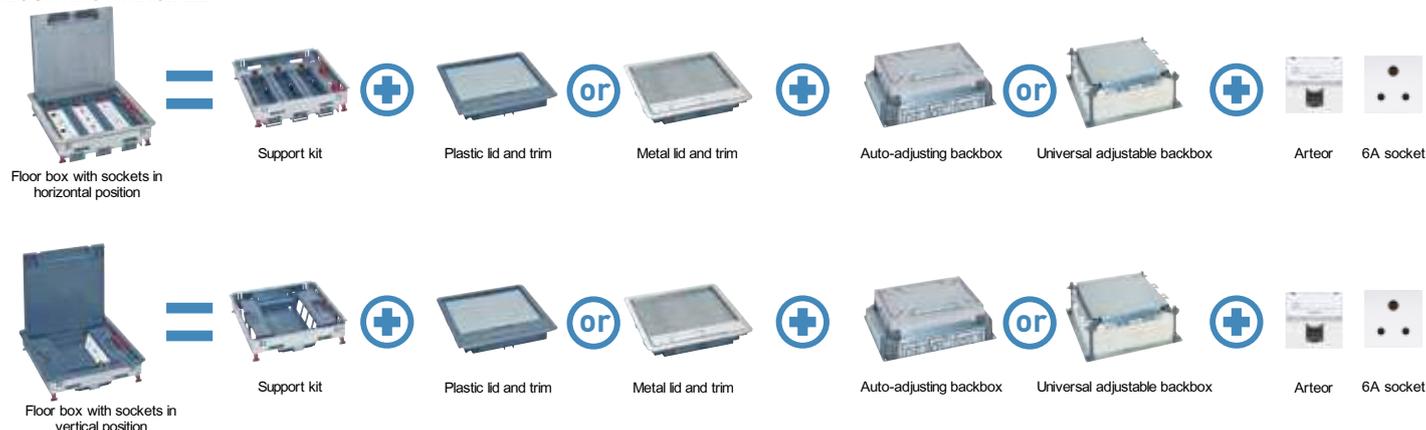**Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India)** Stockist in multiples of the same.

L1 legrand

SOCKET MOUNTING POSITION	CAPACITY	FLOOR BOX SUPPORT KITS	BACKBOXES		LIDS & TRIMS FLOORING THICKNESS ≤ 8 MM			FINISHING PLATES (OPTIONAL)	
			AUTO-ADJUSTING BACKBOX FOR SCREED HEIGHT UP TO 90 MM	UNIVERSAL ADJUSTABLE BACKBOX FOR SCREED HEIGHT UP TO 125 MM					
			0880 91	0880 80	Plastic lid and trim 0880 02	Stainless steel lid and trim 0880 05		0880 47	
Adjustable horizontal H min: 80 mm	12 (3 x 4) modules	0880 20	0880 90[1] screed height ≥ 80 mm	0880 80 + 0880 81 screed height ≥ 100 mm	Plastic		0880 00	ST steel[2]	0880 15
					Metal	ST steel[2]	0880 03	ST steel[2]	0880 45
	18 (3 x 6) modules	0880 21	0880 91[1] screed height ≥ 80 mm	0880 80 + 0880 82 screed height ≥ 100 mm	Plastic		0880 01	ST steel[2]	0880 16
					Metal	ST steel[2]	0880 04	ST steel[2]	0880 46
	24 (3 x 8) modules	0880 22	0880 92[1] screed height ≥ 80 mm	0880 80 + 0880 83 screed height ≥ 100 mm	Plastic		0880 02	ST steel[2]	0880 17
					Metal	ST steel[2]	0880 05	ST steel[2]	0880 47
Vertical H min: 68 mm	8 (2 x 4) modules	0880 23	0880 90	0880 80 + 0880 81	Plastic		0880 00	ST steel[2]	0880 15
					Metal	ST steel[2]	0880 03	ST steel[2]	0880 45
	12 (2 x 6) modules	0880 24	0880 91 OR	0880 80 + 0880 82	Plastic		0880 01	ST steel[2]	0880 16
					Metal	ST steel[2]	0880 04	ST steel[2]	0880 46
	16 (2 x 8) modules	0880 25	0880 92 OR	0880 80 + 0880 83	Plastic		0880 02	ST steel[2]	0880 17
					Metal	ST steel[2]	0880 05	ST steel[2]	0880 47

1: Not possible to use straight plugs - 2: Stainless Steel finish

MOUNTING PRINCIPLE

Floor box with sockets in horizontal position = Support kit + Plastic lid and trim or Metal lid and trim + Auto-adjusting backbox or Universal adjustable backbox + Arteor 6A socket

Floor box with sockets in vertical position = Support kit + Plastic lid and trim or Metal lid and trim + Auto-adjusting backbox or Universal adjustable backbox + Arteor 6A socket

LEGRAND

DLP-S
UNIVERSAL TRUNKING

FOR THE ESSENTIALS

- Traditional installation method with modular or with universal supports
- Compatible with all types of 45 mm mechanisms (like Arteor)

1 **2** **4** **5** **3**

Can be equipped with modular supports and Arteor wiring devices
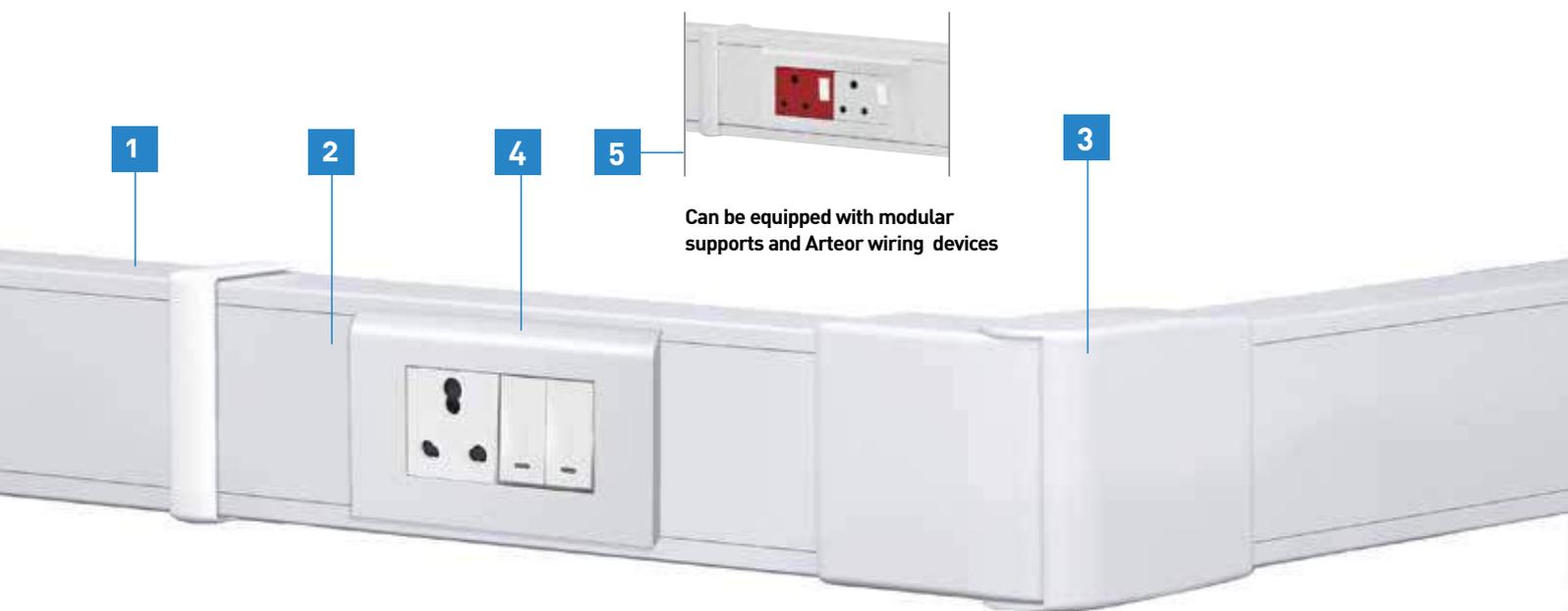
1 Rigid profiles with perforations

2 Self-guiding cover

3 Ready to install accessories

Scan to know more about the product.

3

3

4 Myrius single module switch with brackets

5 Arteor sockets and modular support

snap-on trunking
routing sections and accessories

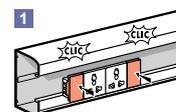|	TRUNKING			TRUNKING	
Number of compartments	**Cover width**	**Cross-section (mm)**	**Monobloc: body + cover**[1]	**Divider**	**Fishplate body joint**
SNAP-ON TRUNKING - 45 mm cover					
	45	**50 x 80**	○ 0756 01	0756 09	0756 61
	45	**50 x 105**	0756 02	0756 09	0756 62
	45 45	**50 x 130**	0756 03	-	0756 61
	45 45	**50 x 145**	0756 04	-	0756 63
	45 45 45	**50 x 180**	0756 06	-	0756 61

1: Partition(s) integral to the body
2: Internal and external corner angles supplied with multi-compartment partition joint

mechanisms for snap-on trunking

Mounting functions		
The Arteor sockets to be fitted with Soluclip accessory which has following features: - Anti-slip - Anti-pullout - IP 4X - Perfect finish		0756 90

Installation principle for sockets for snap-on trunking

1	2
Snap the sockets directly into the trunking	Install the covers
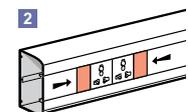
Installation principle for Arteor functions

1	2
Snap on the mechanism and fix with Soluclips	Install the covers

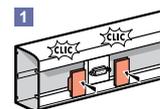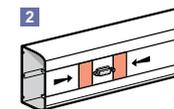| AND ACCESSORIES			ANGLES			JUNCTIONS				ACCESSORIES
Stick-on body joint	Cover joint	End cap	Internal angles[2] (80° 100°)	External angles (85° 120°)	Flat angles	Flat junctions with width 80 mm	Flat junctions with width 105 mm	Angled junctions 85/105/130 mm	Junction with floor duct 50 x 12/92 x 20	Extra cover
0756 66	0756 69	0756 11	0756 21	0756 31	0756 41	0756 71	-	0756 81 + 0756 21	0756 88	0756 08
0756 67	0756 69	0756 12	0756 22	0756 32	0756 42	0756 72	0756 76	0756 81 + 0756 22	0756 88	0756 08
0756 66	2 x 0756 69	0756 13	0756 23	0756 33	0756 43	0756 71	0756 75	0756 81 + 0756 23	0756 88	0756 08
① 0756 66 + ② 0756 67	2 x 0756 69	0756 14	0756 24	0756 34	0756 44	① 0756 71 + ② 0756 72	① 0756 75 + ② 0756 76	0756 81 + 0756 24	0756 88	0756 08
0756 66	3 x 0756 69	0756 16	0756 26	0756 36	0756 46	0756 71	0756 75	0756 81 + 0756 26	0756 88	0756 08
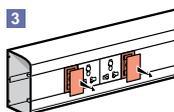
3 Disengage the finishing piece
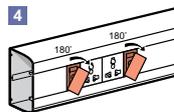
4 Rotate the finishing piece by 180°

5 Snap on the finishing piece

6 An impeccable result

3 Disengage the finishing piece
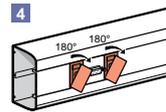
4 Rotate the finishing piece by 180°
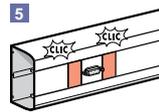
5 Snap on the finishing piece
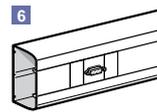
6 An impeccable result

DLP PVC adaptable trunking systems for installations
base, covers, partitions, finishing accessories and mounting wiring accessories

Selection chart for Installation of trunking, Accessories and Arteor™

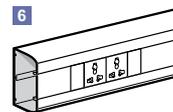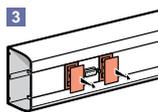| Trunking			Covers		Clip on partition		Arteor™ frames				
			Flexible	Partitions separation	Plastic	Aluminium	1 module	2 module	3 module	4 module	6 module
Number of compartments	Cover(s) width	Section (mm)									
0104 12 1	1 x 65	**80 x 50**	0105 21	0105 82	-	-	-	0109 52	0109 53	0109 54	0109 56
1	1 x 85	**105 x 50**	0105 22	0105 82	-	-	-	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
0104 22 2	2 x 40		0105 20	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	-	-	-	-
1	1 x 130	**150 x 50**	0105 24	0105 82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2 x 65		0105 21	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	-	0109 52	0109 53	0109 54	0109 56
0104 32 2	1 x 40 + 1 x 85		0105 20 + 0105 22	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
3	3 x 40		0105 20	0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	-	-	-	-
1	1 x 180	**195 x 50**	0105 26	0105 82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2 x 85		0105 22	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	-	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
0104 52 2	1 x 40 + 1 x 130			0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	-	-	-	-
3	1 x 85 + 2 x 40			0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 62
3	1 x 40 + 2 x 65			0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	0109 52	0109 53	0109 54	0109 56
4	4 x 40		0105 20	0105 82	0104 72 x 3	0111 06 x 3	0109 10	-	-	-	-

Selection chart for Installation trunking, Accessories and Arteor™

Section (mm)	Wall crossing	Capacity change	Partition junction	Cable tie base	Insulating unit for Arteor™ modules 2 Module Combined to get 4/6 Module	Earth Link
80 x 50 / 105 x 50	0106 98	0106 87 + 0106 88 + 0106 89 (to be used for partition)	0106 89	0308 81	0109 27	0111 88
150 x 50 / 195 x 50	0106 99					

Selection chart for Installation of trunking, Additional accessories

Cover	Bases		Internal angles 80° - 100°			External angles 60° - 120°			Flat angles		Flat junction			
Joint for covers	Base joint	End caps	Angles	Partition junction	VDI access.	Angles	Partition junction	VDI access.	Angles	VDI access.	Angles	Partition junction	VDI access.	Clips
0108 01	0106 91	0107 22	0106 02	-	0107 80	0106 22	-	0107 81	0107 67	0107 82	0107 32	-	0107 83	0106 82
0108 02	0106 91	0107 02	0106 02	-	0107 80	0106 22	-	0107 81	0107 85	0107 82	0107 32	-	0107 83	0106 82
0108 00	0106 91	0107 02	0106 02	0106 11	-	0106 22	0106 32	-	-	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82
0108 04	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	-	-	0106 22		-	0107 89	-	0107 32	-	-	0106 86
0108 01	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 89	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
0108 02	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 89	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
0108 00	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	-	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	-	0107 89	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82
0108 06	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02		-	0106 22	-	-	0107 92	-	0107 32	-	-	0106 86
0108 02	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	
	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	010732	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	0107 81	0107 92	010782	0107 32	0107 42	010783	0106 82
0108 00	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 3	-	0106 22	0106 32 x 3	-	0107 92	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82

DLP mini trunking systems
for cable distribution

■ **Selection chart for DLP mini trunking**

		Length	Finishing Accessories				Junction Elements
WHITE		2 m	End cap	Internal angle	External angle	Flat angle	Flat junction
32 x 12.5		0300 15	0312 03	0302 51	0302 51	0302 53	0302 54
32 x 16		0308 04	0312 07	0333 25	0333 25	0333 27	0333 30
32 x 20		0300 17	0312 09	0302 71	0302 71	0302 73	0302 74

DLP aluminium trunking system
selection chart of sections, covers and accessories
selection chart of support for wiring accessories

TRUNKING AND ACCESSORIES

Width (mm)	Nos. of compartments		Covers width	Cat. nos.	Rigid covers				Cover Joint	Trunking Base Joint
					65 mm width	85 mm width	130 mm width	180 mm width		
105 x 50	1		1 x 85	111 00	-	0111 11	-	-	0111 63	0111 66
150 x 50	2		2 x 65	0111 02	2 x 0111 10	-		-	0111 62	0111 66
195 x 50	2		2 x 85	0111 04	-	2 x 0111 11	-	-	0111 63	0111 66
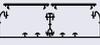
SUPPORT FOR WIRING ACCESSORIES

60 mm fixing centers : Arteor™		Cover depths	
No of module		**65 mm**	**85 mm**
2 modules		0112 02	0112 12
3 modules		0112 03	0112 13
4 modules		0112 04	0112 14
6 modules		0112 06	0112 16

Insulation resistance : the entire DLP range, including accessories, have insulation resistance above 5 Megaohms

DLP TRUNKING SYSTEM ALUMINIUM

with aluminium adaptable DLP trunking,
get better styling too !

SELECTION CHART OF ACCESSORIES (continued)

	Dividers		End cap	Internal angles	External angles	Flat angles	Junction	Clips	Earth link
	Clip-on partition	Separation partition					Flat junction*		
	-	0111 08	0111 58	0112 21	0112 32	0112 43	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88
	0111 06	0111 08	0111 60	0112 27	0112 38	0112 45	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88
	0111 06	0111 08	0111 61	0112 29	0112 40	0112 47	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88

(1) To be used with angle covers. (2) To be used with rigid covers

TABLE OF CAPACITIES

		105 x 50	150 x 50		195 x 50	
	Crosssection (mm²) Max. Ø (mm²)	cover 85	cover 65	cover 65	cover 85	cover 85
Trunking only	Cross-section	4330	3020	3020	5350	5350
	Max. Ø	28	43	43	55	55
With Arteor / support	Cross-section	2300	1470	1470	3320	3320
	Max. Ø	2 x 24	18	18	33	33

*To tap off 105 mm wide trunking with 85 mm cover
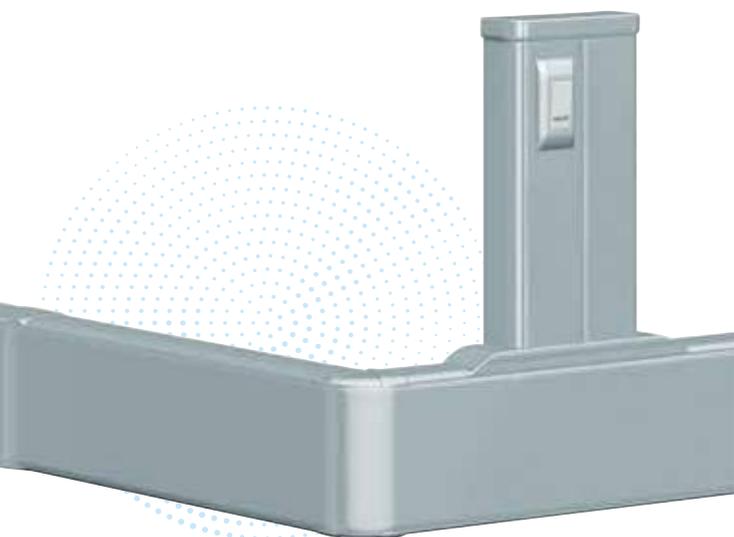
SAVE TIME

- Flexibility : multi-covers
- Removable separation
- Angles delivered pre-cut, ready to use
- Fast fixing device support
- Uniform colours for the entire installation
- Arteor™ wiring accessories go with aluminium adaptable DLP trunking

LG **legrand**

DLP

	Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Snap-on trunking

Monobloc: Body + Cover, can take any Arteor wiring accessory
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0756 01	TRK 50X80 1CV45 White 2M	1460	20[1]
0756 02	TRK 50X105 1CV45 White 2M	1860	12[1]
0756 03	TRK 50X130 2CV45 White 2M	2560	12[1]
0756 04	TRK 50X145 2CV45 White 2M	3310	8[1]
0756 06	TRK 50X180 3CV45 White 2M	3640	8[1]

Divider

0756 09	Separation Part TRK	320	26[1]

Extra cover

0756 08	Flexible CV45 TRK	570	20[1]

Joints

Fishplate Body joint

0756 61	Coupling Set 50X80/130/180	510	10
0756 62	Coupling Set 50X105	680	10
0756 63	Coupling Set 50X145	600	10

Stick-on body joint

0756 66	Body Joint 50X80/130/145/180	330	20
0756 67	Body Joint 50X105/145	400	20

Cover joint

0756 69	45 Cover Joint TRK	180	10

End caps

0756 11	End Cap TRK 50X80	300	10
0756 12	End Cap TRK 50X105	300	10
0756 13	End Cap TRK 50X130	500	5
0756 14	End Cap TRK 50X145	510	5
0756 16	End Cap TRK 50X180	560	5

Height spacer

0105 80	Height Spacer Charcol Grey	750	24[1]

Soluclip accessory

Fishplate body joint

0756 90	Soluclip TRK	260	10

Angles

Internal angles

0756 21	Inter Angle TRK 50X80	680	10
0756 22	Inter Angle TRK 50X105	950	10
0756 23	Inter Angle TRK 50X130	1600	5
0756 24	Inter Angle TRK 50X145	2570	5
0756 26	Inter Angle TRK 50X180	2280	5

External angles

0756 31	Exter Angle TRK 50X80	1430	10
0756 32	Exter Angle TRK 50X105	2180	10
0756 33	Exter Angle TRK 50X130	2960	5
0756 34	Exter Angle TRK 50X145	3490	5
0756 36	Exter Angle TRK 50X180	4140	5

Flat angles

0756 41	Flat Angle TRK 50X80	830	10
0756 42	Flat Angle TRK 50X105	1090	10
0756 43	Flat Angle TRK 50X130	2180	5
0756 44	Flat Angle TRK 50X145	2050	5
0756 46	Flat Angle TRK 50X180	4090	5

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Junctions

Flat junctions with 80 mm width

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0756 71	Flat Junct Side 17 >50X80	1140	5
0756 72	Flat Junct Side 29 >50X80	1140	5

For 105 mm wide upward trunking

0756 75	Flat Junct Side 17 >50X105	1120	5
0756 76	Flat Junct Side 29 >50X105	1220	5

Angled junction

Must be used in conjunction with an internal angle

0756 81	Angled Function >50X80/105/130	2520	5

Junction with floor duct

0756 88	Floor Junction >50X12/92X20	1330	5

DLP PVC trunking system

Mini-trunking system
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter
Mini-trunking - 32 x 12.5 mm

0300 15	Mini TRK 32X125 White	150	80[1]

Finishing accessories

0312 03	End Cap For 32X125	80	20/400
0302 51	Int/Ext Angle For 32X125	120	10/100
0302 53	Flat Angle For 32X125	130	10/100
0302 54	Flat Junction For 32X125	170	10/200
0336 03	White 32X10/125 Cover Gasket	170	20

Mini-trunking - 32 x 16 mm

0308 04	Mini TRK 32X16 White 210	210	60[1]

Finishing accessories

0312 07	End Cap For 32X16	120	10
0333 25	Int/Ext Angle For 32X16	140	10
0333 27	Flat Angle For 32X16	140	10
0333 30	Flat Junction For 32X16	190	10
0336 04	White 32X16/20 Cover Gasket	170	20

Mini-trunking - 32 x 20 mm

0300 17	Mini TRK 32X20 White 210	220	50[1]

Finishing accessories

0312 09	End Cap For 32X20	180	10
0302 71	Int/Ext Angle For 32X20	170	10
0302 73	Flat Angle For 32X20	140	10
0302 74	Flat Junction For 32X20	170	10
0336 04	White 32X16/20 Cover Gasket	170	20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists**. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order**. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DLP PVC trunking system and accessories - trunking and fittings

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter			
Trunking			
Bodies			
Supplied without cover			
0104 12	Plastic TRK 80x50	880	20(1)
0104 22	Plastic TRK 105x50	1100	20(1)
0104 32	Plastic TRK 150X50	1870	10(1)
0104 52	Plastic TRK 195X50	2580	8(1)
Flexible cover			
Fits onto the whole branch including in internal or external angles			
0105 20	Flexible Cover 40 Width	460	20(1)
0105 21	Flexible Cover 65 Width	430	24(1)
0105 22	Flexible Cover 85 Width	500	20(1)
0105 24	Flexible Cover 130 Width	1070	8
0105 26	Flexible Cover 180 Width	1400	8(1)
Partitions			
0105 82	Separation Partitions	290	24(1)
0104 72	Clip On Partitions	430	48(1)
0111 06	Aluminium Clip On Partition	1800	12(1)
Joints			
0106 91	Base Joint	100	20/200
0108 00	Joint For 40 Width Cover	210	10/100
0108 01	Joint For 65 Width Cover	170	10/100
0108 02	Joint For 85 Width Cover	260	10/100
0108 04	Joint For 130 Width Cover	460	10/100
0108 06	Joint For 180 Width Cover	430	10/100

Angles and end caps

Internal and external angles

Include the 2 components for the top and bottom of the trunking on which the flexible cover is fitted

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0106 02	Int Angle Adj Frm 80 Deg	640	10/40
0106 22	Ext Angle Adj Frm 60 Deg	640	10/50
Flat angle			
0107 67	Flat Angle	910	10
0107 85	Flat Angle	950	10
0107 89	Flat Angle	3160	5
0107 92	Flat Angle For 195X50	4050	2
End cap			
0107 02	End Cap	230	20/100
0107 06	End Cap	460	10/50
0107 07	End Cap	540	5/50
0107 22	End Cap	260	10

Junctions

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0107 32	Flat Junction	1180	10
0107 35	Flat Junction For Specific Siz	690	5
0107 36	Flat Junction For Specific Siz	680	5/25
0107 37	Flat Junction For Specific Siz	680	5/25

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
Holding cables in place			
0106 82	Clips For40/65/85 Widthcover	90	50
0106 86	Clips For 130 Width Cover	150	50
VDI accessories			
0107 80	VDI Acc For Int Angle	1020	5/50
0107 81	VDI Acc For Flat Ext Angle	1100	5/50
0107 82	VDI Acc For Flat Angle	1170	5/50
0107 83	VDI Acc For Flat Junction	1410	5/50
Additional accessories			
0106 98	Wall Crossing	1140	5/25
0106 99	Wall Crossing	1180	5/25
0308 81	Cable Ties Base	40	100/1000
0111 88	Earth Link	430	20/500

Capacity Change

Allows to increase 15 mm height of trunking to preserve the space of wiring with a flat junction or a support equipment

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0106 87	Capacity Change	390	40
0106 88	Capacity Change	500	10/100
0106 89	Partition Junction	500	5/50

Supports for mounting wiring accessories

Arteor™ supports

To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets
Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side
Supplied with finishing plate

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0109 10	1M Frame For 40 Cover	240	5/50
0109 52	2M Frame For 65 Cover	230	20
0109 92	2M Frame For 85 Cover	230	20
0109 53	3M Frame For 65 Cover	320	5/50
0109 93	3M Frame For 85 Cover	330	5/50
0109 54	4M Frame For 65 Cover	360	10/50
0109 94	4M Frame For 85 Cover	370	20
0109 56	6M Frame For 65 Cover	370	5/25
0109 96	6M Frame For 85 Cover	450	10
0109 27	Insu Unit 2M To Create 4/6/8M	400	10/100

Legrand Lexic supports

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0109 25	Lex Supp For 2M For DLP 65	1390	5
0109 35	Lex Supp For 3M For DLP 85	1640	5
0109 65	Lex Supp 8M For DLP 130	1850	5
0109 00	Hypra Skt Supp For 130 Cove	2680	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DLP-S PVC trunking system and accessories - trunking and fittings

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter			
Trunking			
Body with cover			
6380 38	DLP-S TRK+CVR 100X502M	1270	12[(1)]
Partition			
6380 08	DLP-S Separation Partition	240	32[(1)]
Joints			
6380 36	DLP-S Body Joint 100X50	80	10
6380 01	DLP-S Cover Joint 75	210	50
Angles and end caps			
Variable angles			
6380 31	DLP-S Variable Int Angle 100X50	500	10
6380 32	DLP-S Variable Ext Angle 100X50	500	10
Fixed angles			
6380 11	DLP-S Int Angle For 100X50	320	20
6380 12	DLP-S Ext Angle For 100X50	330	20
Flat angle			
6380 13	DLP-S Flat Angle For 100X50	710	16
End cap			
6380 35	DLP-S End Cap 100X50	180	20
Bracket			
6380 05	DLP-S Bracket CV80	150	10/100
Junction			
6380 34	DLP-S Tee 100X50	1560	5
Supports for mounting wiring accessories			
Arteor™ & Myrius supports			
Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side			
Supplied with finishing plate			
6380 71	DLP-S 2 Modules Frame	220	10
6380 72	DLP-S 4 Modules Frame	320	5
6380 73	DLP-S 6 Modules Frame	460	5

DLP aluminium adaptable trunking system
Body
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0111 00	Aluminium TRK 105X50,W/O Cove	5770	8[(1)]
0111 02	Aluminium TRK 150 X 50	7280	4[(1)]
0111 04	Aluminium TRK 195 X 50	8530	4[(1)]
Cover and partition			
0111 10	Aluminium TRK Flexible Cover 65	1450	16[(1)]
0111 11	Aluminium Cover 85 Width	1900	16[(1)]
0111 08	Seperation Partition	1000	24[(1)]
0111 06	Aluminium Clip On Partition	1800	12[(1)]
Finishing accessories			
0111 66	TRK Body Joint	340	20/100
0111 62	Aluminium TRK Joint For Cover 65	470	10
0111 63	Cover Joint	500	10/100
0111 58	End Cap For Aluminium 105X50	1030	20/100
0111 60	Aluminium TRK End Cap 150X50	2200	10

DLP aluminium adaptable trunking system - trunking and fittings

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Finishing accessories			
0111 61	Aluminium TRK End Cap 195X50	2610	10
0112 43	Flat Angle	8850	10
0112 45	Flat Angle	14900	5
0112 47	Flat Angle	15370	2
0112 32	Ext Angle	11030	1
0112 38	Ext Angle 50X150 2 Cov65	22840	1
0112 40	Ext Angle 50X195 2 Cov85	23850	1
0112 21	Int Angle	9920	1
0112 27	Int Angle 50X150 2 Cov65	22680	1
0112 29	Int Angle 50X195 2 Cov85	23690	1
0112 51	Flat Junction	12010	5

Supports for Arteor™ for cover 85 mm width
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0112 12	2 Arteor Module Frame	720	20
0112 13	3 Arteor Module Frame	840	20
0112 14	4 Arteor Module Frame	840	20
0112 16	6 Module Arteor Frame For DLP	1130	10

Supports for Arteor™ for cover 65 mm width
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0112 02	2 Module Arteor Frame For 65	650	20
0112 03	3 Module Arteor Frame	800	20
0112 04	4 Module Arteor Frame	830	20
0112 06	6 Module Arteor Frame	980	10

Cabling accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0106 82	Clips For 40/65/85+Cover	90	50
0111 88	Earth Link	430	20
0308 81	Cable Ties Base	40	100

Aluminium Snap-on Columns
2 Compartments mini - columns

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6530 23	Mini Column 2 Cpts 0.68M White	15710	1
6530 24	Mini Column 2 Cpts 0.68M Aluminium	22190	1

Accessories for 1 or 2 compartments mini-columns

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6530 84	Table For Mini Column White	43450	1
6530 86	Foot For Mini Column White	28660	1
6530 87	Foot For Mini Column Aluminium	30140	1
6530 88	4 Wheels With Cable Holder	19780	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Accessories for 1 or 2 compartments

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Fixing clip			
6038 57	Fixing Clip White	330	10
6038 58	Fixing Clip Aluminium	920	10

1 Compartment - 2 sides columns
White finish

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6530 10	Snap On Column 1 Cpt 270M White	41240	1
6530 13	Snap On Column 1 Cpt 390M White	53060	1

Aluminium finish

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6530 11	Snap On Column 1 Cpt 270M Aluminium	48070	1
6530 14	Snap On Column 1 Cpt 390M Aluminium	60460	1

2 compartments columns
White finish

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6530 30	Snap On Column 2 Cpts 270M White	39940	1
6530 33	Snap On Column 2 Cpts 390M White	51590	1

Aluminium finish

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6530 31	Snap On Column 2 Cpts 270M Aluminium	53620	1
6530 34	Snap On Column 2 Cpts 390M Aluminium	69330	1

Finishing kit for telescopic pole for 1 or 2 compartments columns

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6530 66	White Finishing Kit For Column	2770	1
6530 67	Gr Finishing Kit For Column	2960	1

Fixing clip

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6038 57	Fixing Clip	330	10
6038 58	Fixing Clip	920	10

* **MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

legrand

AUDIO/VIDEO PRETERMINATED SOCKETS

THE RIGHT SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

A wide range of technologies (HD15, HDMI, DISPLAY PORT, RCA, JACK) to suit the location and the user requirements

INSTALLATION EXAMPLE WITH HD15 PRETERMINATED SOCKET AND VIDEO PROJECTOR SWITCH

1 Quick installation

2 Easy connection

3 Optimum performance

1 Infrared ON/STANDBY control for video projector associated with a pushbutton Cat.No 0 787 99/5 720 89

2 **3** Preterminated HD15 sockets Cat.No 0 787 77/5 720 97

4 10 m male/male HD15 cords Cat.No 0 517 23

5 **6** Male/male HD 15 cords

Scan to know more about the product.

LCS③

INNOVATIVE POWER INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTIONS FOR DATA CENTERS AND NETWORKS

IEC PDU - INTELLIGENCE AT THE HEART OF YOUR NETWORKS

CORD LOCKING SYSTEM
Innovation at the heart of PDU

1	CONNECTION ✓
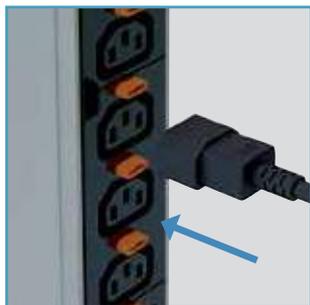
CORD CONNECTION
The cord is connected to the socket naturally in one smooth action

2	AUTO LOCKING ✓
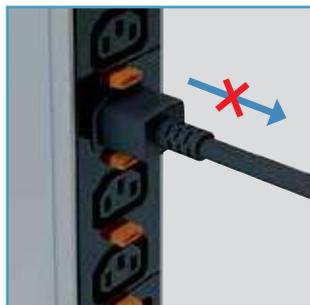
CORD HELD IN PLACE
Once the power supply cord is connected, it locks automatically and cannot be removed

3	UNLOCKING ✓
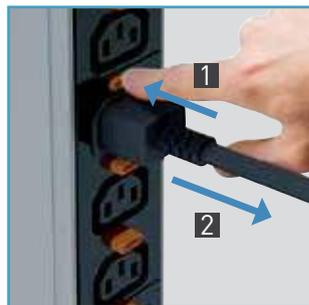
EASY REMOVAL
Simply pressing the unlock button releases the cord from the socket

A major addition to the range and exclusive to Legrand, C13 & C19 outlets have a power supply cord locking system which prevents accidental disconnection and guarantees absolute safety!

EXCLUSIVE TO LEGRAND
OUR PDUs FEATURE EXCLUSIVE LEGRAND INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS

✓   CORD LOCKING SYSTEM

A universal system: Takes all cords for standard C13 and C19 outlets

![Legrand logo]

LCS³

FROM TECHNICAL ROOM TO WORKSTATION

Complete systems with a 20-year guarantee. The new LCS3 cat. 6a (up to 500 mHz), cat. 6 (up to 250 mHz) and cat. 5e (up to 100 mHz) systems have been designed as coherent entities to optimise their performance. The systems are suitable for optical fibre cables as well as copper cables.

The new LCS³ systems integrate perfectly in the various other Legrand solutions: DLP trunking system, cabling accessories, cable management, etc.

FIBRE OPTIC PANELS

Modular panels

HD Modular panels

PATENTED DESIGN
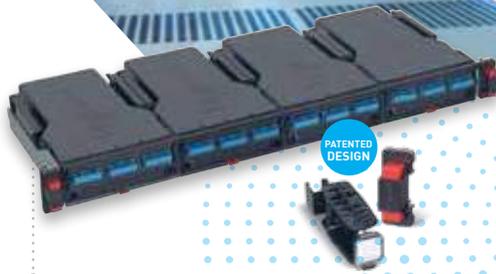
CORD LOCKING SYSTEM

AN INNOVATIVE TECHNICAL SOLUTION

Scan to know more about the product.

FIBRE OPTIC SYSTEM
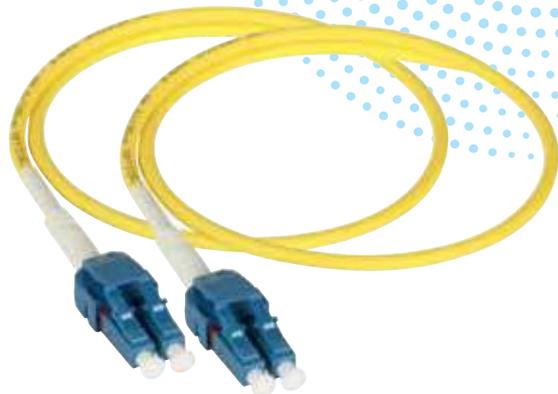
NEW TOOLLESS CONNECTOR CONNECTION PHASES

STEP 1
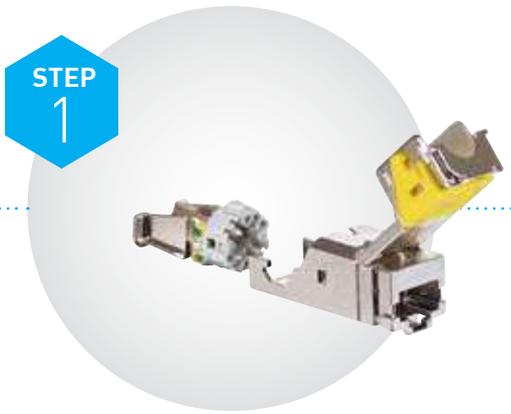
Take the wire housing

STEP 2
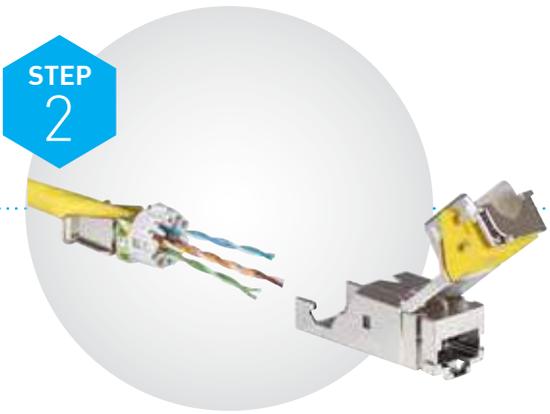
Pass the cable through the back of the wire housing

STEP 4

Cut the pairs

STEP 3
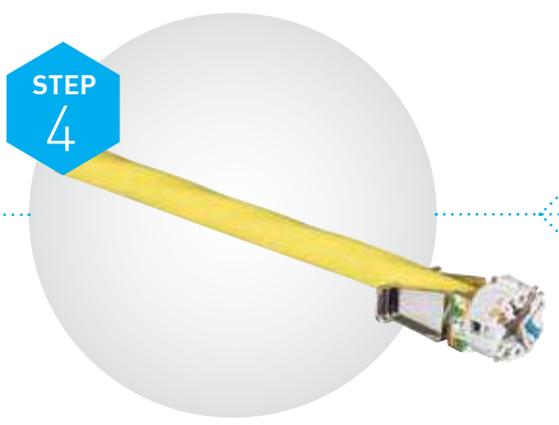
Separate and insert the pairs

STEP 5
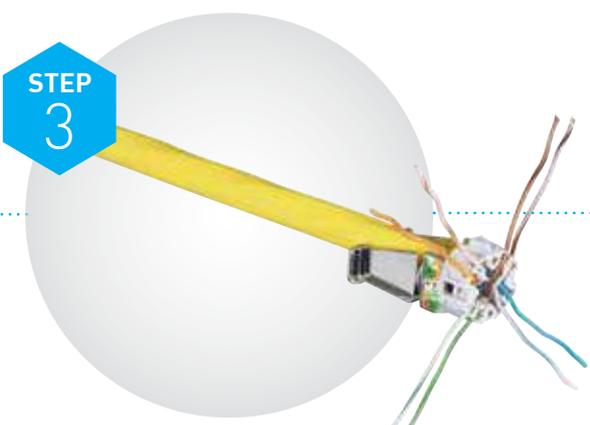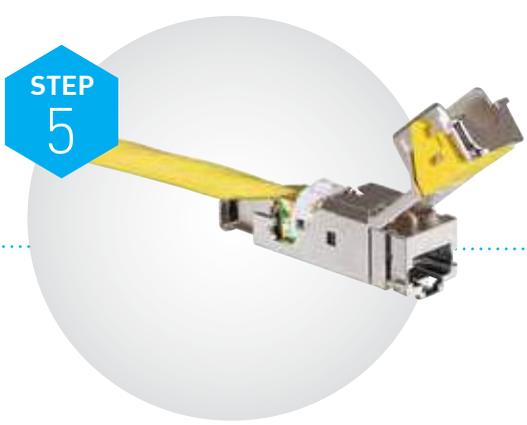
Install the wire housing without pushing

STEP 6
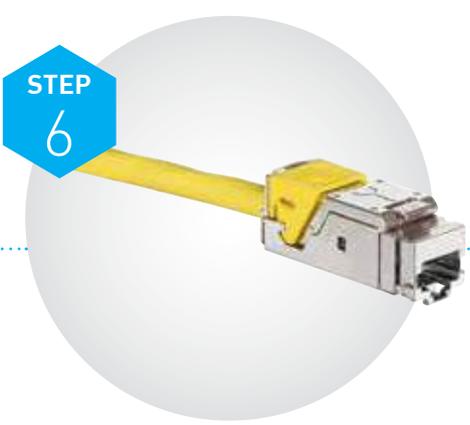
Push down the lever and lock the connector

legrand

NEW !

LINKEO c

Build Connection

FEATURES

Designed to
speed up your work

Fast termination
and re-termination

From CAT6 to CAT6A,
the right performance
for any client's need

Pre-position panels
for a quick look

Scan to know more about
the product.

LCS³ BASIC PDU

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LCS³ BASIC PDU			
6468 07	PDU 19P 6 C19	■	
6468 09	PDU 19P 6 C13 + 2 C19	■	
6468 14	PDU 19P 10 C13	■	
6468 15	PDU 19P 11 C13	■	
6468 43	PDU 19P 6 C13 + AMPEREMETRE	■	
6468 44	PDU 19P 6 C19 + AMPEREMETRE	■	
6468 45	PDU 19P 6 C13 1 C19 + AMPEREME	■	
6468 56	PDU 0U 24 C13 + DISJ	■	
6468 57	PDU 0U 24 C13 + DISJ + CORD	■	
6468 60	PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 + DISJ	■	
6468 61	PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 +DISJ+CORD	■	
6468 65	PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 +DISJ+AMP	■	
6468 70	PDU 0U TRIPHASE 18C13 + 6C19	■	
6468 75	PDU 0U TRI 18C13 + 6C19 +AMP	■	

LINKEO DC PDU

NEW!

SINGLE PHASE PDU
BASIC

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6469 71	PDU HD 1P 32A 24+12 C13/C19	■	
6469 72	PDU HD 1P 32A 36+6 C13/C19	■	
6469 63	PDU 1P 32A 12+12 C13/C19	■	
6469 66	PDU LPM 1P 32A 20+4 C13/C19	■	
6469 60	PDU 1P 16A 18+6 C13/C19	■	
6469 61	PDU 1 P 16A 20+4 C13/C19	■	
6469 62	PDU 1P 32A 20+4 C13/C19	■	

NEW! **SMART METERED**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6461 00	MB 19P 1P16A 12 O LCK C20	■	
6461 01	MN 19P 1P16A 12 O LCK C20	■	
6461 02	MB 0U 1P16A 18+4 LCK IEC	■	
6461 03	MN 0U 1P16A 18+4 LCK IEC	■	
6461 04	MB 0U 1P32A 20+4 LCK IEC	■	
6461 05	MN 0U 1P32A 20+4 LCK IEC	■	

NEW! **SMART METERED HD**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6461 06	HD MB 0U 1P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	
6461 07	HD MN 0U 1P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	
6461 08	HD MB 0U 1P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	
6461 09	HD MN 0U 1P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Red Cat.Nos – new products

LINKEO DC PDU

NEW!

SMART SWITCHED

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6461 20	SB 0U 1P16A 21+3 LCK C20	■	
6461 21	SN 0U 1P16A 21+3 LCK C20	■	
6461 22	SB 0U 1P32A 20+2 LCK IEC	■	
6461 23	SN 0U 1P32A 20+2 LCK IEC	■	
6461 24	SB 0U 1P32A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	
6461 25	SN 0U 1P32A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	

THREE PHASE PDU

NEW! **BASIC**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6469 64	PDU 3P 16A 21+3 C13/C19	■	
6469 65	PDU 3P 16A 24+6 C13/C19 IEC	■	
6469 10	PDU 0U 3P-16A 36C13+6C19 IEC	■	
6469 11	PDU 0U 3P-16A 24C13+12C19 IEC	■	

NEW! **BASIC HD PDU**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
646970	PDU HD LPM 3P 16A 36+6 C13/C19	■	
646973	PDU HD 3P 32A 24+12 C13/C19	■	
646974	PDU HD 3P 32A 36+12 C13/C19	■	
646975	PDU HD 3P 32A 36+6 C13/C19	■	

NEW! **SMART METERED HD**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6461 10	HD MB 0U 3P16A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	
6461 11	HD MN 0U 3P16A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	
6461 12	HD MB 0U 3P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	
6461 13	HD MN 0U 3P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	
6461 14	HD MB 0U 3P32A 36+12 LCK IEC	■	
6461 15	HD MN 0U 3P32A 36+12 LCK IEC	■	
6461 16	HD MB 0U 3P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	
6461 17	HD MN 0U 3P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	
6461 18	PDU SW BASE 3P 32A 24+12 IEC	■	
6461 19	PDU SW NODE 3P 32A 24+12 IEC	■	
6461 26	SB 0U 3P16A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	
6461 27	SN 0U 3P16A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	
6461 28	SB 0U 3P16A 24+6 LCK IEC	■	
6461 29	SN 0U 3P16A 24+6 LCK IEC	■	

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

legrand

POWER CORDS

NEW! **Power cords C14 to C13 plugs**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6441 00	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M BLK	■	1
6441 01	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M BLK	■	
6441 02	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M BLK	■	
6441 03	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M BLK	■	
6441 06	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M RED	■	
6441 07	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M RED	■	
6441 08	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M RED	■	
6441 09	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M RED	■	
6441 12	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M BLU	■	
6441 13	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M BLU	■	
6441 14	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M BLU	■	
6441 15	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M BLU	■	

NEW! **Power cords C20 to C19 plugs**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP ₹	Pack
6442 01	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M BLK	■	
6442 02	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M BLK	■	
6442 03	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M BLK	■	
6442 07	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M RED	■	
6442 08	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M RED	■	
6442 09	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M RED	■	
6442 13	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M BLU	■	
6442 14	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M BLU	■	
64421 5	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M BLU	■	

NEW! **Accessories**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
6461 30	NODE CONTROLLER	■	
6469 05	POWER CABLE, C19 TO IEC, 1.5M	■	
6469 06	POWER CABLE, C19 TO IEC, 3M	■	
6468 94	6 OBTURATEURS C13 + CLE	■	
6468 95	6 OBTURATEURS C19 + CLE	■	

NEW! **Wireless Sensors**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
646003	WIRELESS T/H SENSOR	■	
646004	WIRELESS CONTACTCLOSURE SENSOR	■	
646005	EMMETTEUR USB CAPTEURS SSFIL	■	
646006	EXTERNAL FIXING PLATES X20	■	
633910	POWER STRIP 19 INCH WITH MCB	■	

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Red Cat.Nos – new products

Legrand cabling system LINKEO C
Category 6 & 6_A

NEW! **LINKEO C 19" Unloaded Patch panel to be equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors**

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6328 50	19" Unloaded Patch panel	■	

LINKEO C KEYSTONE CONNECTORS

NEW! **Cat. 6 RJ 45 connectors**

6329 09	RJ45 CAT 6 UTP KEYSTONE	■	

NEW! **Cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors**

6329 06	RJ45 CAT 6A UTP KEYSTONE	■	

LINKEO C Keystone faceplates

NEW! **RJ 45 Linkeo faceplates**

6327 94	1 PORT	■	
6327 95	2 PORT	■	
6329 00	4 PORT	■	

NEW! **Angled RJ 45 Linkeo faceplates**

6327 96	1 PORT	■	
6327 97	2 PORT	■	

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LSZH - RAL 6026			
0337 08	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0337 09	Length 1 m	■	
0337 10	Length 2 m	■	
0337 11	Length 3 m	■	
0337 12	Length 5 m	■	
0337 13	Length 8 m	■	
0337 17	Length 10 m	■	1

Marking kit

0518 90	Kit of 200 coloured rings for marking RJ 45 cords Rings to be clipped to the patch cords	■	1

0518 90

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6_A

Cat. 6_A patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

0337 72

0337 70	UTP	■	1
0337 72	STP	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6ₐ

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped			
Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors			
Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors			
0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes			
It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes: - copper - fibre optic			
0337 91	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped			
0 337 93	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Angled 24-connector patch panel - 1 U			
Angled panel to be equipped with connectors			
It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors			
0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped			
Angled panel to be equipped with connectors			
It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors			
0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
High density cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors			
0337 73	UTP	■	1
0337 75	STP	■	1
Common accessories for flat and angled panels			
Port blanking modules			
0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10
Cord management			
0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management	■	1
Specific accessories for flat panels			
Cassette for flat panels to be equipped			
0337 55	Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors. It can accept 6 cat. 5e to cat. 8 connectors Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette making installation and maintenance easier Possibility of removing each connector individually	■	1

0337 90

0337 93

0337 92

0337 94

0337 75

0337 56

0337 59

0337 55

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6ₐ

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped			
0337 95	Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors; it can accept 12 cat. 5e to cat. 6ₐ connectors Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette, making installation and maintenance easier	■	1
Blanking cassette			
0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1
Specific accessories for angled panels			
Angled panel cover			
0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	1
Cables for local networks cat. 6ₐ			
F/UTP - 4 pairs			
Performance 500 MHz			
0327 78	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500¹
F/UTP - 2 x 4 pairs			
Performance 500 MHz			
0328 78	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 65 kg	■	500¹
S/FTP - 4 pairs			
Performance 600 MHz			
0327 77	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 30 kg	■	500¹
RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 6ₐ			
PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω			
0518 82	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 83	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 84	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 85	Length 5 m	■	1
LSZH - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω			
0518 78	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 79	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 80	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 81	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 74	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 75	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 76	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 77	Length 5 m	■	1
PVC - S/FTP shielded impedance 100 Ω			
0518 16	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 80	Length 1 m	■	5
0517 81	Length 2 m	■	5
0517 82	Length 3 m	■	5
0517 83	Length 5 m	■	5

0337 57

0337 58

0327 77

0517 82

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

L legrand

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6ₐ

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LSZH - S/FTP shielded impedance 100 Ω			
0518 70	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 71	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 72	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 73	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 66	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 67	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 68	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 69	Length 5 m	■	1

Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 6ₐ

360° metal shielding

STP - 1 module

5734 32

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5734 32	White	■	20
5728 06	Magnesium	■	10
5723 52	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 52	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10
5723 51	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 51	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10

STP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5723 50	White with red shutter	■	5
5728 50	Magnesium with red shutter	■	5

UTP - 1 module

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5723 49	White	■	10
5728 49	Magnesium	■	10
5723 59	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 59	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10
5723 58	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 58	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10

UTP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5723 57	White with red shutter	■	5
5728 57	Magnesium with red shutter	■	5

5723 57

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat. 6 patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

0337 61

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 60	UTP	■	1
0337 61	FTP	■	1
0337 62	STP	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 90

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 91	19" patch panel - 1 U	■	1

Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

0337 93

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 93	19" panel - 1 U		1

Angled 24-connector patch panels - 1 U

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 92

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6ₐ RJ 45 connectors

0337 94

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Cat. 6 high density RJ 45 connectors

0337 63

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 63	UTP	■	1
0337 64	FTP	■	1
0337 65	STP	■	1

Common accessories for flat and angled panels

Port blanking modules

0337 56

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10

Cord management

0337 59

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management	■	1

Specific accessories for flat panels

0337 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0337 55	Cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 95	High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 57	Blanking cassette Used to blank the panel		1

0337 57

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

0337 58

0327 54I

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Specific accessories for angled panels			
Angled panel cover			
0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	

Cables for cat. 6 LANs

Cables with 4 pairs or 2 x 4 twisted pairs
100 ohms. Colour code TIA/EIA
Conform to standards ISO/IEC 11801
Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568 C

LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 54I	Length 305 m. Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg., Violet RAL 4005	■	305¹
0328 61	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg. Blue RAL 5015	■	500¹

PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 55W	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., White RAL 9003, MOQ 50 Box	■	305¹
0327 55	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 13 kg. Blue RAL 5015	■	305¹
0327 55O	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., Orange RAL 2008, MOQ 50 Box	■	305¹
0327 55G	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., Green RAL 6018/6024, MOQ 50 Box	■	305¹

LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0328 61	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg	■	500¹

PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 55	Length 305m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 13 kg	■	305¹

LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0328 56	Length 305 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 17 kg	■	305¹
0327 56	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500¹

PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0328 57	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 17 kg	■	305¹
0327 58	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500¹

LSZH - F/UTP - 2 x 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 76	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 48 kg	■	500¹

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

---

l legrand

LSZH - SF/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0327 57	Length 500 m.Supplied on reel. Weight 29 kg	■	500¹

PVC - SF/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 59	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 30 kg	■	500¹

LSZH - F/FTP - 2 x 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 98	Length 500 m. Weight 62 kg	■	

PVC - F/FTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 99	Length 500 m. Weight 25,2 kg	■	

RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 6

RJ 45 - RJ 45 right

PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0518 18	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 72	Length 1 m	■	1
0517 73	Length 2 m	■	1
0517 74	Length 3 m	■	1
0517 75	Length 5 m	■	1

LSZH - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0518 62	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 63	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 64	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 65	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 58	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 59	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 60	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 61	Length 5 m	■	1

PVC - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω

0517 62

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0518 15	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 62	Length 1 m	■	1
0517 63	Length 2 m	■	1
0517 64	Length 3 m	■	1
0517 65	Length 5 m	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 – 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LSZH - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω			
0518 54	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 55	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 56	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 57	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 50	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 51	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 52	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 53	Length 5 m	■	1
PVC - SF/UTP shielded impedance 100 Ω			
0517 52	Length 1 m	■	5
0517 53	Length 2 m	■	5
0517 54	Length 3 m	■	5
0517 55	Length 5 m	■	5

RJ 45 sockets

Sockets with LCS³ quick-fixing crimp connector. Take AWG 22 single-core cables up to AWG 26 and AWG 24 multicore cables. Contacts marked with dual colour code and wiring schemes T 568 A and T 568 B. Conforming to standards ISO/IEC 11801 Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568

Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 6
UTP - 1 module

5736 28

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5734 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
5736 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
5723 54	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 54	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10
5723 55	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 55	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10

UTP - 2 modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5734 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
5736 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10

UTP - 2 modules - round

5728 24

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5723 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
5728 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10

UTP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5723 53	White with red shutter	■	5
5728 53	Magnesium with red shutter	■	5

UTP retractable RJ 45 sockets - 4 modules

With integrated retractable cord (0.9 m)
Winds up automatically with a pushbutton

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
5723 39	White	■	1
5728 39	Magnesium	■	1

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
FTP - 1 module			
5723 22	White	■	10
5728 22	Magnesium	■	10
FTP - 2 modules			
5734 76	White	■	10
Shielded STP - 1 module			
5734 34	White	■	10
5736 34	Magnesium	■	10
Shielded STP - 2 modules			
5734 77	White	■	10

6755 45

Mylinc RJ 45 socket cat. 6
UTP - 1 module

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
6755 45	White	■	20

Myrius RJ 45 sockets cat. 6
UTP - 1 module

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
6730 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
6731 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20

UTP - 2 modules

6730 56

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
6730 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	20
6731 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	20

Soliroc RJ 45 sockets cat. 6 - IK 10

0778 91

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0778 91	IP 20 For at-risk areas or areas with no surveillance FTP socket	■	10

Plexo RJ 45 sockets cat. 6 - IP 55 closed flap IK 07
Protection against water, dust. For industrial sites

0695 69

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0695 69	FTP socket Grey/white	■	5/100
0695 61	UTP socket Grey/white	■	1/20
0695 81	Adaptor for RJ 45 socket Weatherproofing ensured (IP 44) plug inserted Grey/white	■	1

Plexo 66 RJ 45 socket cat. 6 - IP 66 - IK 08
FTP socket

0904 67

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0904 67	9 contacts Weatherproofing ensured (IP 66) with plug inserted Inclined 90° Grey RAL 7016/T029	■	1

Keystone RJ 45 sockets cat. 6

0765 88

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0765 88	Cat 6 UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping	■	10

Surface mounting box
1 or 2 ports

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
6327 79	For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations	■	20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 5e

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cables for cat 6 LANs 24 AWG			
U/UTP - 4 Pairs			
6327 24	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Dark grey RAL 7037	■	305
6327 24W	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. White RAL 9003. MOQ - 50 box	■	305
6327 24O	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Orange RAL 2008 MOQ 50 Box	■	305
6327 24G	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Green RAL 6018 / 6024 MOQ 50 Box	■	305

Patch cords

RJ 45 - RJ 45
PVC

U/UTP cat. 6 unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Light blue

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6327 50	Length 1 m	■	20

Cat. 5e patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 50	UTP	■	1
0337 51	FTP	■	1

Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 91	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 93	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled 24-connector patch panel - 1 U

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 5e

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped			
0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Cat. 5e High density RJ 45 connectors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 53	UTP	■	1
0337 54	FTP	■	1

Common accessories for flat and angled panels

Port blanking modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10

Cord management

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix They provide side cord management	■	1

Specific accessories for flat panels

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 55	Cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 95	High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 57	Blanking cassette Used to blank the panel	■	1

Specific accessories for angled panels

Angled panel cover

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	1

Cables for local networks cat. 5e

LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0327 52	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 12 kg	■	305¹
0328 50	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 21 kg	■	500¹

PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0327 53	Length 305 m Supplied by box. Weight 11 kg	■	305¹

RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 5e

RJ 45 - RJ 45 right

PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Grey

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0518 17	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0516 36	Length 1 m	■	1
0516 37	Length 2 m	■	1
0516 38	Length 3 m	■	1
0516 39	Length 5 m	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing**. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 5e

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω			
Grey			
0518 14	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0516 40	Length 1 m	■	1
0516 41	Length 2 m	■	1
0516 42	Length 3 m	■	1
0516 43	Length 5 m	■	1

0516 40

Myrius RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e
UTP - 1 module

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
6730 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless Systems - 1 Module	■	20
6731 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - 1 Module	■	20

6731 54

Mylinc RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e
UTP - 1 module

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
6755 47	White	■	20

Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 5e
UTP - 1 module

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5734 29	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
5736 29	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	■	20

5734 29

UTP - 2 modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5734 75	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
5736 75	Magnesium	■	20

FTP - 1 module

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5734 30	White	■	20

Plexo RJ 45 sockets, cat. 5e - IP 55 closed flap IK 07
Protection against water, dust
For industrial sites

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0695 57	FTP socket Grey/White	■	1/20
0695 56	UTP socket Grey/White	■	1/20
0695 81	Adaptor for RJ 45 socket Ensures weatherproofing (IP 44) with the plug inserted Grey/White	■	1

0695 57

Keystone RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0765 87	Cat 5e UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping	■	10

Surface mounting box
1 or 2 ports

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
6327 79	For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations	■	20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Legrand cabling system LCS³
doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories

Mobile doublers
Clip into RJ 45 sockets to double applications

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0327 83	TV/computer network or telephone double connector	■	10
0327 47	Telephone/telephone doubler	■	10
0327 45	Computer network/telephone doubler	■	10
0327 46	L1/L2 telephone doubler	■	10
0327 48	Computer network/computer network double connector	■	10

Weatherproof adaptors
IP 55 - IK 07 - Allow all functions to be adapted
2 Mosaic modules IP 55 operation
Grey/White

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0695 80	Adaptor with smoked flap	■	10
0695 79	Adaptor with smoked flap lockable by special tool	■	1
0695 81	Adaptor for RJ socket ensuring IP 44 waterproofness cable already connected	■	1
0919 45	Locking tool (used for changing vandal-proof screws)	■	1

Soliroc adaptor
Used for adapting all functions 2 Mosaic modules
IK 10 - IP 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0778 80	Adaptor with flap	■	1
0778 81	Adaptor without flap	■	1

Hypra adaptor

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0539 49	IP 55 adaptor base	■	5

0539 49

Cable protection accessories
Plastic material
IP 66/67 guaranteed connection with the pair
Cat.No 0 533 02
IP 55 with no connection for base with blank
Protection for RJ 45 shielded or unshielded cables ensuring a link of category 5
Conform to standards of the IEC 60603-7 series and to standard IEC 61076-3-106 (version 5)
Compatible with products on the market conforming to the standards listed

Plug

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0533 00	Integrated PE with sealing ring and clamping blades Tool-free assembly Ability to protect cables of category 5e	■	3

0533 00

Flush-mounting base

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
0533 01	Locking base Supplied with RJ 45 female/female coupler cat. 5e	■	3

0533 01

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - **delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Kit			
0533 02	Flush-mounting base + plug	■	3
Protective flap			
0533 03	Fits on base Cat.No 0 533 01	■	3

RJ plugs for round cables
Gold-coated contacts 1.2 µm

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
RJ 11			
0517 01	4 contacts, width 9.65 mm	■	50
RJ 12			
0517 02	6 contacts, width 9.65 mm	■	50
RJ 45 cat. 5e			
0517 03	8 contacts, width 11.70 mm	■	50
0517 04	9 contacts, width 11.70 mm	■	50
RJ 45 sleeves			
0517 06	Black	■	50
0517 07	White	■	50

Stripping tool
Slits the sheath and releases the conductors by rotation
For twisted pair cables
Does not damage the conductors

Stripper

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0332 62	For twisted pair and fibre optic cable	■	1

Crimping tool for RJ 45 plugs
Used for crimping plugs
RJ 4/6/8/9 contacts
Ratchet control of crimping
mechanism Able to cut and strip cables

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0517 09	Tool with 3 crimping points High resistance steel material	■	1

Legrand cabling system LCS³
data and telephone sockets, patch panels, cables

Telephone sockets

RJ 11 and RJ 12 sockets

Equipped with a modular Jack connector with 1/4 turn terminal for fast connection Tap-off possible

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5723 00	White - RJ 11, 4 contacts 1 module	■	10
-	Aluminium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 1 module	■	10
5728 00	Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 1 module	■	10
5723 13	White - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules	■	10
5728 13	Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules	■	10
5723 12	White - RJ 12, 6 contacts - 2 modules	■	10
5728 12	Magnesium - RJ 12, 6 contacts - 2 modules	■	10

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Audio/video system
audio/video sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
ISDN socket			

Self-stripping 1/4 turn terminals for fast connection. Tap-off possible

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
-	White - 8 contacts, 2.5 mm 2 earth terminal	■	10

Single master - 2 modules

With IDC connection
Conform to British Telecom

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5723 10	White	■	10
5728 10	Magnesium	■	10

Single secondary - 1 module

With IDC connection
Conform to British Telecom

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5723 01	White	■	5
5728 01	Magnesium	■	5

Patch panel telephone 50 ports 110 connect

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0335 79	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

0335 79

Female HD15 sockets

Used to transmit analogue video streams (VGA, XGA, UXGA depending on graphic card) between a source (computer) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc)

Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5720 97	White	■	1
5725 97	Magnesium	■	1

5720 97

Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets - 2 modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5722 82	White	■	1
5727 82	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets 2 modules + 3.5 mm Jack

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5722 88	White	■	1
5727 88	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Solder-type female HD15 sockets 1 module

15 pin

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5722 79	White	■	1
5727 79	Magnesium	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand

Audio/video system
audio/video sockets

5720 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
HDMI type A sockets			

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (computer, HD-DVD drive, etc) and a compatible receiver (TV, video projector, etc)

Arteor - Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5720 96	White	■	1
5725 96	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Screw-type sockets HDMI 1.3 - 2 modules

| 5722 81 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 81 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

Jack sockets 3.5 mm

3.5 mm Jack connectors can be used to create audio/video links

Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

| 5720 91 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 91 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

Arteor - 4 screw-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module

| 5722 74 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 74 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

Arteor - Solder-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module

| 5722 78 | White | ■ | 1 |

Display port sockets

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (laptop, computer, etc) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc

Arteor - Preterminated socket - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

| 5720 90 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 90 | Magnesium | ■ | |

Arteor - Female 2 RCA socket

Preterminated
Equipped with a 15 cm cord

| 5720 92 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 92 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

Connection via screw terminals

| 5722 72 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 72 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

5722 72

Audio/video system
audio/video sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Arteor - Female 3 RCA socket			

Preterminated

Equipped with a 15 cm cord

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP	Pack
5720 93	White	■	1
5725 93	Magnesium	■	1

Connection via screw terminals

| 5722 73 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 73 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

5727 73

Other audio and video sockets

Female BNC 75 socket - 1 module

| 5722 76 | White | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 76 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

5722 76

Arteor - Audio sockets

XLR 3-pin - 2 modules

5722 83	White - Fast screw connection female	■	1
5727 83	Magnesium - Fast screw connection female	■	1
5722 77	White - Fast screw connection male	■	1

5722 83

Loudspeakers sockets

Terminal 4 mm²

5722 80	White - 2 modules	■	10
5727 80	Magnesium - 2 modules	■	10
5722 70	White - 1 module	■	10
5727 70	Magnesium - 1 module	■	10

5727 70

100 V Line Volume Attenuators - 2 modules

Used to adjust power and volume of a 100 V loudspeaker line

| 5722 84 | White - 100 V - 25 W | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 84 | Magnesium - 100 V - 25 W | ■ | 1 |

5722 84

Audio/video system
audio/video patch panels, cords and cables

19" patch panels

| 0335 98 | HD15 19" panel - 12 connectors | ■ | 1 |

0335 98

Cords

For connecting a socket to a terminal

HDMI 1.4 cord

0517 26*	Length 1.5 m	■	1
0517 27*	Length 5 m	■	1
0517 20*	Length 10 m	■	1

---

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. **Cat.Nos** that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

Equipped 19" optic drawers

Sliding

0321 62

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 61	12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 62	24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 63	24 ST multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 64	12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 65	24 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 66	12 SC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 67	24 LC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1

Rotating

0321 72

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 71	36 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 72 fibres	■	1
0321 72	18 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 36 fibres	■	1
0321 73	36 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 72 fibres	■	1
0321 74	18 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 36 fibres	■	1

19" modular optic drawers

Sliding, equipped

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 02	12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 04	24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 06	12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1

Sliding, to be equipped with fibre optic blocks

It can accept all fibre optic blocks; 4 blocks maximum

0321 00

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 00	Empty drawer	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Fibre optic blocks

Singlemode fibre optic blocks (9/125 µm)

0321 15

0321 33

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 17	ST block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 10	SC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 11	SC duplex high density block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 12	SC APC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 13	LC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 14	LC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 15	LC duplex high density block for 24 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 16	LC APC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ feedthrough adapter	■	1

Multimode fibre optic blocks (62.5 and 50/125 µm)

0321 21

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 27	ST block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 20	SC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 21	SC duplex high density block for 12 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 23	LC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 24	LC duplex block for 12 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 25	LC duplex high density block for 24 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 34	Multimode 4 MTP¹ feedthrough adapter	■	1

Copper block for fibre optic drawer

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 32	"It clippes directly to the optic drawer to be equipped, Cat.No 0321 00 It gives the possibility of mixing fibre optic and copper"	■	1

Accessories for optic drawer to be equipped

Accessory for receipt of a fan-out

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*	Pack
0321 28	It's clipped at the back of the drawer It enables the entry of preterminated Cat.Nos	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Blank			
0321 29	Blank block	■	1
Pigtail cassette			
0321 30	Capacity 24 fibre optics	■	1
Coiling kit			
0321 31	1 accessory	■	1

Optic drawer cassettes
Fibre optic splice cassette

0321 41

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0321 41	It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks	■	1
Copper cassette to be equipped			
0337 55	It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6$_A$ connectors	■	1

MTP¹ preterminated cassette (MPO compatible)

Front and rear extraction
High performance cassette, low insertion loss
<0.35 dB

0321 43

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0321 42	Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm) 24 filaments LC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 43	Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm) 12 SC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 44	Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm) type OS2 24 LC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
0321 45	Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm) 12 SC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
Blanking cassette			
0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1
Adapters			
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41)	■	1
0321 34	Multi-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41)	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

0321 46

Accessories for 19" panel to be equipped with cassettes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0321 46	Rear cable management accessory For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40	■	1
0321 47	Cord management kit (guide/support/door)	■	1

Pigtails

50/125 µm - OM3 (PC)
Connectors

0322 20

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0322 20	SC 1 m LSZH	■	
0322 21	LC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 22	ST 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 23	SC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 24	LC 2 m LSZH	■	10

50/125 µm - OM4 (PC)
Connectors

0322 31

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0322 30	SC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 31	LC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 32	ST 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 33	SC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 34	LC 2 m LSZH	■	10

9/125 µm - OS2 (APC or UPC) - OS1 compatible
Connectors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0322 40	SC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 41	SC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 42	LC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 43	LC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 44	ST-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 45	SC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 46	SC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 47	LC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 48	LC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10

Set of 12 LC pigtails

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 24	OS2 12 pigtails LC-UPC	■	1
0326 26	OM3 12 pigtails LC-PC	■	1
0326 71	OM4 12 pigtails LC-PC	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Pigtail sleeves			
0327 44	40 mm - bag of 50 sheaths	■	1
Fan-out units			
0330 48	6 fibre optic fan-out unit	■	1
0330 49	12 fibre optic fan-out unit	■	1
Precision cleaver for the update of the case kit Cat.No 0326 90			
0322 80	It's used in conjunction with the kit of the case Cat.No 0 326 90, to cut the fibre optic with precision, and fit the quick-connect connectors, Cat.No 0 322 71 to 0 322 75	■	1
High density MTP1 cassette (MPO compatible)			
Fibre optic splice cassette			
0321 41	It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks	■	1
Copper cassette to be equipped			
0337 55	It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6A connectors	■	1
Multimode OM4 cassettes (50/125 μm)			
0321 42	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 43	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
Single-mode OS2 cassettes (9/125 μm)			
OS2 type			
0321 44	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
0321 45	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
Blanking cassette			
0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1
MTP¹ adapters			
It's installed in splice cassettes, Cat.No 0 321 41 It enables MTP¹/MTP¹ feedthrough			
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter	■	1
0321 34	Multimode 4 MTP¹ adapter	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories for 19" panel to be equipped with cassette			
0321 46	Rear cable management accessory For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40	■	1
0321 47	Cord management kit (guide/support/door)	■	1
High density preterminated fibre optic links			
Micro cables OM3 Fan-out - Fan-out			
Micro cables with spark gap, output 2 mm			
0324 01	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 10	■	1
0324 02	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 03	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 04	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 05	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)	■	1
0324 11	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 12	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 13	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 14	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 15	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)	■	1
Micro cables OS2 Fan-out - Fan-out			
Micro cables with spark gap, output 2 mm			
0324 21	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 22	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 23	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 24	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 25	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)	■	1
0324 31	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 32	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 33	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 34	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
cables

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Micro cables OM3 MTP1			
0324 41	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 42	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 43	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 44	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP1 Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 45	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 50 (m)	■	1
Micro cables OS2 MTP1			
0324 51	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 52	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 53	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 54	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 55	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 50 (m)	■	1

0324 41

OM 4 multimode fibre optic cables (50/125 μm)

"Bend insensitive"
For multimode installations 50/125 μm, type OM 4
Aqua sheaths
Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks

Loose tube

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0325 43	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 44	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 45	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 46	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 4 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 47	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 48	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000

Tight structure 900 μm

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 65	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres - 500 m	■	2000
0326 66	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000
0326 67	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000
0326 68	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000

0326 66

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
cables

OS 2 single-mode fibre optic cables (9/125 μm) - (OS1 compatible)

For single-mode installations 9/125 μm,
type OS 2
Yellow or black sheaths for outdoor,
rodent guard...

Loose tube

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0325 02	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 03	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 23	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 24	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 25	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 24 fibres	■	2000
0325 12	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 14	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 51	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000

Tight structure 900 μm

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0325 50	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000

OM 3 multimode fibre optic cables (50/125 μm)

"Bend insensitive"
For multimode installations 50/125 μm, type OM 3
Aqua sheaths
Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks

Loose tube

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0325 53	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000
0325 37	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 38	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 39	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 40	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 41	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 42	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 24 fibres	■	2000

Tight structure 900 μm

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0325 11	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 52	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within **4 - 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
patch cords

OS 1/OS 2 (UPC) single-mode optical cords

SC/SC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 00	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 01	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 02	Length: 3 m	■	3

SC/LC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 03	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 04	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 05	Length: 3 m	■	3

LC/LC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 28	Length: 0.5 m	■	3
0326 06	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 07	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 08	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 29	Length: 5 m	■	3

0326 07

0326 08

LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords

Reversible polarity

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 86	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 87	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 88	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 89	Length: 5 m	■	3
0326 92	Length: 10 m	■	3

OM 4 multimode fibre optic cords (50/125 µm)

SC/SC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 30	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 31	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 32	Length: 3 m	■	3

LC/LC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 33	Length: 0.5 m	■	3
0326 34	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 35	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 36	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 37	Length: 5 m	■	3

LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords
Reversible polarity

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 95	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 96	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 97	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 98	Length: 5 m	■	3
0326 99	Length: 10 m	■	3

* MRP – Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic preterminated solution

OM 3 multimode fibre optic cords (50/125 µm)

SC/SC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 09	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 10	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 11	Length: 3 m	■	3

SC/LC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 12	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 13	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 14	Length: 3 m	■	3

0326 13

LC/LC duplex cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0326 15	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 16	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 17	Length: 3 m	■	3

Fibre optic feedthrough sockets
2 x ST fibre optic feedthrough socket
Bayonet mount (STII compatible)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0786 16	White	■	1

2 x SC fibre optic feedthrough socket
"Push-pull" connection

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0786 17	White	■	1

2 x LC fibre optic feedthrough socket
"Push-pull" connection

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0786 18	White	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – **delivery within 4 – 8 weeks** from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

KIT VIDEO
with memory

OPEN THE DOORS TO SAFETY!

NEW!

Bring home the promise of security for every home with Legrand's new standalone video door phone kit with memory.

FLEXIBLE but SIMPLE

Open the #DoorwayToSecurity and live the advantage.
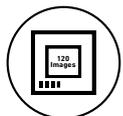
Scan to know more about the product.

KIT VIDEO

with memory
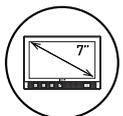
7"LCD screen with the resolution 1024*600	Built-in memory for 120 images	External SD card support	2MP Camera	120°camera angle	Colour night vision	Snap/video recording
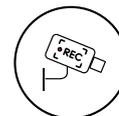
Manage One Entrance
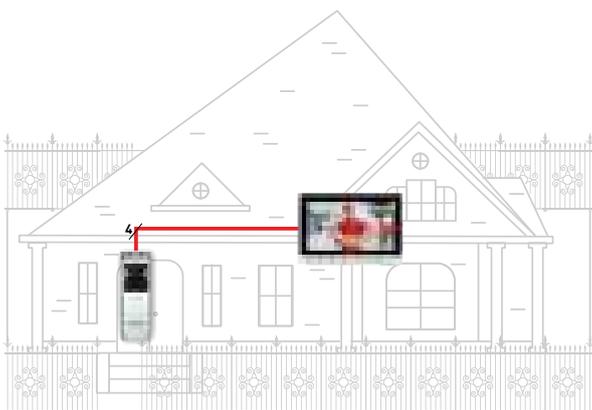
INSTALL 1 VIDEO KIT

- -

Indoor Monitor 7" Push Buttons
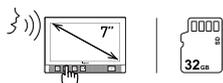
Built-in/Expandable memory

Manage Two Entrance
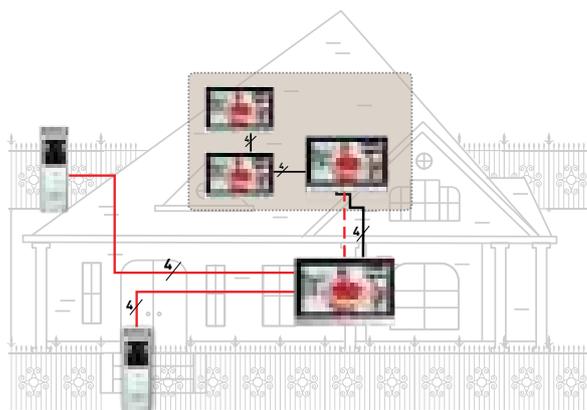
INSTALL 1 VIDEO KIT+ 1 ADDITIONAL ENTRANCE PANEL +3 ADDITIONAL INDOOR MONITORS

- - - - - - Add and mix up to 4 Indoor Monitors.

Indoor Monitor 7'' Touch Buttons

Intercom

expandable kit

LIGHTING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

INTRODUCING SMART RANGE OF STANDALONE SENSORS TO PUT A STOP TO ENERGY WASTE

048953
PIR DALI dimming

048954
PIR On/Off
presence sensor

048806
Dual Technology

FEATURES

Dali Dimming with on/off	Configuration By App	Adjustable Time delay	Day Light harvesting	Occupancy/ Vacancy	Sensitivity adjustment

Scan to know more about the product.

movement detectors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Movement detectors for lighting control			
IP 20-IP 55 movement detector with 180- 360° detection angle. For 2000 Watt incadescent, 500 VA LED, 1000 VA fluorescent			
0487 36	PIR - Surface mounting	2614	01/20
0487 37	PIR - Flush mounting	2350	01/36
0487 38	Microwave - Flush mounting	3918	01/36
0488 99	PIR ceiling dectector sensor	5836	01/10
0488 06	Dual tech ceiling switch sensor 360°	12514	01/10
0488 07	PIR ceiling switch movement sensor 360°	12798	01/10
0488 17	PIR switch sensor corridor	14290	01/10
0488 04	PIR switch sensor 2 outputs	14540	01/10
0489 33	PIR wall switch sensor 270°	28540	01/10
0489 32	PIR ceiling mounted for warehouse	23756	01/10
0489 53	PIR ceiling mounted with DALI Dimming	19288	01/10
0489 54	PIR celing mounted presence sensor 360°	16610	01/10
0489 59	PIR high bay sensor	26628	01/10
0488 75	Surface mount box	1004	01/10
0882 40	Configuration gateway	28666	01/10

0488 06

0489 53

NEW !

NEW !

NEW !

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

video door entry systems

NEW !

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Door entry kits with memory			
3695 90	Door entry kit 7" physical buttons	14910	01/10
3695 91	Door entry kit 7" capacitive buttons	15388	01/10
3695 92	Indoor unit 7" physical buttons	9452	01/10
3695 93	Indoor unit 7" capacitive buttons	10044	01/10
3695 98	Entrance panel for door entry kit 7"	7156	01/20
3695 89	Power adapter for door phone kit	950	01/50

3695 91

3695 92

3695 93

3695 89

SYSTEM IP

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

IP SYSTEM FOR THE BEST PERFORMANCE

The ideal solution for large multiple-dwelling projects, able to guarantee high performance, long distances and high video signal quality.

Guard station

Entrance panel

Video indoor unit
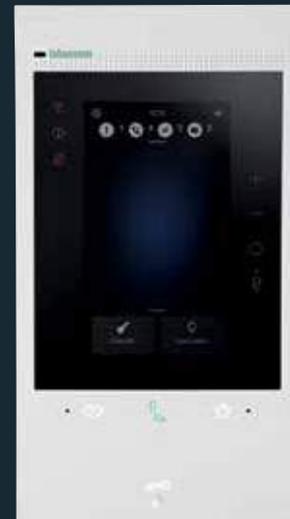
**Home + Security
The best App
for a safe home.**

Scan to know more about the product.

CLASSE 300EOS

THE SMART VISION OF THE HOME.

Classe 300EOS is the new 2 wires / Wi-Fi handsfree connected video internal unit with built-in Amazon Alexa voice assistant. Using the Home + Security App, in addition to video door entry calls, it is also possible to manage the devices of the Legrand connected security solutions, creating a simple and fast Smart security system.

alexa | built-in

**Home + Security
The best App
for a safe home.**

DESIGN AWARD 2021

Scan to know more about the product.

P17
TEMPRA PRO

ALWAYS ENSURING CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

By updating its IP44 and IP 66/67 range of industrial sockets, Legrand is meeting the expectations of professional users. New benefits in terms of safety, implementation, design & ergonomics guarantee the longevity of this family of products, which has already proven itself over time.

IP44 SOCKETS FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL USE, protected against projections of water (but not EXPOSED to DIRECT jets)

A TRANSFORMED RANGE WHICH HARMONISES WITH THE LEGRAND INDUSTRIAL SOCKETS RANGE

Straight plugs

Mobile sockets

Panel mounting sockets

• From 16 to 32 A
• 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
• From 100 to 500 V**A**
• 50/60 Hz
• Screw connection

Scan to know more about the product.

AIRPORTS, DATA CENTRES, HOTELS, ETC. P17 TEMPRA PRO IS IDEAL FOR ALL MAJOR PROJECTS

IP66/67/69* WEATHERPROOF SOCKETS THAT CAN WITHSTAND TEMPORARY IMMERSION (RAIN, FLOODS, ETC)

Surface mounting sockets

Straight plugs

Mobile sockets

Panel mounting sockets

Surface mounting sockets

- From 16 to 125 A
- 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
- From 100 to 500 V**A**
- 50/60 Hz
- Screw connection

* On 63 and 125 A plugs and mobile sockets

![legrand]

P17
TEMPRA PRO

ENSURING EASE OF USE AND SAFETY

The new P17 Tempra Pro range has been subject to extensive research in terms of design and safety in order to make life safer and easier for the user. Good product gripping, compact dimensions for use in tight spaces, easier handling, etc. Compliance with standards, anti-corrosion treated materials and components, etc. A comprehensive set of solutions which comply with the standards.

AN INNOVATIVE DESIGN THAT COMPLIES WITH STANDARDS IEC 60309-1 AND 2 AND RESPECTS THE ENVIRONMENT
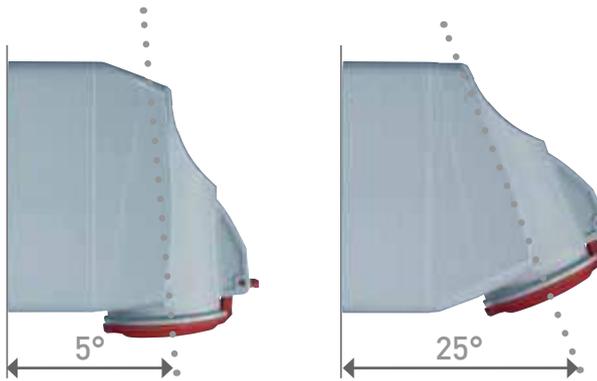
1 2 MOUNTING POSITIONS[1]
To solve the problem of limited space, the surface mounting sockets offer 2 different mounting positions (5° or 25°) which allow users to adapt to the space available without changing the box.
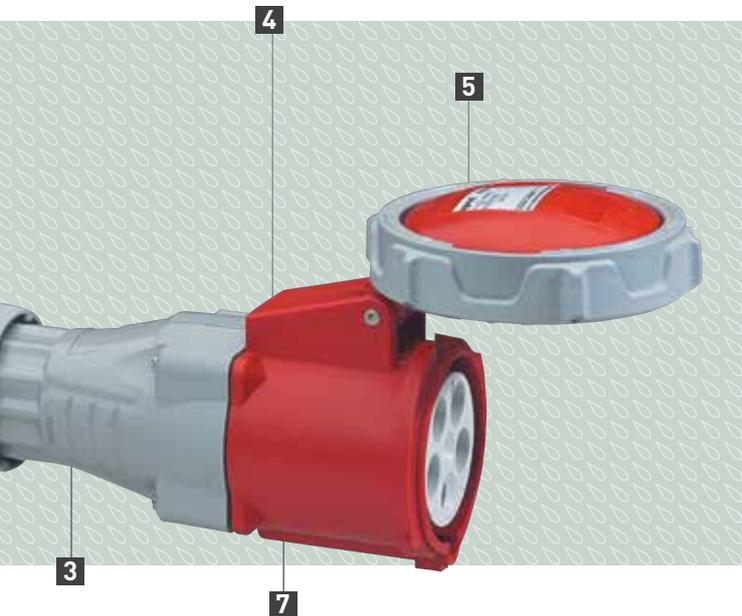
2 CABLE GRIP
Captive cable grip with anti-vibration system holds the cable in place permanently. The 63 and 125 A products are alos equipped with a locking screw.

3 EASE OF HANDLING
Gripping areas on the body of the mobile products and the cable grip.

SAFETY & THE ENVIRONMENT

○ **SAFETY**

Connection terminals compliant
with standards IEC 60 309 1 & 2

Production sites certified according to
ISO 14001 and ISO 9001

Very high resistance to chemical products.
Plugs and sockets made of polyamide 6

Anti-corrosion treated screws, stainless steel
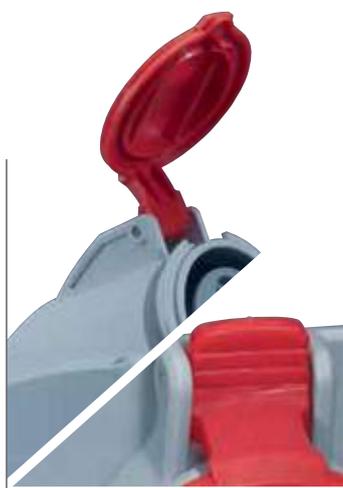springs for the socket covers

Resistant to temperatures of -25°C to +40°C

○ **ENVIRONMENT**

Halogen-free recyclable materials
(silicone, PVC) for IP 44 products

Grouped packaging in boxes

PEP products
(Eco Passport)

PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®

4 **OPENING LEVER**

For easier connection /
disconnection. Cover held
open on panel sockets and
surface mounting sockets.

5 **POSITION MARKING**

Information engraved on the ring
cover of IP66/67 products means
the user can check quickly whether
it is in the open or closed position.
Marking on cover and flap for easy
identification.

6 **RIVETED METAL SHAFT**

For 63 and 125 A products the
riveted metal shaft ensures more
strength. The notched locking ring
facilitates the locking / unlocking
operations.

7 **WEATHERPROOF SEALING**

For panel mounting sockets.

L legrand

P17 Tempra Pro IP 44 - LV 16 and 32 A - sockets and plugs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Surface mounting sockets			
5551 54	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	852	10
5551 58	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1050	10
5551 59	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1112	10
5552 54	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1064	5
5552 58	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1332	10
5552 59	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1412	10
Panel mounting sockets inclined outlet			
5551 84	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	528	10
5551 88	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	776	10
5551 89	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	818	10
5552 84	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	812	10
5552 88	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1026	10
5552 89	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1088	10
Mobile sockets			
5551 04	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	688	10
5551 08	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	766	10
5551 09	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	812	10
5552 14	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	912	10
5552 18	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1096	10
5552 19	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1158	10
Straight plugs			
5551 24	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	488	10
5551 28	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	598	10
5551 29	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	628	10
5552 34	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	734	10
5552 38	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	838	10
5552 39	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	888	10

5552 58

5551 88

5551 08

5551 28

P17 Tempra - domestic pin configuration 16 A - 250 VA

Flush-mounting boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0577 21	For 2 panel mounting sockets With single fixing centres 70 x 70 mm - 16 A	4866	3
0577 22	For 1 panel mounting socket With single fixing centres 70 x 70 mm - 16 or 32 A (32 A to be fixed horizontally)	2920	3

0577 22

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 16 and 32 A

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Surface mounting sockets			
5553 54	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1424	5
5553 58	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1584	5
5553 59	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1724	5
5554 54	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1688	5
5554 55	200/250 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	2916	5
5554 59	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	3160	5
Panel mounting sockets			
5553 84	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1042	5
5553 88	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1108	5
5553 89	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1178	5
5554 84	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1322	5
5554 88	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1514	5
5554 89	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1608	5
Mobile sockets			
5553 04	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1274	5
5553 08	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1584	5
5553 09	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1682	5
5554 14	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1750	5
5554 18	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1870	5
5554 19	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1986	5
Straight plugs			
5553 24	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1108	5
5553 28	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1216	5
5553 29	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1292	5
5554 34	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1500	5
5554 38	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1576	5
5554 39	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1672	5

5553 28

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6571 06	Combined unit with interlocked switched socket - Double mechanical interlock - Cable glands are not supplied	22488	1

6571 06

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers			
5554 41	Straight plug With cable grip Ø12 to 21.5 mm	1812	5

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 - LV 63 and 125 A

Surface mounting sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5555 54	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	5886	2
5555 58	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	6152	2
5555 59	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	6500	2
5556 58	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	17058	2
5556 59	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	18080	2

5555 59

Panel mounting sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5555 84	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	4670	2
5555 88	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	4762	2
5555 89	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	5016	2
5556 88	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	13480	1
5556 89	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	14414	1

5555 89

Straight plugs

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5555 24	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	3954	2
5555 28	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	4016	2
5555 29	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	4404	2
5556 28	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	11960	1
5556 29	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	12674	1

5555 29

Mobile sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5555 04	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	5048	2
5555 08	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	5240	2
5555 09	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	5562	2
5556 08	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	17408	1
5556 09	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	18450	1

5555 09

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Plugs and sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
P17 combined unit to be equiped			
Bases with mechanical super-compact sockets			
0573 00	16 A, 2P+E IP 44 Interlock	5946	1
0573 02	16 A, 3P+N+E IP 44 Interlock	6562	1
0573 20	16 A, 2P+E IP 55 Interlock	6670	1
0573 22	16 A, 3P+N+E IP 55 Interlock	7506	1
0577 23	Mounting plate for 2 super-compact mechanical interlock sockets	3340	1

0573 00

Bases for 125 x 220 mm face plates

Example of combined unit configuration

base + MCCBs, RCDs + faceplate + sockets = combined unit
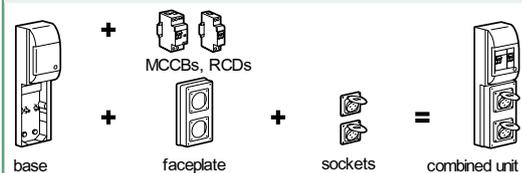
Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0577 10	Surface mounting box - upto 2 sockets	1390	2
0589 38	Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 2 sockets	3886	1
0577 05	Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 4 sockets	8586	1
0577 06	Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets	12018	1

0577 10

0577 05

Face plates 125 x 220 mm without sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0577 12	For 1 x 16 A or 32 - upto A socket	1318	5
0577 13	For 2 x 16 A - upto sockets	1656	5
0577 17	For 1 x 63 A - upto sockets	1520	5
0577 15	Blanking Plate	1118	5

Bases for 125 x 280 mm faceplates

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0577 11	Surface mounting box - upto 3 sockets	1448	3
0577 20	Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 3 sockets	4170	1
0577 03	Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets	8900	1
0577 04	Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 9 sockets	12380	1

0577 11

0577 04

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

![Legrand logo]

Plugs and sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Face plates 125 x 280 mm without sockets			
0577 18	For 2 x 16 A and / or 32 A sockets	2070	4
0577 19	For 1 x 16 A or 32 A socket and 1 x 63 A socket	1946	2
0577 14	For 3 x 16 A sockets	2358	4
0577 16	Blanking plate	1314	4

Hypra industrial plugs and sockets
Sockets
Prisinter panel mounting sockets - IP 44, IK 09

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0520 02	230 V, 16 A, 2P+E	12106	**1**/10
0527 02	230 V, 32 A, 2P+E	13200	**1**/6
0529 03	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	13466	**1**/6
0529 04	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	15998	**1**/6
0536 04	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E	51514	**1**

Panel mounting sockets - inclined IP 44, IK 09

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0522 23	415 V, 16 A, 3P+E	1958	5/50
0538 23	415 V, 63 A, 3P+E	6484	**1**

Plugs
Straight plugs - IP 44, IK 09

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0520 42	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	2126	5/50
0527 42	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	2624	1/5
0522 43	415 V, 16 A, 3P+E	3500	5/50
0529 43	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	3512	5/50
0529 44	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	3886	5/15
0538 43	415 V, 63 A, 3P+E	9278	1/5
0538 44	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E	12466	1/5

Metra plugs and sockets
Plugs
Ivory

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6500 22	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E	230	1/5/100
6500 28	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E	242	1/5/100

Grey

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6500 02	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E	230	1/5/100
6500 08	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E	242	1/5/100
6500 10	440 V, 20 A, 3P+E	322	1/5/100
6500 16	440 V, 32 A, 3P+E	606	1/5/100

Sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6500 03	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E With blue cap	234	1/5/100
6500 23	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E With ivory cap	234	1/5/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sockets			
6500 09	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E With blue cap	268	1/5/100
6500 29	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E With ivory cap	268	1/5/100
6500 11	440 V, 20 A, 3P+E With red cap	360	1/5/100
6500 17	440 V, 32 A, 3P+E With red cap	606	1/5/100

Plugs and sockets

P17 tempra combined units
With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0566 01	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	8930	1
0566 09	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	10654	1
0566 13	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	12884	1
0566 14	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	13528	1

With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0566 21	250 V, 16A, 2P+E	9920	1
0566 29	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	11332	1
0566 33	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	14364	1
0566 34	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	14626	1

With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44 with DIN rail for 5 module DX[3] protection

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0566 41	250 V, 16A, 2P+E	9526	1
0566 49	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	11588	1
0566 53	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	12812	1
0566 54	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	13710	1

With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 66 with DIN rail for 5 module DX[3] protection

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0566 61	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	10672	1
0566 69	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	12382	1
0566 73	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	13368	1
0566 74	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	14452	1

With interlocked switched sockets and without surface mounting box IP 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0572 21	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	8586	1
0572 29	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	9708	1
0572 33	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	11526	1
0572 34	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	12590	1
0572 95	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E, IP 66	27474	1

P17 tempra combined units with interlocked switched sockets IP 66

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0589 18	380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P + E with provision for 5 module DX[3] protection	29260	1
0572 99	380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P+N+E with provision for 5 module DX[3] protection	32970	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold – delivery within **4 – 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

LEGRAND

A GLOBAL EDIFICE

Building trust with 38,000 employees

Legrand is global specialist in electrical and digital building infrastructures. The Group's headquarter is based at Limoges, France. Legrand (India), the pioneer of Miniature Circuit
Breakers in India, is the Indian subsidiary of Legrand Group. The Group services the needs of residential, commercial, hospitality and industrial sectors.

Sharing the legacy of over 8.6 billion euros turnover in the year 2024

Understanding you through 3,00,000 products

- Manufacturing facilities in 90 countries and sale of products in 180 countries.
- World leader in wiring devices and cable management.
- The group designs and manufactures over 100 product families comprising of 3,00,000 products annually, with due emphasis on high performance, simplified installation and user convenience.
- Close to 1/3 of Legrand's capital expenditure is dedicated to the development of new products.
- Every year, Legrand invests around 5% of its global turnover on research and development activities involving over 2100 people worldwide.
- More than 100 showrooms around the globe.

Partnering you with more than 3400 active patents

![legrand]

LEGRAND

GROUP VALUES

1
CUSTOMER
AWARENESS

2
INNOVATION

3
RESOURCE
ENHANCEMENT

4
ETHICAL
BEHAVIOUR

OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY

At Legrand, sustainability is a key consideration in our product development process.
Every product is crafted with a "**Eco Design**" approach, blending innovation with eco-friendly practices right from the start.

Our Product Environmental Profile (PEP) offers clear and reliable insights into the environmental impact of our products. By supporting green building initiatives and promoting eco-conscious choices, we ensure every product plays a role in building a more sustainable future.

BUILDING A BETTER TOMORROW TOGETHER

Community Initiatives

Legrand Empowering Scholarship Program

Started in 2018, this initiative supports meritorious girl students from lower socio-economic backgrounds in Engineering, Architecture, Science, and Technology. To date, over 600 students have been enrolled, including 54 differently-abled and 20 LGBTQ+ students. Annually, more than 100 new scholarships are awarded. Additionally, each year, 100 students receive mentorship assistance from Legrand Subject Matter Experts.

Legrand Telemedicine Center

Through our 3 centres located in Jalgaon, Haridwar, and Rohad, we offer free consultations, tests, and medicines in partnership with Apollo Hospitals. This initiative benefits over 10,000 community members annually and has positively impacted more than 55,000 lives to date.

Center of Excellence – Dehradun & Bangalore

The centers at ITI Niranjanpur, Dehradun & Bangalore aim to provide advanced training in electrical & UPS systems. These centers focus on enhancing students' skills and improving their job opportunities.

Beach Clean-Up

Legrand adopted four beaches in Mumbai. This initiative aims to remove plastic waste and recycle it. Since September 2023, through the collective efforts of over 4000 volunteers, more than 45,000 kg of plastic has been collected and recycled into ten benches which were further donated to public spaces and schools.

Lake Restoration

Legrand restored a 2-hectare lake in Kumhera Village, Ghaziabad, by removing plastic waste and improving water quality and levels. This transformation has benefited over 5,000 individuals, fostered the return of diverse aquatic species, and provided a sanctuary for various bird species. Beyond ecological rejuvenation, the initiative has generated livelihood opportunities for local communities.

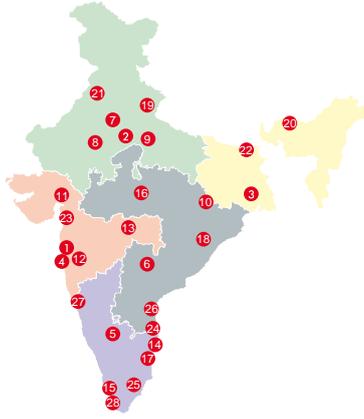**Legrand**

Warranty policy

Legrand warrants to the original purchaser that the Products (excluding any third party products purchased through Legrand, for which no warranties are made) will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and regular service, and preventative maintenance for a period of 18 months from the date of shipment or 12 months from the date of installation whichever is earlier. Should any failure to conform with this warranty be found during the Warranty Period, you must notify Legrand of your claim within thirty (30) days of discovery, and within the Warranty Period. Your failure to give notice of claims of breach of warranty within the Warranty Period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of claims for such defects. Legrand will have no responsibility to honour claims received after the date the applicable Warranty Period expires. The invoice / bill in original must be produced without which warranty claim shall not be entertained.

This warranty does not cover the following:

• Defect caused due to misuse, alteration, faulty installation, faulty electrical systems, negligent maintenance or misapplication of the product.

• Failure of product or components due to any act of nature; lightning strike, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc. beyond the control of human being.

• Legrand does not warrant any third party products or associated hardware or their performance or suitability for use and application. Such items are provided "as-is".

Extended warranty policy is applicable for following products,

1. DX³ & RX³ MCB – 5 years if mounted inside Legrand DB

2. Arteor™, Myrius™, Myrius™ Regular, Mylinc™, Lyncus™, Allzy™, Britzy™ switches (without neon lamp) & Power sockets – 10 years

3. Arteor™, Myrius™, Myrius™ Regular, Mylinc™, Lyncus™, Allzy™, Britzy™ other products – 2 years

4. Arteor IoT & Myrius™ IoT - 2 years

L1 legrand

NOTES

NOTES

Head offices

1. 61 & 62, 6th Floor,
Kalpataru Square, Kondivita Road,
Off Andheri-Kurla Road, Andheri (E),
MUMBAI – 400 059.
Tel.: (022) 3041 6200
Fax : (022) 3041 6201
Website : www.legrand.co.in

Regional sales offices

2. B-225, 4th Floor, Okhla Industrial
Area, Phase -1,
NEW DELHI - 110020.
Tel.: (011) 3990 2200
Fax : (011) 2699 0047 INNOVAL

3. Unit no 1203, Ambuja Neotia
EcoCentre, Street No. 13, EM Block,
Sector V, Bidhannagar,Ambuja
Neotia EcoCentre,
KOLKATA – 700 091. INNOVAL
Tel.: (033) 4021 3535

4. C/203, Corporate Avenue, Atul Projects,
Near Mirador Hotel, Chakala,
Andheri - Ghatkopar Link Road,
Andheri – (E), **MUMBAI** – 400 099.
Tel.: (022) 6230 1000 INNOVAL

5. Ferozes Manor, Situated at 58
Hospital Road, Shivaji Nagar,
BANGALORE – 560 001.
Tel.: (080) 80682 20000 INNOVAL

6. Prestige Phoenix, 1st Floor,
Next to Lifestyle Building,
Begumpet, **HYDERABAD**,
Telangana - 500 016 INNOVAL
Tel.: (040) 4567 1717

Branch offices

7. Unit No. 203, Tower B Bestech
Business Towers, Sector-66, Mohali,
CHANDIGARH - 160 017.
Tel.: (0172) 5019 008 INNOVAL

8. Building No-128, Mansarovar Link Road,
Gopalpura Bypass,Mohan Nagar,
Near Ridhi Sidhi Flyover, **JAIPUR** - 302018
Tel.: 0141-2208665 INNOVAL

9. 209-A, 2nd Floor, Cyber Heights,
Opp. Indira Gandhi Pratishthan,
Vibhuti Khand, Gomti Nagar,
LUCKNOW - 226 010.
Tel.: (0522) 431 9316 INNOVAL

10. 202 & 203, Sunrise, Forum 100,
Burdwan Compound, Lalpur,
RANCHI - 834 001.
Tel.: (651) 660 5400

11. A 101-102, Mondeal Heights,
Besides Novotel Hotel, Sarkhej
Gandhinagar Highway (S G Highway),
AHMEDABAD – 380 015.
Tel.: (079) 6134 0555 INNOVAL

12. 8th Floor, Pinnacle Park Avenue,
Opp. Law College, Law College Road
Next To German Bakery,
Shivaji Nagar, **PUNE** - 411004.
Tel.: (020) 6729 5601 / 600 INNOVAL

13. Plot No.95, 2nd Floor, Shreyash
Heights, VIP Road, Ramdaspeth,
NAGPUR – 440 010.
Tel.: (0712) 2440 900

14. 10 B, Prestige Center Court, Office Block,
Vijaya Forum Mall, #183,N.S.K. Salai,
Vadapalani, **CHENNAI** – 600 026.
Tel.: (044) 6612 2800 INNOVAL

15. J. B. Manjooran Estate,
Door No. 50/1107 A9, 3rd Floor,
Bye Pass Junction, Edappally,
COCHIN – 682 024.
Tel.: (0484) 6604 700 INNOVAL

16. 204-205, Megapolis Square,
579, M G Road,
INDORE – 452 001.
Tel.: (0731) 4999 891

17. MF-2, Datta's Lords House,
Jammi Chettu Street, Mogalrajapuram,
VIJAYAWADA – 520 010.
Tel.: (0866) 248 2393/6393

18. Plot No. 359, Saheed Nagar,
2nd Floor,
BHUBANESWAR – 751 007.
Tel.: (0674) 254 0623

19. Unit - 1 & 2, Vijay Park,
Main Chakrata Road,
DEHRADUN- 248 001.
Uttarakhand.
Tel.: (0135) 661 6100 INNOVAL

20. House No. 97, Ground Floor,
Rajgarh Main Road,
Opp. City Heart Nursing Home,
GUWAHATI – 781 007.

Area offices

21. SCO 50-51, 2nd Floor Lodhi Club
Road Shaheed Bhagat Singh
Nagar, **LUDHIANA** – 141 013.
Tel.: (0161) 277 0301 INNOVAL

22. 94, Udham Singh Sarani,
Ground Floor, Ashrampara,
SILIGURI – 734 001.
Tel.: (353) 264 1067

23. A-207, Universal Business
Center, Near Madhuvan Circle,
L.P. Savani Road, Adajan,
SURAT - 395 009.
Tel.: (0261) 263 3861 INNOVAL

24. Aparna Towers, 1st Floor, 2/3,
Bypass Road,
MADURAI – 625 010.
Telefax : (0452) 230 8414

25. 43-9-205, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 10,
Subbalakshmi Nagar,
Opp. More Super Market,
VISAKHAPATNAM - 530 016.
Tel.: (0891) 273 5652 / 2739363 INNOVAL

26. B-5, 1st Floor, Thirumalai Towers,
723, Avanashi Road,
COIMBATORE – 641 018.
Tel.: (0422) 668 3200 INNOVAL

27. 515 & 516, Gera Imperium Grand,
Patto centre ,
Panaji **GOA** – 403 001 INNOVAL

28. 1st Floor, Cordial Bharathi,
Nanthancodu,**Thiruvanthapuram**,
KERALA- 695 003 INNOVAL

Technical assistance from Legrand

Telephonic technical assistance for selection of products, technical information, guidance, wiring diagrams and estimation is now made available to you at each Regional Office. Contact the Technical Officer of Legrand at the following telephone numbers

New Delhi : Tel.: (011) 3990 2200
Kolkata   : Tel.: (033) 4021 3535
Mumbai   : Tel.: (022) 6230 1000
Chennai   : Tel.: (044) 6612 2800
Hyderabad : Tel.: (040) 4567 1717

For other places, contact the nearest
Regional / Branch / Area offices

customer.care@legrand.co.in

www.legrand.co.in   /Legrand.In   @Legrand_IN   @Legrand_IN   /LegrandIndiaOfficial